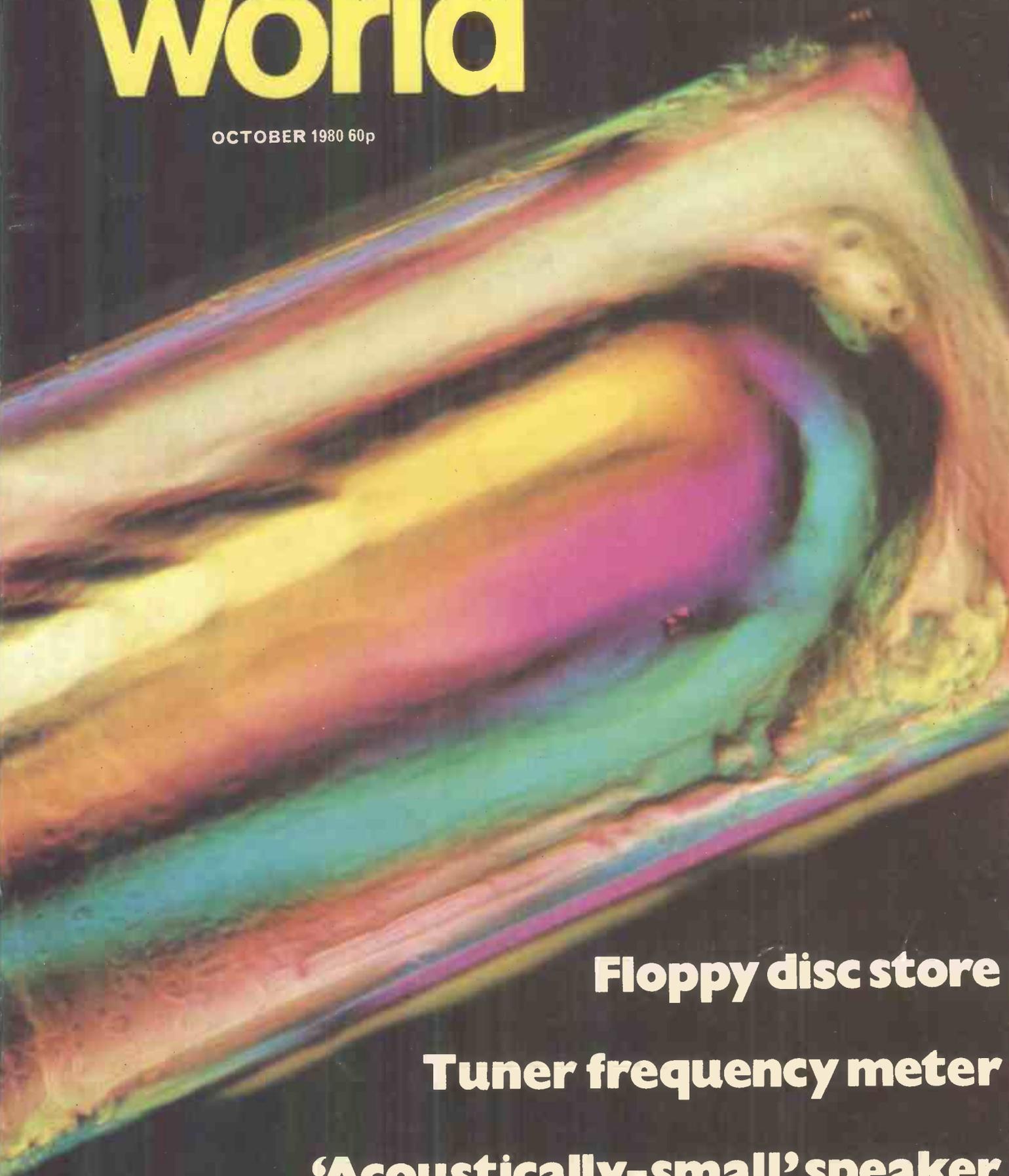


# wireless world

OCTOBER 1980 60p



**Floppy disc store**

**Tuner frequency meter**

**'Acoustically-small' speaker**

# TESTING MOBILE RADIOS?

## ... catch this bus with Farnell

and arrive economically at an efficient ATE workstation.

Comprehensive testing under low cost desk computer control.

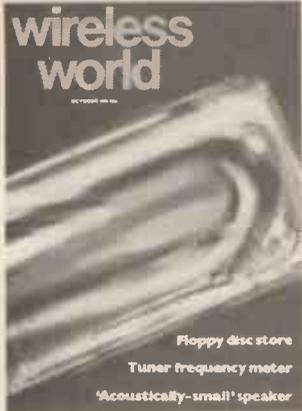
Manual systems too.



# Farnell

## INTERFACE WITH US NOW!

Ask for details from:



Front cover shows a single Rochelle salt piezo-electric crystal, as seen in polarized light. Photo by Paul Brierley

#### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

**Unique pickup arm**  
**Constructional design**  
in which horizontal and vertical pivots are displaced to increase arm radius and so reduce tracking distortion.

**Amplifier-loudspeaker interface distortion**  
examines intermodulation between the signal and a delayed, frequency transformed version generated by the loudspeaker and propagated in the feedback loop.

**Designing inductors carrying d.c.** Simple procedure allows different cores to be compared and the optimum one chosen for a particular design.

Current issue price 50p, back issue (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. Available on microfilm: please contact editor.

By post, current issue 86p, back issues (if available) £1.00, order and payments to Room CP34, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.

**Editorial & Advertising offices:** Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

**Telephones:** Editorial 01-261 8620. Advertising 01-261 8339.

**Telegrams/Telex:** Wiworld Bispres 25137 BISPRS G. Cables Ethaworld, London SE1.

**Subscription rates:** 1 year £9.00 UK and \$31 outside UK.

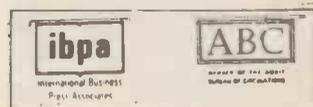
**Student rates:** 1 year, £4.00 UK and \$15.50 outside UK.

**Distribution:** 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.

**Subscriptions:** Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address.

**USA mailing agents:** Expeditors of the Printed Word Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suite 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

© IPC Business Press Ltd, 1980  
ISSN 0043 6062



# wireless world

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

OCTOBER 1980 Vol 86 No 1537

## 35 Personal hygiene or public health?

### 36 Radio tuner frequency counter

by J. L. Linsley Hood

### 42 Tone filters for electronic organs

by C. E. Pykett

### 46 Floppy disc system for the scientific computer

by J. H. Adams

### 49 Letters to the editor

V.h.f. programme labelling tests      Designing with microprocessors  
Maxwell's equations revisited

### 52 Novatexts — Pulse control of analogue functions

by F. Williams

### 54 The 'Twins' paradox of relativity

by Herbert Dingle

### 57 Audio gain controls

by Peter Baxandall

### 65 An acoustically small loudspeaker

by B. I. Harcourt

### 68 News of the month

C.b. on 928MHz      Postal monopoly      Satellite television

### 71 Designing with microprocessors

by D. Zissos and L. Valan

### 74 World of amateur radio

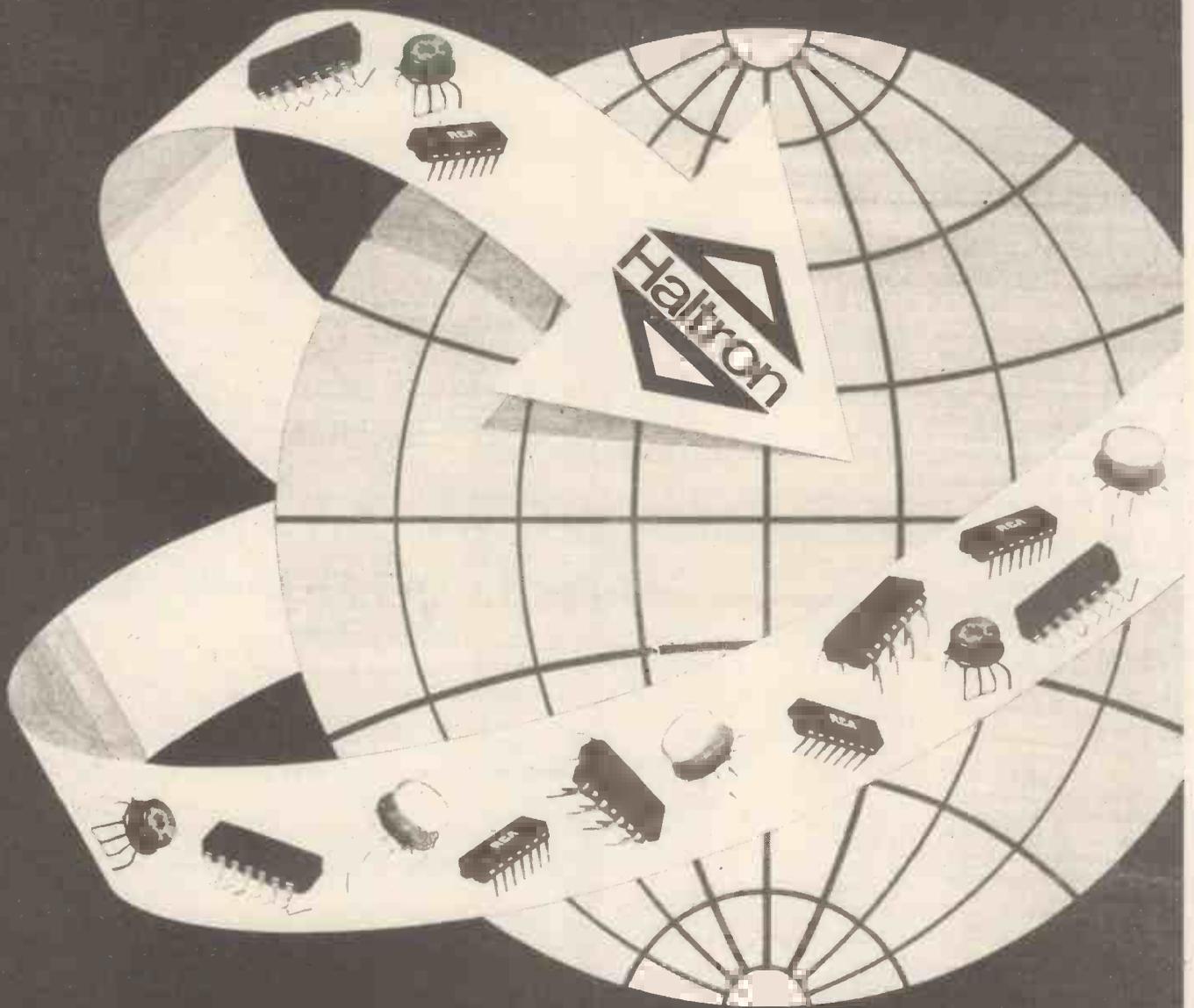
### 77 Satellite broadcasting in the eighties

by G. J. Phillips

### 82 The floating bridge

by R. M. Brady

### 87 New products

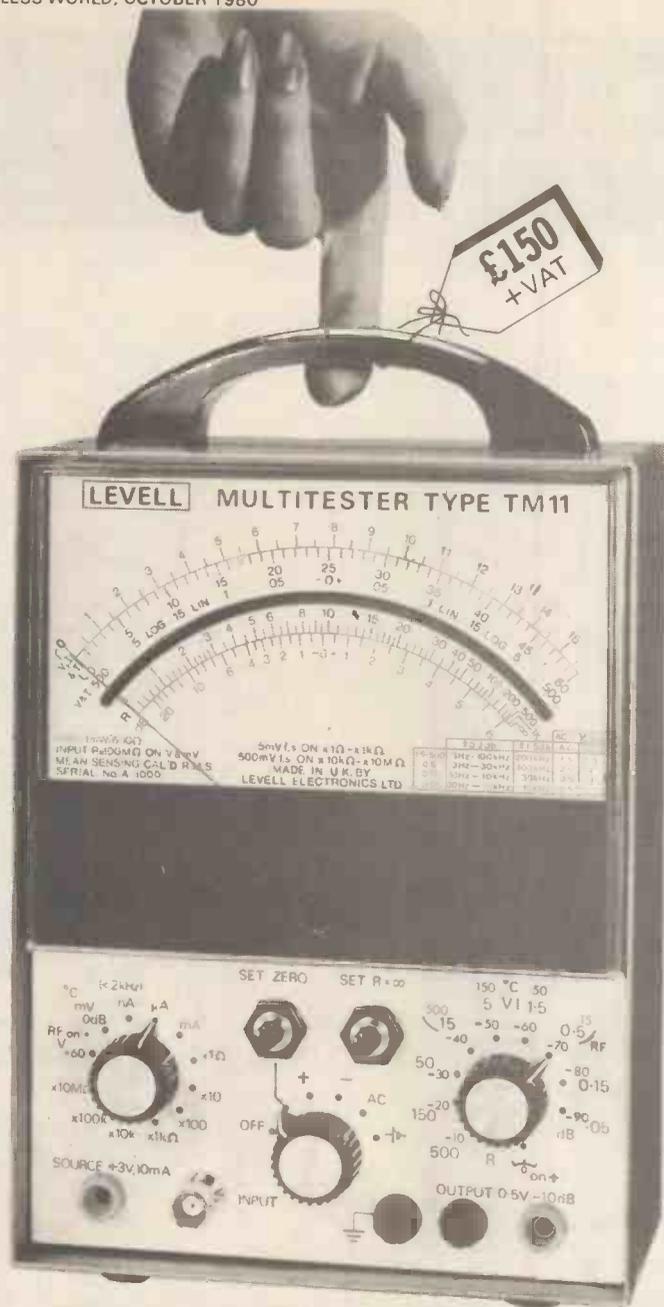


**The world over-  
You get the  
best service  
from Haltron**

For high quality electronic valves, semiconductors and integrated circuits – and the speediest service – specify Haltron. It's the first choice of Governments and many other users throughout the world. Haltron product quality and reliability are clearly confirmed. The product range is very, very wide. And Haltron export expertise will surely meet your requirements. Wherever you are, get the best service. From Haltron.



Hall Electric Limited,  
Electron House,  
Cray Avenue, St. Mary Cray,  
Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ.  
Telephone: Orpington 27099  
Telex: 896141



See us at  
**TESTEX 80**  
 Wembley Conference Centre  
 October 28, 29, 30, 1980

**VERSATILE  
 ELECTRONIC  
 MULTITESTER**

**120 BASIC RANGES**

- AC V, I & dB : 50 $\mu$ V/500V fsd, 50pA/500mA fsd, -90dB/+50dB mid scale. Acc.  $\pm$ 1.5% fsd above 500 $\mu$ V & 500pA. Response 3Hz/200kHz above 500 $\mu$ V and 500nA. Input R = 100M $\Omega$  on volts.
- DC V, I & NULL : 150 $\mu$ V/500V fsd, 150pA/500mA fsd, polarity reversible. Acc.  $\pm$ 1.5% fsd above 500 $\mu$ V & 500pA. Input R = 100M $\Omega$  on volts. 5 Null ranges have centre zero lin/log scale covering  $\pm$ 4 decades.
- RESISTANCE : 0.2 $\Omega$ /10G $\Omega$  in 7 ranges, polarity reversible. Low test voltage for solid state circuits.
- LEAKAGE at 3V : Uses 3V source with current ranges to test capacitors, diodes and resistance up to 100G $\Omega$ .
- VOLT DROP at 10mA : Uses 10mA source with voltage ranges to test diodes, LED's and resistance down to 10m $\Omega$ .

**30 OPTIONAL RANGES**

- RF VOLTS : 0.5V/500V fsd, 10kHz/1GHz, using RF Probe. Price £30 + VAT.
- HIGH VOLTS : 1.5kV/50kV fsd, AC/DC, using HV Probe. Price £23 + VAT.
- HIGH CURRENT : 1.5A/50A fsd, AC/DC, using Current Shunt. Price £20 + VAT.
- TEMPERATURE : -150 $^{\circ}$ C/+500 $^{\circ}$ C fsd in 7 ranges using Temperature Probe. Price £49 + VAT.

The instrument operates from a 9 volt battery, life 1000 hrs., or, AC mains when optional Power Supply Unit is fitted. Size is 240mm x 150mm x 80mm. Weight is 1.75 kg. Meter scale length is 140mm. Leather case is available at £20 + VAT.

**LEVELLE ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
 MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., ENGLAND, EN5 5SD.  
 TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686  
 WW - 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

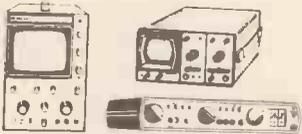
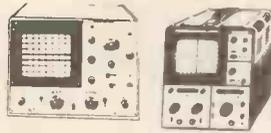
- ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

# AUDIO ELECTRONICS

- ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY
- RETAIL - MAIL ORDER - EXPORT - INDUSTRIAL
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK
- CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

## SCOPES

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dualtrace. Mains and Battery/Mains portables. Many on demonstration.



### SINGLE TRACE (UK c/p etc £2.50)

- Hm 307-3 10mHZ, 5mV, 6 x 7cm display plus component test £170.00
- CO1303D 5mHZ, 10mHZ, 7 x 7cm display £109.25
- SC110 10mHZ Battery portable, 10mV 3.2 x 2.6cm display (Optional case £8.80, Nicads £7.95, Mains unit £4.00)
- LB0512A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display (plus FREE probe) £152.50
- CS1559A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display £195.50
- CS1559A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display £198.50

### OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS)

X1 £6.50, X10 £8.50, X100 £12.95, X1-X10 £10.95

### DUAL TRACE (UK c/p etc £3.50)

- CS1562A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display £244.95
- Hm312-8 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display £287.50
- CS1566A 20mHZ, 5mV, 5" display £323.15
- CS1352 15mHZ, 2mV, 7.5cm display, battery/mains portable (Nicads pack £29.90) £346.15
- Hm412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay £399.50
- CS1577A 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display £455.40
- CS1572 30mHZ, 5mV, 5" display plus Video Delay £472.65
- CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus sweep delay £507.15
- Hm512-8 50mHZ, 5mV, 10x 8cm display, Delay Sweep £667.00
- CS1572 30mHZ, 5mV, 5" display plus video delay £472.65
- LB0514 10mHZ, 1mV (5mV) 5" display (plus 2 FREE probes) £294.00

## GENERATORS

(UK c/p £1.75)



### RF

- SG402 100KHZ - 30mHZ with AM modulation £64.40
- LSG16 100KHZ (300mHZ on Harmonics) £56.50

### PULSING

- 2001 1HZ-100KHZ £86.00
- TG105 5HZ-5mHZ £97.75
- 4001 0.5HZ-5mHZ £105.00
- 200P 0.002HZ-5.5mHZ £253.00
- 200SPC as 200P plus built in freq. display/100mHZ counter £437.00

A range of Signal Generators to cover Audio, RF and Pulsing. Mains operated (TG series Battery).

### AUDIO (All sine/square)

- AG202A 20HZ-200KHZ £65.55
- LAG26 20HZ-200KHZ £69.00
- AG203 10HZ-1mHZ sine/square £120.75
- LAG120A 10HZ-1mHZ £137.00

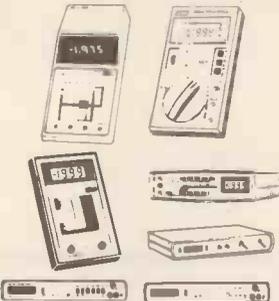
### LEVELL (Battery Portables) ('M' with Meter)

- 152 SERIES 3HZ - 300KHZ Sine/Square
- 200 SERIES 1HZ-1mHZ Sine/Square
- TG152D £92.00
- TG152DM £113.85
- TG200D £124.20
- TG200DM £149.50
- TG200DMP £155.25

**STOCKISTS FOR TRIO. KAISE. HAMEG. CSC. OPTO ELECTRONICS. THANDAR. LEADER. LEVELL. LASCAR ETC.**  
Also  
\* Mini Drills and Kits  
\* Desolder Tools  
\* PL259/BNC Plugs  
\* Sockets, Leads, etc.

## DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

A range of LED and LCD Bench and Hand DMM's battery operated with optional Mains Adaptors - some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads.



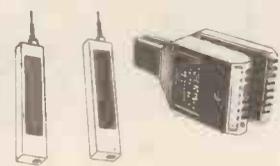
### HAND HELD (UK post etc. 85p)

- TM352 3 1/2 Digit LCD plus 10 ADC and Hfe checker £55.95
- PDM35 3 1/2 Digit 16 range LED (no AC current) £32.95
- ME502 3 1/2 Digit LED plus 10A DC and Hfe checker £43.95
- LM2001 3 1/2 Digit LCD 2 amp AC/DC 0.1% £51.70
- 6200 3 1/2 Digit LCD 0.2A AC/DC, Auto range £39.95
- 6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC £49.95
- 6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test/range hold £64.95
- 6110 As 6100 plus 10A AC/DC £74.95

### BENCH PORTABLES (UK c/p £1.00)

- DM235 3 1/2 Digit LED 21 ranges, 0.5% AC/DC 2A £56.50
- DM350 3 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10A £78.50
- TM353 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp £86.50
- TM351 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp £112.50
- LM100 3 1/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp £86.50
- DM450 4 1/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10 amp (DM series options, Carry case £8.80, Nicads £7.95, Mains adaptor £4.00). £107.95

## LOGIC PROBES/MONITORS



Logic probes indicating high/low etc states that scopes can miss. All circuit powered for all ICs.

- LP3 50MHz logic probe £55.95
- LP1 10MHz logic probe £35.50
- LP2 1 1/2MHz logic probe £19.95
- LMI Logic monitor £33.00. Also in stock range of Probe-board kits and breadboards.

## FREQUENCY COUNTERS



Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and leads.



### HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)

- PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED £54.50
- MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED £61.00
- MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED £106.00



### BENCH PORTABLES (UK c/p £1.00)

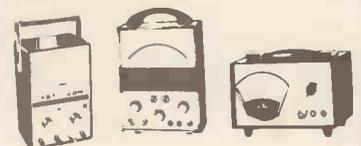
- MAX100 8 Digit LED 5HZ to 100mHZ £89.00
- TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ £166.75
- 7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ £175.00

## CLAMP METERS/ INSULATION TESTERS (All multirange except K2303)



- K2303 30 AMPS 500 VAC £23.50
  - 3101 300 AMPS 600 VAC 1K OHM £32.95
  - K2803 300 AMPS 600 VAC 2K OHM £56.95
  - K2903 900 AMPS 750 VAC 2K OHM £86.60
  - K3103 Transistorised insulation/continuity tester, 100 MEG 600 VAC, 0/2 1/2K £99.95
  - M500 Insulation tester 100 MEG, 500 VOLT, 0/200 OHMS continuity £75.00
- Also digital and DC types in stock

## ELECTRONIC METERS



- UK c/p £1.50
- 110 K200 38 range FET 10m OHM input 20Hz to 30MHz multimeter £99.95
- TM11 120 range multimeter 3Hz to 200KHz £172.50
- TM3A Multirange AC micro voltmeter £149.50
- TM3B As TM3A larger size meter £166.75

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories ● UK carriage/packing as indicated ● Export - prices on request ● All prices correct at E & OE ● All prices include VAT.

**AUDIO ELECTRONICS** Cubegate Limited

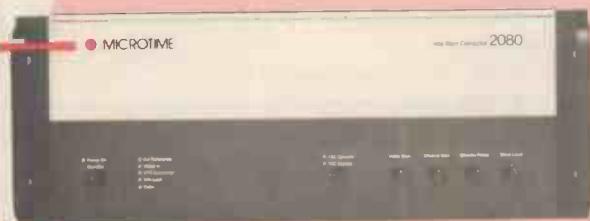
OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564



**FREE CATALOGUE!**  
Send large SAE (17 1/2p UK) Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

# The TBC 2080



## Time Base Corrector 2080

**FEATURES:** • Subcarrier feedback to VTR for full bandwidth  
• Operation in PAL or SECAM systems • Fully CCIR compatible output with colour-under input • Built-in sync pulse generator • Remote control operation

**OPTIONS:** • 16 H wide window • Image enhances and noise reducer • Dropout Compensator • No-lock operation no signal to VTR

# MICROTIME

For more information and demonstration please contact:

● MICROTIME INTERNATIONAL, INC., Rokin 9-15, Amsterdam, Netherlands • Tel. 020-23.07.34 • Telex 16354 M I NL

or the following dealers:

**ARGENTINA:** Kappa S.A.C.I.F.I.A., Tucuman • **AUSTRALASIA:** Rank Industries Ltd., New South Wales • **BELGIUM/FRANCE:** Shintron Inc., Bruxelles • **GERMANY:** Fernseh System Gesellschaft, Munchen-Oberschleissheim • **ITALY:** Telav S.A.S., Milan-Rome • **NETHERLANDS:** Inter Electronics, B.V., Giesbeek • **NIGERIA:** Friden Tech. Company Ltd., Kano • **SCANDINAVIA and FINLAND:** Ercotron AB, Stockholm • **SOUTH AFRICA:** South African Philips Ltd., Johannesburg • **SPAIN:** Moncaday Lorenzo S.A., Madrid • **SWITZERLAND:** DICSA, Yvonand • **UNITED KINGDOM and IRELAND:** Seltech Equipment Ltd., Maidenhead.

USA Headquarters:

● MICROTIME INC., 1280 Blue Hills Avenue, Bloomfield, CT 06002 • Tel. (203) 242-4242 • TWX 710-425-1165

WW — 099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# TRIO TEST INSTRUMENTS

THE RANGE HAS INCREASED —  
THE PRICES ARE DOWN

NEW



## THE CS1830 30 MHz + Sweep Delay

The CS1830 is a completely new 30 MHz dual trace oscilloscope employing a square format, internal-graticule, PDA tube for accurate bright display. A new feature is the inclusion of calibrated sweep delay with a range of 1 $\mu$ S-100 mS and trace bright up to show the delay position. As you can see from close study of the photograph, the CS1830 has all the facilities you could require in a high performance instrument but for more detail, simply ask us for a comprehensive leaflet.

### Brief specification

Rectangular PDA tube 120 x 96 mm. P31 phosphor.	Overshoot less than 3%
Bandwidth DC-30 MHz	Sweep time 200nS/cm-0.5 S/cm
Sensitivity 5mV/cm (30 MHz)	Linearity better than 3%
2mV/cm (20 MHz)	Trig. bandwidth DC-30 MHz
Input R.C. 1 M / 23 pF	Sweep delay 1 $\mu$ S-100 mS
Risetime 11.7 nS	

**CS1830 only £455 + VAT includes 2 probes**

NEW



## THE CS1572 30 MHz for the VTR Lab. If you are in Video, you need the CS1572

The CS1572 is a dual trace 30 MHz oscilloscope designed for the video tape recorder engineer. Video delayed sweep facilities are provided to allow magnification and analysis of any point in a single video frame together with separation of video odd and even fields. A truly unique tool for anyone concerned with video measurements as well as a top specification dual trace wide band oscilloscope for general lab use. The complete range of video facilities is too great to explain in a small advertisement so why not call us and ask for the full story on the CS1572.

### Brief Specification

As for CS1830 except that the sweep delay feature is replaced by comprehensive video sweep delay facilities which allow complete analysis of video wave forms and VTR alignment.

**CS1572 only £425 + VAT, includes 2 probes**

ESTABLISHED



## THE CS1577 30 MHz at 2mV + Signal Delay The most popular scope in the range.

The CS1577 is, without doubt, our most popular oscilloscope and hundreds of satisfied users in all sections of the electronics industry will confirm this. The CS1577 combines a wide bandwidth DC-30 MHz performance with extremely wide trigger bandwidth (DC-40 MHz) and 2 mV sensitivity over the full bandwidth.

Fixed signal delay is provided by a helix delay line which allows viewing of the leading edges of fast pulses for accurate rise time measurement, and the 130 mm PDA tube gives a bright, stable trace even at the highest sweep speeds (20 nS/cm using x 5 expansion). Good triggering, even at low levels has always been an outstanding feature of Trio oscilloscopes and the CS1577 demonstrates this to perfection. Triggering, as in the other 30 MHz instruments can be from CH1 or CH2 or can be alternated with the beam switching so that input signals of differing frequency will provide stable displays.

Truly an oscilloscope masterpiece. CS1577.

**CS1577 only £410 + VAT, includes 2 probes.**

ESTABLISHED



## THE CS1575, unique dual trace 4 function Audio Scope

The CS1575 is a unique tool for the audio engineer. It features the normal facility of dual trace display with sensitivity to 1 mV/cm but not only can it display the input signal on two channels, it can simultaneously display the phase angle between them and measure the phase angle referenced to a zero phase calibration display. In addition to these unique features, you also have independent triggering from each channel to give stable displays even with widely differing input frequencies.

Absolutely indispensable to the professional audio engineer, the CS1575 is now in use all over the world. See it in action or send for complete details.

**CS1575 only £235 + VAT.**

## AND TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE RANGE

### DL705 MULTIMETER

DC to 1000V  
AC to 1000V  
 $\Omega$  to 20M $\Omega$   
I to .2A

Semi Auto Ranging



£70 + VAT

### FC756 500 MHz COUNTER

10 Hz-500 MHz  
50mV

Superb  
instrument



£225 + VAT

For further details and ex stock delivery contact

# LOWE ELECTRONICS

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYS.  
0629-2430 - TELEX 377482

# INTRODUCING THE EXCITING RANGE OF LCD MODULES FROM AMBIT

## ● AMBIT MULTIFUNCTION LCD CLOCKS ● REQUIRE 1.5v @ 6uA TYP POWER.

5 selectable alarm outputs  
10 min snooze  
1 hour countdown timer  
Optional 120 min timer  
Optional low battery indicator

6 time keeping functions :-  
Month, Day, Date, Hours, Mins, Secs.  
12/24 hour display option  
24 hour alarm - direct drive to piezo buzzer.  
0.25 inch LCD with built in backlight  
7.5mm thickness

Dual time facility  
24 hour alarm with snooze  
Stopwatch - mins & secs to 24 mins max  
Counter - Displays up to 720 events



CM172. 0.5 inch LCD with built in backlight.  
1-9 £12.45, 10-99 £9.33, 100-999 £7.85.



CM161  
1-9 £9.95, 10-99 £7.46, 100-999 £6.35.



CM174. 0.5 inch LCD with built in backlight.  
1-9 £12.45, 10-99 £9.33, 100-999 £7.85.

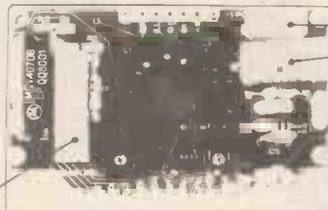
## ● AMBIT DVM176 DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE ●

200mV full scale input  
Supply current typ 1mA  
Accuracy 0.15% ± 1 count  
Temp drift typ 80ppm/C

Combining latest techniques with high quality construction and appearance.

True differential input & reference  
1pA typical input current  
Decimal point selection with on board EX-OR integrated circuit

Checkout these features and prices with the competition !



Polycarbonate auto - zero capacitor  
Polypropylene integrating capacitor  
for minimal roll - over error



Large easy to read 0.5 inch LCD

1-4 £18.26, 5-24 £16.20, 25-99 £15.10, 100+ OA.

W 60mm, H 38mm, D 15mm.

High quality 10 turn Beckman calibration potentiometer for ease of adjustment

Containing all the features of the famous ICL7106 within a small compact unit this module must surely represent the finest DVM value on the market today

Exciting new addition to the Ambit LCD range -  
Frequency display module FC177.  
Direct frequency readout to 3999.9 KHz.  
Frequency readout to 399.99 MHz with suitable external prescaler  
Built in IF offsets - 25 typical freqs selectable

## ● AMBIT FREQUENCY DISPLAYS & MOUNTING BEZEL UNITS ●

BEZ-10  
Provides invisible front panel mounting for CM172/4 and DVM176.  
C/W fixing hardware, clear window etc.



0.4 inch LCD provides resolution to 100Hz on MW, 1KHz on SW, 10KHz on FM.

Annunciators for band selected  
Built in backlight for night use  
MHz/KHz annunciators  
Automatic decimal point selection

STOP PRESS .... STOP PRESS .... STOP PRESS ....  
Available soon .....

3½ & 4 digit LCD display decoder modules.  
Built in backplane oscillator  
Devices available for either MUX BCD inputs, or serial data inputs. (Both latched)  
0.5 inch LCD with decimal point and special symbol annunciators  
3.5 - 6v operation (MUX BCD version)  
3 - 15v operation (Serial data input version)  
Backlight facility

Send now for full data when available  
STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS

All prices exclude VAT



1-49 £1.00, 50-99 £0.90,  
100-499 £0.75, 500+ OA.

Dimensions (mm)  
CM161 31x19x7.5  
CM172 60x30x8.5  
CM174 60x38x8.5  
FC177 60x38x10  
BEZ10 64x34x6

1-9 £22.75, 10-99 £20.15, 100-999 £17.65, 1k+ OA.  
Matching prescaler PCB - S177 ÷ 10 SW, ÷ 100 VHF £11.75 1 off

For further details of these modules contact John Mills (SAE with private enquiries)

Please send an SAE with all enquiries.  
Phone orders by ACCESS - but minimum £5  
Callers welcome

CATALOGUES 60p ea., all three for £1.60  
POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

**ambit**  
INTERNATIONAL

CWD PLEASE Commercial MA terms on application  
Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change so please phone and check if in doubt.

Parts 1-3  
AMBIT catalogues  
60p ea, or  
£1.60, the lot.

**200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex**

TELEPHONE (STO 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCOOE CM14 4SG

WW - 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Quantum Electronics



### PRE-AMP MODULE £63.50, BUILT £92

The most cost-effective pre-amplifier available. It provides a perfect match for any cartridge, moving coil or magnetic and also accepts auxiliary and 2- or 3-head tape machine with outstanding technical performance from an elegant circuit configuration. We also have separate mains supplies for the pre-amplifier in kit form and ready-built, and modules/hardware for moving coil head amps \* Coming soon, active cross-overs.

### POWER AMPS: KITS FROM £100.50 BUILT £151.00

There are stereo and mono 'domestic' power amplifiers from 45W to 200W/8 ohms, ready built or in kit form. The kits use built and tested printed circuit boards and require only simple assembly and point-to-point wiring.

Exemplary specification includes t.h.d. less than .01% at 1kHz, slew rate greater than 30V/μS, noise greater than 110dB, fully protected against overload, unconditionally stable.

45W channel: kit, P2, £100.50; built, 202D £151.00  
110W/channel: kit, P4, £126.00; built, 204D £185.00

### POWER AMP MODULES AND SUPPLIES

QE 1708, 1704, £31.96  
QE 1004, £20.69



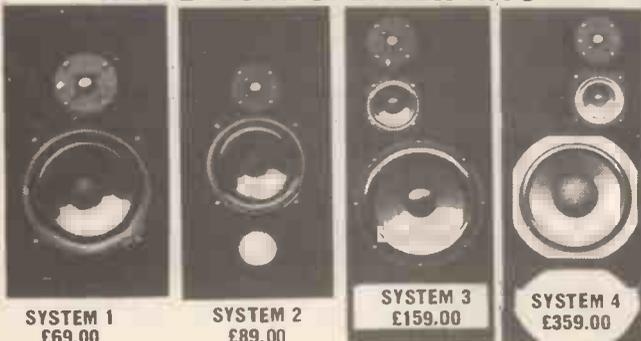
M1504, 1508, £35.79    M2603, £50.28  
M854, £26.00            M2308, £53.96

We offer a wide range of power amplifier modules to suit virtually any application with a performance that is unbeatable at the price. Using circuitry basically identical to our widely acclaimed amplifiers above, they are available in both the popular 'L' bracket versions for 60 to 170W 'module rating' for medium duty use and also in high dissipation formats using separate heatsinks for ultimate reliability at up to 260W r.m.s. Matching power supplies using toroidal transformers (available separately up to 500VA) are available.

### ★ EXCELLENT TRADE PRICES ★

We also build rack mounting power amplifiers, sub-assemblies and special modules to individual specifications. Please telephone with your enquiry.

### NEW DELUXE SPEAKER KITS



SYSTEM 1  
£69.00

SYSTEM 2  
£89.00

SYSTEM 3  
£159.00

SYSTEM 4  
£359.00

PRICES PER PAIR INC. BAFFLES

Have you wondered why the existing sources of speaker kits offer a bewildering choice of systems, particularly combinations of 200mm bass unit and tweeter? Don't they know which ones are best? If so, why bother with the rest! Well we have sorted out these super kits so you can order in confidence, knowing you get our full endorsement of their performance and value. The kits incorporate professionally finished front baffles with the drive units already mounted so all the fiddly work is done for you. All that is left to do is to make a simple box. Crossover networks, foam and terminals are included. Systems 1 and 2 use a 200mm bass and 25mm dome tweeter from Son Audax, System 2 being a reflex design that we enthusiastically recommend. System 3 is a competitive 3-way I.B. using Seas bass and mid with a Son Audax tweeter, cleverly incorporating a stand at the bottom of the enclosure, as does System 4, undoubtedly the best kit on the market, using a Volt 250mm bass driver with a 250mm ABR on the rear baffle (also supplied), a modified Peerless mid and Son Audax tweeter. We will also be retailing selected drive units at competitive prices, e.g. Son Audax 200mm bass, 20B25J4 £13.50; 25mm tweeter, HD100D25, £9.00.

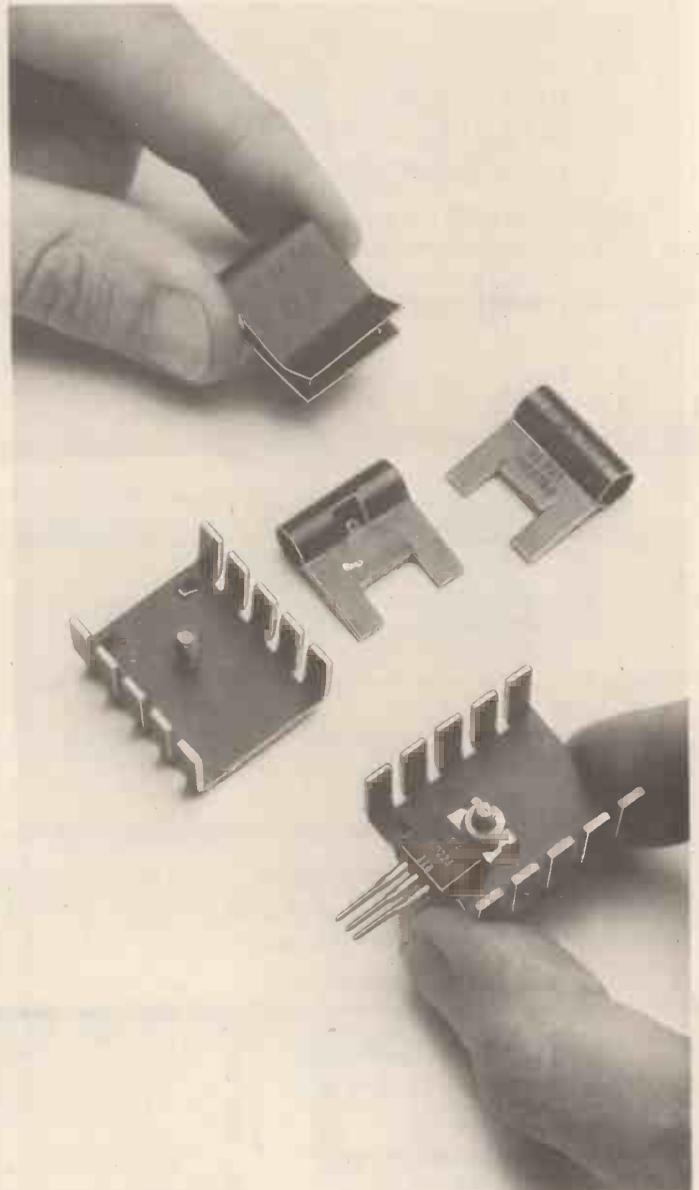
All our prices include V.A.T. and delivery. Export no problem — please send for a specific quote by return. All equipment can be wired for 110V mains. Please send a large S.A.E. or dollar bill for our full information and review reprints.

PLEASE NOTE THE ADDRESS OF  
OUR NEW LARGER PREMISES:

8 ALBION STREET, LEICESTER

Tel: (0533) 546198

# Thermalloy dissipates heat — not money.



First, take the Slip-Clip range of heat sinks (top three products). They save time, board space and costs — need no mounting hardware, PC Board drilling or adhesive.

Simply clamp them to the device for maximum heat transfer. Slip-Clips are available for TO-202, TO-220, TO-126, Motorola case 90 and most other popular case styles.

The Timesaver Solderable range cut assembly time in half. They eliminate hand soldering of transistor leads and all work is done from one side of the board. An anti-rotation feature stops the device from turning during assembly.

Find out more about Thermalloy's time and money saving ranges.

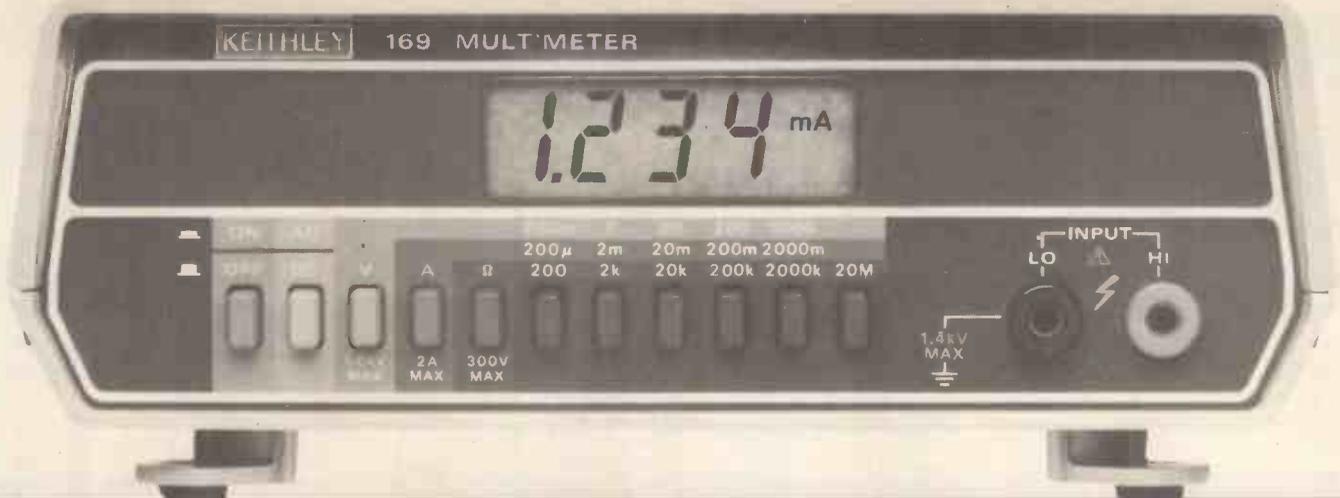


## Thermalloy



MCP Electronics Ltd., Alpertons, Wembley, Middx. Tel: 01-902 5941.

WW — 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# HIGH QUALITY



# WIDE CHOICE

**Keithley D.M.M. Test Equipment:**  
Quality. With machines like the 169 shown above. 3½ digits; .25% accuracy. A no-nonsense five function D.M.M. at a no-nonsense price.

Choice. The Keithley range spans Pocket, 3½, 4½, 5½ digit D.M.M.'s; many with I.E.E.E. options. So we can be sure of having exactly the right product for your own requirements. Built to a standard that very few people can equal.

# LOW COST

Cost. And at a price even fewer can match. From £79 + V.A.T., Keithley D.M.M. test equipment is backed by the resources of a specialist company with a formidable reputation. To find out more, just fill in the coupon, and get your free literature today.

**KEITHLEY**

Keithley Instruments Ltd  
1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 ONL  
Telephone (0734) 861287



I would like to know more about  
Keithley D.M.M.'s. I am particularly  
interested in:  3½ Digit Models  
 4½ Digit Models  5½ Digit Models

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Position \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

WW 10

# Carston Electronics

The second user test and measuring instrument specialists

**PRIME EQUIPMENT**

The fresh idea from Carston which brings you recent "State-of-the-Art" instruments at competitive prices, with fast delivery (2-4 weeks). Every "Prime" instrument carries the Carston 90 Day Full Guarantee covering parts and labour.

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

- 8640B Precision AM-FM Signal Generator £3550
- 141T Spectrum Analyzer — Mainframe £1300
- 8552B Spectrum Analyzer — IF Section £2200
- 8553B Spectrum Analyzer — RF Section £1650
- 8555A Spectrum Analyzer — RF Section £4400
- 8556A Spectrum Analyzer — LF Section £1650
- 1600A 16 Channel Display Logic Analyzer £2150

**PHILIPS**

- PM 3212 Dual Trace 25 MHz 2mV/Div Oscilloscope £525
- PM 3214 Dual Timebase Dual Trace DC-25 MHz Oscilloscope £625

**RACAL**

- 9081 5-520 MHz Generator 130 dBm AM/FM £1975

**TEKTRONIX**

- 485 Dual Trace 350 MHz Oscilloscope £2995
- T912 Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope DC-10 MHz 250 cm/ms writing speed £699
- 7313 Storage Oscilloscope Mainframe 4.9 cm/μs writing speed DC-25 MHz £1900
- 7A22 Differential Plug-in. As new DC-1 MHz 10μV-10V/Div (12 month guarantee) £670
- 7A26 Dual Trace Plug-in. DC-150 MHz 5mV-5V/Div. £780
- 7B53A Dual Timebase 5ns-5s/Div CRT Readout £650

**Cable Test Equipment**

**MARCONI**

- TF2333 Transmission Test set £575

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

- 3556A For psophometric measurements from 20 Hz-20kHz. 0.1mV-30V input level £475

**NEC**

- TTS 37B. Noise, level and VU measurement Sensitivity -80dBm up to +20dBm £275

**STC**

- 74216A Noise Generator CCITT £240
- 74261A Psophometer CCITT £475

**WANDEL u. GOLTERMANN**

- DLM 1 Send/receive system for measuring phase jitter random noise and frequency shift on data transmission lines £1500
- LDS 2 200Hz 600kHz sender for measuring group delay and attenuation variations £3250
- LDEF 2 Filters for DLM unit £250

**Counter Timers**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

- 5300A/5303B DC-520 MHz 6 digits £210
- 5300A Display Module. 6 Digits. 3 x 10<sup>7</sup> £90
- 5300B Display Module. 8 Digits. 2 x 10<sup>8</sup> £140
- 5302A DC-50 MHz. 100mV sens. Time interval. Period. Ratio. Totalise. £75
- 5303B DC-520 MHz. (Plug-in) 125mV sens. 50Ω £120
- 5308A 0.75 MHz. Universal Module. 50mV sens 1MΩ £100
- 5267A Time Interval Plug-in 10ns £120
- 5345 DC-500 MHz Time Int. Ave. Burst Total Ratio £1225
- 10590A Adaptor converts 5245 Plug-ins to 5345 £225

**RACAL**

- 835 DC-15 MHz 6 digits Time interval/Period/Ratio £100
- 9024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7 + 1 digits £250
- 9835 6 Digit DC-20 MHz 10mV £100
- 9837 DC-80 MHz 6 digits £130

**S.E. LABORATORIES**

- SM202 DC 150MHz 8 Digits. 50Mv. A.B.C. Input. Time Interval and Totalise £220

**SYSTRON DONNER**

- 6053 9 Digit 20 Hz-3 GHz BCD O/P £850
- 6054A/04 11 Digit 20 kHz-18 GHz BCD O/P £2800

**Function Generators**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

- 3310 0.0005 Hz 5 MHz. Multi Mode. 10V/50Ω sine, square, triangular £250

**INTER-STATE ELECTRONICS**

- F51A Multi Mode and offset. 0.0005 Hz to 10 MHz 10/15V/50Ω £250
- F55A Multi-Mode. 0.0025 Hz 10 MHz 10V/50Ω Ext VGC Burst O/P up to 100k bursts/sec £350

**Prices from £**

575

475

275

240

475

1500

3250

250

1055

75

350

1055

2625

1250

150

295

450

450

60

310

600

400

300

400

1200

700

750

650

**Prices from £**

325

250

1850

1500

2650

75

350

1055

2625

1250

150

295

450

450

60

310

600

400

300

400

1200

700

750

650

**Acoustic/Vibration**

**BRUEL & KJAER**

- 1613 Octave filter set 31.5 Hz 31.5 kHz £250
- 2203 Precision sound level meter £400
- 2608 Measuring Amplifier. Hi pass filter £375
- 4135 Microphone £60
- 4220 Pistonphone calibrator £175
- ZR0020 Integrator Converts 2203 & 09 for vibration meas. £56
- ZR0001/2/4/5/6 Attenuators £52
- 4424 Noise Dose meter built in mic. £250
- 2215 Prec. Sound Level Meter A&C Oct. Filter £1095
- 2218 Integrating Sound Level Meter A/LIN £1525
- 4230 Sound Level Calibrator for 1" and 1/2" mics £95

**CEL**

- 112 LEQ meter digital readout £450
- 144 LEQ Meter 72dB Dynamic Range Batt Optd £1325

**DAWE**

- 1461. CV(MI) Portable Vibration Analyser Kit £350

**Accelerometers**

**BRUEL & KJAER**

- 4343S Uni-gain type. Gen Purpose £55
- 4338S Uni-gain High sens med frequency £110

**NARDA**

- 5044B-20 Dir. Coupler 3.7-8.2 GHz 17dB £155

**Attenuators**

**MARCONI SANDERS**

- 6593 VSWR Indicator. Batt/Mains £175

**Bridges**

**CINTEL**

- 277 Measures iron core inductances 0.01H-1000H I with a Q value not less than 2) £130

**DAWE**

- 210B Decade Capacitance box 0.1μF-1mF 0.1 μf step £20

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

- 4342A 'Q' Meter QLC complete £1250

**MARCONI**

- TF1245 'Q' meter Freq. range 1kHz 300MHz using external osc £350
- TF868A Universal Bridge £250
- TF1313A Universal LCR Bridge 0.1% £375

**WAYNE KERR**

- B224 Wide range LCR Bridge £475
- B500 Log LCR Bridge £225
- B601 RF LCR Bridge £125

- (Detector and Oscillator not incl). B641. Measures L/C/R/G Accuracy of 0.1% £450
- Q801. Y parameter test set. Plus transistor adaptor unit £230

**Prices from £**

250

400

375

60

175

56

52

250

1095

1525

95

450

1325

350

55

110

155

175

130

20

1250

350

250

375

475

225

125

450

230

**PHILIPS**

- PM5127. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz. Sine/ Square/Triangular/Pulse outputs. External sweep facility 30Vp. p max output £325

**Logic Analysers**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

- 1601L Logic state analyser 12 channel display £250
- 1600A 16 channel 20 MHz clock MAP A & B store £1850
- 1607 16 channel 20 MHz clock (Display scope required) £1500

**TEKTRONIX**

- 7D01F 16 channel up to 50 MHz clock MAP £2650

**Mains Monitors**

**COLE**

- T1007 200-260V. 35-65 Hz Thresholds 10V, 50V, 100V, 200V £75

**DATALAB**

- DL019 Power line interface for transient recording £350
- DL905 Digital Storage Unit DC-3 MHz 10mV £1055

**DRANETZ**

- 606 3 Disturbance Analyser Avg. Sag/Surge £2625

**GAY**

- LDM Records + ve/- ve transients of 50ns on AC or DC Lines £1250

**Modulation Meters**

**AIRMEC**

- 210 1-300 MHz. AM/FM £150
- 409 3-1500 MHz. AM/FM £295

**MARCONI**

- TF2300A 1-1000 MHz. AM/FM £450

**Multimeters-Analogue**

- AVO 8MKIII AC/DC V.AC/DC Amps. OHMS £60

**Oscilloscopes**

- ADVANCE OS1000A DC-20 MHz. dual trace 3300B Dual Trace DC-50 MHz 5mV/div. Dual Timebase £310
- COSSOR 3100 Dual Trace DC-40 MHz £400

**DYNAMCO**

- 7210. DC-15 MHz. Dual Trace 1 mV sensitivity on CHI. Delayed Timebase £300

- GOULD ADVANCE OS1000B DC-20 MHz Dual Trace X-Y TV Sync £400

- HEWLETT PACKARD 1703A Storage 1000Div/ms. DC-35 MHz. Dual trace Mains/Ext DC £1200

- 1707B/020 DC-75 MHz. Dual trace. Dual Time Base. £700
- 1707B/012 As 1707B/020 with Internal Battery fitted £750
- 181A Storage 1000Div/ms DC-100 MHz Main frame only £650

- 182C DC-100 MHz Mainframe, large screen £525

- MEDELEC M-scope 4 channel DC-100 kHz U/V Chart £1225

- PHILIPS PM 3211 DC-15 MHz Dual Trace 2mV £425

- PM3233 Dual Beam DC-10 MHz 2mV/div. £400

- SCOPEX 40-10B Dual Trace DC-10 MHz £180

- TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace DC-200 MHz 2mV £1125

- 485 Dual Trace DC-350 MHz 50Ω 1 MΩ 250 MHz £2100

- 556/1A1. True dual beam. DC-50 MHz. Can display 2 separate signals at different sweep rates. Includes trolley £700

- 545B/1A1. DC-30 MHz. dual trace. Delayed timebase £325

- 561A/3A6/3B1. DC-10 MHz. Dual Trace. High persistence tube. £275

- Delayed Timebase 585A/82. DC-80 MHz. dual trace 10 mV sensitivity £525

- 547/1A1. DC-50 MHz. dual trace DTB £525

- 547/1A4. DC-50 MHz. four trace DTB £625

- 7403N DC-60 MHz 3 Plug-in Mainframe £450

- 7704A DC-200 MHz. CRT Readout. Mainframe for 4 Plug-in £1200

**TELEQUIPMENT**

- D53A. DC-25 MHz. dual trace. 10mV sensitivity with C-2 plug-in DC-15 MHz with JD plug-in £250

- D63/V1/V3 DC-35 MHz. Depending on sensitivity. 50μV or 1 mV Sensitivity £675

- D34 Dual Trace DC-15 MHz 2mV Mains/Batt £525

- D75 Dual Trace DC-50 MHz Dual Timebase £600

**Oscilloscope Plug-ins**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

- 1804A DC-50 MHz Four channel 20 mV-10V/div. £575
- 1825A Dual Timebase 50ns-1s/div. £525
- 1805A Dual Trace DC-100 MHz 5mV. 1MΩ/50Ω £550

# Recent massive stock investment means— Today Carston Value makes even more sense

## Power Meters

	Prices from £
<b>DYMAR</b> 2081/100 True RMS. DC-500 MHz. 30mW-100W	425
<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b> 432A 10 $\mu$ W-10mW, 10 MHz-10GHz 478A Thermistor Mount for 432A 435A 0.3 $\mu$ W to 100mW 5 MHz-18GHz	195 40 275
8481A Power Sensor for 435A	225
<b>MARCONI SANDERS</b> 6460 10 MHz-40 GHz (Depending on Head)	300
6420 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 10mw	110
6421 10 MHz-18.4 GHz 100mw	110
6422 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 1mw	85
6428 26.5-40 GHz 10mw	150

<b>MARCONI</b> TF2512 DC-500 MHz 0.5-30w 50 $\Omega$	130
TF 893A 10 Hz-20 kHz. 20 $\mu$ W-10W.	120

## Power Supplies

<b>ADVANCE</b> 1V1 12V DC to 240V 50 Hz, 150w Inverter	125
<b>BRANDENBURG</b> 475R 10-2100V 5mA DC Stab.	150
<b>FARNELL</b> L30B 0-30V 1A DC Stab.	55
<b>FLUKE</b> 415B 0-3100V 30mA 0.005% reg. Protected	350

<b>ITT</b> Power Lab. up to 30V Dual Supply	90
--	----

<b>MARCONI</b> TF2154/1 0-30V 1A, 0 $\pm$ 15V 2A 0 $\pm$ 7.5V 4A	60
---	----

<b>SMITHS</b> 47015 7V o/p Power Pack	32
--	----

<b>SORENSEN</b> DCR 300:2.5 0-300V 2.5A DC Stab.	375
---	-----

<b>Pulse Generators</b>	
-------------------------	--

<b>DB ELECTRONICS</b> 150. I.C. pulse generator	50
--	----

<b>EH RESEARCH</b> 122. 1 kHz-200 MHz 5V/50 $\Omega$	220
---	-----

RT 12ns	175
---------	-----

139(L). 10Hz-50 MHz 10V/50 $\Omega$	50
-------------------------------------	----

RT 5ns	100
--------	-----

1221. Timing Unit 6 Channel 0-10 MHz 5V/50 $\Omega$ RT 8ns	175
--	-----

G710. 5V/50 $\Omega$ 30 Hz-50 MHz RT 5ns	100
--	-----

132AL. 50V/50 $\Omega$ 5 Hz-3 MHz RT 12ns	175
---	-----

<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b> 214A 100V/50 $\Omega$ . Double pulse O/P. W50ns-10ms. 10 Hz-1 MHz. 15ns RT	350
--	-----

<b>MARCONI</b> TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz $\pm$ 10V/50V RT 7ns	350
---	-----

PM5776 3V/50 $\Omega$ . 1 Hz-100 Mz. Rise/fall Times less than 1ns.	275
---	-----

## Recorders and Signal Conditioning Equipment

<b>AMPEX</b> PR2200 Instrumentation Recorder up to 16 channels. FM/DR. Record replay all speeds. 1" tape FM/DR I.R.I.G. DC-40 kHz FM. 100 Hz-300 kHz DR	6500
--	------

<b>BRUNO WOELKE</b> ME102B. Wow and flutter meter	75
--	----

ME102C. Wow and flutter meter	90
-------------------------------	----

<b>BRUEL &amp; KJAER</b> 2305B Bench type. Mains operated. Log recording of AC: 2 Hz-200 kHz and DC. 50 or 100mm paper width.	750
--	-----

ZR0001 Linear Pat DC: 10-35 mV	59
--------------------------------	----

ZR0002 Linear Pat DC: 10-110V	79
-------------------------------	----

ZR0004 25 dB Potentiometer	52
----------------------------	----

ZR0005 50 dB Potentiometer	59
----------------------------	----

ZR0006 75 dB Potentiometer	69
----------------------------	----

## BRYANS SOUTHERN

	Prices from £
29000 X-Y Recorder A4 0.25mV-10V/cm	525
BS314 4 channel 1mV-10V 16 speeds	1650
BS316 6 channel 1mV-10V 16 speeds	2350
29300 X-Y Single pen A4 0.25mV-10V/cm 0.1s-50s/cm	545

## HEWLETT PACKARD

680M. 5 inch. Stripchart Single Pen 5mV-120V I/P 20cm/min 2.5 cm/hr	275
---	-----

7046A Two pen A3 0.25mV-5V/cm	995
-------------------------------	-----

## KUDELSKI

Nagra 4.2 LSP Professional Audio Recorder (Batt optd)	1215
---	------

## NAGRA

Mains Unit for 4.2 LSP	95
------------------------	----

## PHILIPS

PM 8251 Single pen 10in chart 10mV-50V FS	450
---	-----

## RACAL

Store 4. Uses D/4 inch magnetic tape. Will record 4 F.M. channels. Operates at 7 different speeds.	1950
--	------

## S E LABORATORIES

6150/6151 12 channel UV 1250 mm/s-25 mm/min 6 in chart	1400
--	------

994 6 Channel Pre-Amp $\pm$ 1V $\pm$ 1V o/p	450
---	-----

6008 25 Channel $\mu$ V B in 4m/sec to 25mm/min	895
---	-----

## SMITHS INDUSTRIES

RE541.20 Single Pen. 0.5mV-100V FSD. 3-60cm/min and hour	350
--	-----

## YOKOGAWA

3046. 10 inch Chart Single Pen. 0.5 mV-100 V/I/P2.60cm/min and/hr	350
---	-----

3047. 2 Pen Version of 3046	425
-----------------------------	-----

## Signal Sources and Generators

<b>BOONTON</b> 102B 4.3-520 MHz Int/Ext FM/AM 0.1 $\mu$ V-1V 50 $\Omega$	1725
---	------

<b>DYMAR</b> 1525 100 kHz-184 MHz Int/Ext AM/FM Batt/ Mains	525
--	-----

<b>GOULD ADVANCE</b> SG70 5 Hz-125 kHz 600 $\Omega$ 4w	85
---	----

## HEWLETT PACKARD

204D 5 Hz-1.2 MHz. 600 $\Omega$ . 80dB att. O/P 5V RMS	150
--	-----

204D/001 As for 204D (Battery operated)	175
---	-----

608E. 10-480 MHz AM	410
---------------------	-----

620B 7-11 GHz 50 $\Omega$ FM/PM 1mw	1100
-------------------------------------	------

8614A 800 MHz-2.4 GHz + 10dBm to -127 dBm 50 $\Omega$ AM/FM	1950
---	------

8616A 1.8-4.5 GHz Ext AM/FM/PM 10 mw	925
--------------------------------------	-----

## MARCONI

TF144 H/4S HF Generator 10 kHz-72 MHz AM	550
--	-----

TF791. FM Deviation Meter 4-1024 MHz	95
--------------------------------------	----

TF801/D1. 10-470 MHz AM. FM. TF995A/2. 1.5-220 MHz AM. FM.	255 350
--	------------

TF2171 Digital Synchroniser for TF2015	525
--	-----

TF2002/AS 10 kHz-72 MHz FM/AM 0.1-1V o/p	625
--	-----

TF2012 UHF, FM 400-520 MHz, 0.03 $\mu$ V. Counter o/p	650
---	-----

<b>RACAL</b> 9081 5-520 MHz LED Display O/P - 130dBm AM/FM	1875
---	------

<b>ROHDE &amp; SCHWARZ</b> SWOB T1 0.5 1200 MHz 50 $\Omega$	850
--	-----

<b>SCHAFFNER</b> NSG101 Mains Interference Simulator. Superimposes Pulses on mains for testing immunity of equipment to interference. Pulse amplitude. $\pm$ 800V Rise Time 0.25 $\mu$ s Width 50 & 200 $\mu$ s	300
--	-----

	Prices from £
<b>NSG330 Ignition Interference Attachment</b>	150

<b>NSG200B Mains Interference Simulator (Mainframe)</b>	250
---	-----

<b>STC</b> 74216 Noise Generator 20 Hz-4 kHz Flat/CCITT Wtg	315
--	-----

<b>TEXSCAN</b> 9900. 10-300 MHz. Sweep generator with CRT display	525
--	-----

TV Markers set of 5: 31.5, 32.5, 35, 39.5 & 41.5 MHz	195
--	-----

## Spectrum Analysers

<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b> 8443A Tracking Gene/counter 100 kHz-110 MHz	850
---	-----

8445A Automatic pre-selector 10 MHz-18 GHz	1300
--	------

8555A RF Plug-in 10 MHz-18 GHz 1 kHz Res	3000
--	------

8558B For 180 Mainframe 100 kHz-1.5 GHz 1 kHz-res	1750
---	------

3580A/001/002 Digital Storage 5 Hz-50 kHz. X-Y o/p	1400
--	------

## NELSON ROSS

011. DC-20 kHz. 80dB dynamic range. Dispersion: 100 Hz 6 kHz	350
--	-----

022. DC-100 kHz. Dynamic range 60dB fits into various 500 series CRO's	350
--	-----

## TEKTRONIX

3L5. Plug-in unit fits into various 500B series CRO's. 50 Hz-1 MHz. Greater than 60dB dynamic range	475
---	-----

## Sweep Generators

<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b> 8690B Mainframe. Int/Ext AM. Ext FM	600
---	-----

8693B/100 3.7-8.3 GHz 5mW. PIN levelled 'N' connectors	600
--	-----

8699B/100 0.1-4 GHz 6mW. (20mW to 2 GHz). PIN levelled. 'N' connectors	1200
--	------

## TEXSCAN

9900 Sweep Generator 10-30 MHz CRT Display	525
--	-----

VS60 Sweep Generator 5-100 MHz Rate 60 Hz	950
---	-----

LN40A Log Amplifier	105
---------------------	-----

## T.V. Test Equipment

<b>PHILIPS</b> PM5508B Pattern Generator 625 lines PAL UK Systems	225
--	-----

## Voltmeters-Analogue

<b>AVO</b> 8 Mk IV	70
-----------------------	----

<b>BOONTON</b> 92AD/01/09 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 1999 FSD 10 $\mu$ V Res	525
---	-----

92C 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 500 $\mu$ V-3V. 1% of FS	350
---	-----

## BRADLEY

CT471C. AC/DC/ $\Omega$ /current multimeter and RF	75
--	----

## HEWLETT PACKARD

400E Millivoltmeter 10 Hz-10 MHz B/W 1mV FSS	95
--	----

427A AC/DC/ $\Omega$ multimeter 3406A. 10 kHz 1.2 GHz.	275
--	-----

8405A Vector Volt meter 1-1000 MHz B/W	345
--	-----

Auto Phase Lock 3400A 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V True RMS	850
--	-----

## KEITHLEY

610C Electrometer DC 1mV-100V. Amps 10 <sup>-14</sup> Recorder o/p	350
--	-----

## LEVELL

TM3B 5 $\mu$ V-500VAC 1 Hz-3 MHz + 50 to 100 dB	80
---	----

<b>LINSTEAD</b> M2B DC AC 10 Hz-500 kHz	25
--	----

## MARCONI

TF2603. AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz	300
---------------------------------	-----

<b>PHILIPS</b> PM2454B 1mV 300V 10 Hz 12 MHz Z in 19M $\Omega$ DC O P	300
--	-----

## RACAL

9301 RMS Millivoltmeter 10 kHz-1.5 GHz with carry case	475
--	-----

## Voltmeters-Digital

<b>ADVANCE</b> DMM 7A/01 1999 FSD AC/DC/ $\Omega$ /Current	115
---	-----

<b>FARNELL</b> DM131B 1999 FSD AC DC $\Omega$ Current/ Temperature	85
---	----

	Prices from £
<b>FLUKE</b> 8000A 1999 FSD. AC/DC/OHMS/Current	115

<b>HEWLETT PACKARD</b> 34740A/34702A 9999 FSD. AC/DC/OHMS	180
--	-----

## SOLARTRON

LM1420.2. 2300 FSD DC only 0.05% True RMS/DC	75
--	----

LM1420.2BA. 2300 FSD AC	110
-------------------------	-----

A200. 19999 FSD DC only	160
-------------------------	-----

A203. 19999 FSD AC/DC/ $\Omega$ . Sensitivity: 11 $\mu$ V DC, 10 $\mu$ V AC. 100m $\Omega$ resistance)	300
--	-----

A205. 19999 FSD AC/DC/ $\Omega$	300
---------------------------------	-----

A243. 119999 FSD AC/DC/ $\Omega$ . Sensitivity: 11 $\mu$ V DC, 10 $\mu$ V AC. 10m $\Omega$ resistance)	325
--	-----



## INSIST ON VERSATOWER

**BY PROFESSIONALS—  
FOR PROFESSIONALS**

The VERSATOWER range of telescopic and tilt-over towers cover a range of 25ft to 120ft (7.5M to 36M).

Designed for Wind Speeds from 85mph to 117mph conforming with CP3 Chapter V, part 11.

Functional design, rugged construction and total versatility make it first choice for telecommunications.

Trailer mounted or static, the VERSATOWER solves those difficult problems of antenna support, access and ground level maintenance.

A programme of continuous product development has led to a range of over 50 models, all available at highly competitive prices. This coupled with our quality assurance scheme ensures that we maintain the leader position we enjoy today.

## VERSATOWER

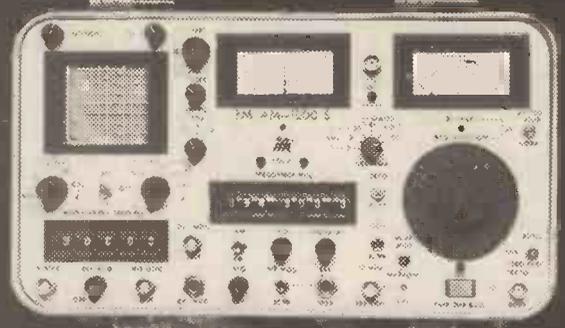
**THE PROFESSIONALS'  
CHOICE**

**STRUMECH**  
VERSATOWER  
SYSTEM 

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE  
BROWNHILLS, WEST MIDLANDS  
TEL: (05433) 4321 TELEX: 335243 SEL

WW — 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Testing... Testing... Testing...



The New SUPER-S  
has RF power output, to 0 dBm,  
2-tone generator, a phase locked BFO  
and is now reduced in price.

# anywhere!

## The New FM/AM 1000s with Spectrum Analyser—we call it the **SUPER-S**

A portable communications service monitor from IFR, light enough to carry anywhere and good enough for most two-way radio system tests. The FM/AM 1000s can do the work of a spectrum analyser, oscilloscope, tone generator, deviation meter, modulation meter, signal generator, wattmeter, voltmeter, frequency error meter—and up to five service engineers who could be doing something else!

For further information contact  
Mike Taylor



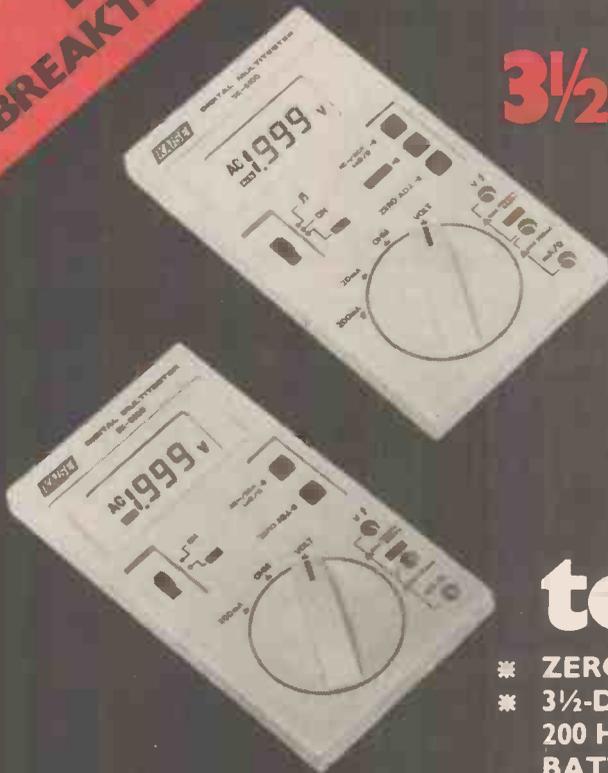
## FieldTech

FieldTech Ltd  
Heathrow Airport—  
London Hounslow  
TW6 3AF  
Tel: 01-759 2811  
Telex: 23734  
FLDTEC G

**IFR precision simulators**

WW — 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**DMM  
BREAKTHROUGH**



**If you want an  
Autoranging**

**3 1/2-digit LCD DMM**

**For only**

**£39.95**

(inc VAT)

**We've got  
to hand it to you!**

- \* ZERO ADJUSTMENT
- \* 3 1/2-DIGIT LCD WITH 200 HRS CONTINUOUS BATTERY LIFE
- \* AUTO 'BATT' WARNING
- \* FULL AUTORANGING
- \* AUTO UNIT DISPLAY
- \* CONTINUITY TEST (6110 and 6100 only)
- \* 10 AMP AC/DC (6110 and 6220 only)

**Introducing the latest professional state-of-the-art 3 1/2-digit DMM – at really old-fashioned prices! From just an unbelievable £39.95 inc. VAT, plus £1.15 p&p!**

	6100	6110	6200	6220
RESOLUTION	1mV, 10µA, 0.1Ω on all models			
FULL AUTO RANGING	✓	✓	✓	✓
RANGE HOLD	✓	✓	✓	✓
UNITS OF MEASUREMENT DISPLAYED	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A
FUNCTIONS DISPLAYED	Ω, KΩ, AUTO, BATT, ADJ, LO., – and AC			
MEASURES DC VOLTAGE TO:	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V
MEASURES AC VOLTAGE TO:	750V	750V	750V	750V
MEASURES AC/DC CURRENT TO:	200mA	10A	200mA	10A
ZERO ADJUSTMENT	Zeros out minute test-lead resistances for precise measurements			
ACCURACY	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	0.8%
LOW POWER OHM RANGES	For in-circuit resistance measurements on all models			
BUZZER – Continuity Test	✓	✓	✓	✓
BUZZER – Over Range Indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓
COMPLETE WITH	Batteries, pair of Test Leads, Spare Fuse, One Year's Guarantee			
PRICE	ONLY £64.95	ONLY £74.95	ONLY £39.95	ONLY £49.95
p&p	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15

Why such a low, low price? Because the A/D converter and display are custom built! This is a genuine top-spec DMM. Check these features for unbeatable value – you won't find a hand-held DMM with these features at these prices again!

I believe you! Please send me the DMM/s as marked.

\_\_\_\_\_ 6200 @ £41.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6220 @ £51.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6100 @ £66.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 6110 @ £76.10 each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £\_\_\_\_\_

Total cash/cheque enclosed £\_\_\_\_\_

Cheques payable to  
Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., please.

Available exclusively from the company that gives you tomorrow's technology today.  
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.  
Tel. 01-278 7369/01-837 1165

ACCESS orders taken. Please write card no: and signature.

ACCESS NO \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_



**Maclin-Zand**  
Making state-of-the-art affordable.

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.  
Despatch by return. For overseas orders, please add £5 to cost of total order package.

2WW

# Businesses have been built on our ferrites.

## Ours included.

If you're a manufacturer, even the most inexpensive components must be checked out – or they'll let your product down. And it's particularly true of ferrites. Apex are the sole UK agents for one of America's largest ferrite manufacturers, Fair-Rite. Apex use Fair-Rite products in their own manufacture of wound components and know how good they are.

The range covers most shapes from torroidal and pot cores to E cores, shield beads and baluns.

Full data is available on request.

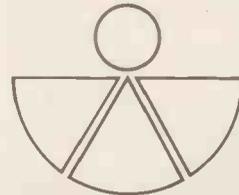
### The most useful kit in the business.

We've put together a kit of assorted ferrites that contains a versatile selection of ferrite cores that will enable designers of RFI suppression devices and wideband transformers to optimise circuits and approximate final designs very quickly.

A comprehensive data kit is included that contains impedance vs frequency curves, attenuation curves and wideband transformer design data.

It costs just £17.00 plus VAT (cheque or company order).

It's really too good to miss.



**Apex. Big enough to look after you. Properly.**

Apex Inductive Devices, 27 Abbey Industrial Estate, Mount Pleasant, Alperton, Middx. Tel: 01-903 2944.

WW — 026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Think of KGM as your monitor production line...



*See  
how big  
names pass  
their video  
display  
headaches  
to us!*

Use CRT displays in your systems or equipment? Then it's well worth getting to know the KGM resources. We can take both design and production problems onto our own experienced shoulders. Far better than struggling with complex video concepts yourself!

For a quick scan of KGM capability, look through our new colour folder – featuring some of the units we have produced for major customers. Some are based on our standard monitor range – but even these come with a choice of thick film modules or discrete components, for maximum 'tailor-made' flexibility. And today our technology extends to complete keyboard and micro-processor units. If you're ready to talk monitors now, ring our Sales Applications Engineer. Or start with one of those folders.

KGM Electronics Limited  
Clock Tower Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6DU.  
Tel: 01-568 0151. Telex: 934 120

**KGM** **ELECTRONICS**  
LIMITED

WW — 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# AND THERE'S MORE WHERE THIS CAME FROM

It's a long time since one of our adverts was presented in 'list' form - but simply because we do not try to squeeze this lot in every time doesn't mean that it's not available. Our new style price list (now some 40 pages long) includes all this and more, including quantity prices and a brief description. The kits, modules and specialized RF components - such as TOKO coils, filters etc. are covered in the general price list - so send now for a free copy (with an SAE please). Part 4 of the catalogue is due out now (incorporating a revised version of pt.1).

LINEAR ICs - NUMERIC LISTINGS		TTL N and LSN		7443N		74LS112		74LS169		VARICAP		TRANSISTORS		CAPACITORS	
TBA120S	1.00	KB4413	1.95	7400N	0.13	7444N	1.15	74LS112	0.38	74170N	2.30	BC237	0.08	CEMATIC	50V
L200	1.95	KB4417	1.80	74LS00	0.20	7445N	1.12	74LS113	0.38	74LS170	2.00	BC238	0.08	2P2, 3P3, 4P7, 6P8	
U237B	1.28	TD4420	2.25	7401N	0.13	7446N	0.94	74LS114	0.38	74LS174	1.20	ITT210	0.30	8P2, 10P, 15P, 18P	0.04
U247B	1.28	KB4420B	1.09	74LS01	0.20	74LS47	0.89	74LS118	0.83	74LS175	1.00	BB204B	0.36	22P, 27P, 33P, 47P	
U257B	1.28	KB4423	2.30	7402N	0.14	7448N	0.56	74LS120	1.15	74LS176	1.00	BB105B	0.36	56P, 68P, 82P, 100P	0.05
U267B	1.28	KB4424	1.65	74LS02	0.20	74LS48	0.99	74LS122	0.46	74LS177	0.78	BB109	0.27	150P, 220P, 270P	
LM301H	0.67	KB4431	1.95	7403N	0.14	74LS49	0.99	74LS124	1.75	74LS181	3.50	MVM125	1.05	330P, 390P, 470P	0.055
LM301N	0.30	KB4432	1.95	74LS03	0.20	74LS51	0.24	74LS125	0.38	74LS182	2.10	BB212	1.95	1N0, 2N2, 3N3, 4N7	0.06
LM308H	0.96	KB4433	1.52	7404N	0.14	74LS53	0.17	74LS126	0.44	74LS183	2.10	KV1210	2.45	10N (0.01uF)	0.05
LM308N	0.65	KB4436	2.53	74LS04	0.24	74LS54	0.17	74LS128	0.74	74LS184	1.35	KV1211	1.75	2N, 47N, .....	0.06
LM339N	0.66	KB4437	1.75	7405N	0.18	74LS55	0.24	74LS129	0.74	74LS185	1.34	KV1226	1.95	100N, 220N, .....	0.09
LM348N	1.86	KB4438	2.22	7406N	0.28	74LS56	0.28	74LS130	0.78	74LS190	0.92	KV1225	2.75	MONOLITHIC CERAMIC	
LF351N	0.38	KB4441	1.35	7407N	0.38	74LS57	0.38	74LS131	0.78	74LS191	1.05	KV1215	2.55	1N0, 100N, .....	0.16
LF352N	0.76	KB4445	1.29	7408N	0.17	74LS58	0.40	74LS132	0.78	74LS192	1.80	KV1225	2.75	FEEDTHRU	
LM374N	3.75	KB4446	2.75	7409N	0.17	74LS59	0.25	74LS133	0.60	74LS193	1.80	BC639	0.22	1N0 SOLDER IN	0.09
LM380N-14	1.00	KB4448	1.65	74LS08	0.24	74LS60	0.28	74LS138	0.60	74LS194	1.05	BC640	0.23	28C1775	0.18
LM380N-8	1.00	NE5044N	2.26	74LS09	0.24	74LS61	0.32	74LS139	0.60	74LS196	1.10	25B872A	0.14	POLYESTER (SIFMENS)	
LM381N	1.81	NE5532N	1.85	74LS10	0.24	74LS62	0.38	74LS140	0.60	74LS197	1.10	10mm LEAD SPACING		10N, 22N, 33N, .....	0.17
ZN419CE	1.95	SD6000	3.75	74LS11	0.24	74LS63	0.38	74LS141	0.60	74LS198	1.50	25B666A	0.30	47N, 68N, 100N, .....	0.19
NE544N	1.80	SL6270	2.03	74LS12	0.24	74LS64	0.38	74LS142	0.60	74LS199	1.60	25B668A	0.40	220N, 470N, .....	0.22
NE555N	0.30	SL6310	2.03	74LS13	0.24	74LS65	0.38	74LS143	0.60	74LS200	1.60	25B670	0.45	1uF, .....	0.29
NE556N	0.50	SL6600	3.75	74LS14	0.24	74LS66	0.38	74LS144	0.60	74LS201	1.60	25B720	0.45	POLYESTER (GENERAL)	
NE560N	3.50	SL6640	2.75	74LS15	0.24	74LS67	0.38	74LS145	0.60	74LS202	1.60	25C2546	0.19	10mm LEAD SPACING	
NE562N	4.05	SL6690	3.20	74LS16	0.24	74LS68	0.38	74LS146	0.60	74LS203	1.60	25A1084	0.20	10N, 15N, 22N, 33N, .....	0.06
NE564N	4.29	SL6700	2.35	74LS17	0.24	74LS69	0.38	74LS147	0.60	74LS204	1.60	25C2547	0.19	47N, 68N, 100N, .....	0.08
NE565N	1.00	ICL8038CC	4.50	74LS18	0.24	74LS70	0.38	74LS148	0.60	74LS205	1.60	25A1085	0.20	220N, .....	0.11
NE566N	1.60	MSL9362	1.75	74LS19	0.24	74LS71	0.38	74LS149	0.60	74LS206	1.60	25A1085	0.20	20mm LEAD SPACING	
NE570N	3.85	MSL9363	1.75	74LS20	0.24	74LS72	0.38	74LS150	0.60	74LS207	1.60	25B648A	0.40	220N, 330N, 470N, .....	0.18
SL624	3.28	HAI1211	1.95	74LS21	0.24	74LS73	0.38	74LS151	0.60	74LS208	1.60	25B753	2.34	MYLAR	
TBA651	1.81	HAI1223	2.15	74LS22	0.24	74LS74	0.38	74LS152	0.60	74LS209	1.60	25B723	2.34	5mm LEAD SPACING	
UA709HC	0.64	HAI1225	1.45	74LS23	0.24	74LS75	0.38	74LS153	0.60	74LS210	1.60	25K133	3.00	1N0, 10N, 22N, 33N, .....	0.08
UA709PC	0.36	HAI1202	1.45	74LS24	0.24	74LS76	0.38	74LS154	0.60	74LS211	1.60	25J48	3.00	100N, .....	0.09
UA710HC	0.65	HAI2017	0.80	74LS25	0.24	74LS77	0.38	74LS155	0.60	74LS212	1.60	25K134	3.10	20mm LEAD SPACING	
UA710PC	0.59	HAI2402	1.95	74LS26	0.24	74LS78	0.38	74LS156	0.60	74LS213	1.60	25K135	3.75	220N, 470N, .....	0.17
UA741CH	0.66	HAI2411	1.20	74LS27	0.24	74LS79	0.38	74LS157	0.60	74LS214	1.60	25J50	50	3.75	
UA741CN	0.27	HAI2412	1.55	74LS28	0.24	74LS80	0.38	74LS158	0.60	74LS215	1.60	BD535	0.52	10P, 15P, 18P, 22P,	
UA747CN	0.70	LF13741	0.33	74LS29	0.24	74LS81	0.38	74LS159	0.60	74LS216	1.60	BD536	0.52	27P, 47P, 56P, 68P, .....	0.08
UA748CN	0.36	SN76660N	0.80	74LS30	0.24	74LS82	0.38	74LS160	0.60	74LS217	1.60	BD537	0.33	100P, 180P, 220P,	
UA753	2.44			74LS31	0.24	74LS83	0.38	74LS161	0.60	74LS218	1.60	BD538	0.33	270P, 330P, 390P, .....	0.09
UA758	2.35			74LS32	0.24	74LS84	0.38	74LS162	0.60	74LS219	1.60	BD615	0.30	470P, 680P, 820P, .....	0.10
TBA810AS	1.09			74LS33	0.24	74LS85	0.38	74LS163	0.60	74LS220	1.60	BD616	0.31	1N0, 1N2, 1N5, 1N8, .....	0.11
TBA820M	0.75			74LS34	0.24	74LS86	0.38	74LS164	0.60	74LS221	1.60	2N2, 2N7, 3N3, 3N9, .....	0.12	4N7, 5N6, 6N8, 10N, .....	0.13
TC9A04E	1.80	SAAL1056	3.75	74LS35	0.24	74LS87	0.38	74LS165	0.60	74LS222	1.60	BF194	0.18	TANTALUM BEAD CAPS	
TD1028	2.11	SAAL1058	3.35	74LS36	0.24	74LS88	0.38	74LS166	0.60	74LS223	1.60	BF195	0.18	16V, 0.22, 0.33,	
TD1029	2.11	SAAL1059	3.35	74LS37	0.24	74LS89	0.38	74LS167	0.60	74LS224	1.60	BF224	0.22	0.68, 1.0, .....	0.18
TD1054	1.45	ICL8038C	4.50	74LS38	0.24	74LS90	0.38	74LS168	0.60	74LS225	1.60	BF241	0.18	16V, 2.2, 4.7, 10, .....	0.19
TD1062	1.95	LN1232	19.00	74LS39	0.24	74LS91	0.38	74LS169	0.60	74LS226	1.60	BF242	0.18	6V3, 22, 47, .....	0.30
TD1072	2.69	LN1242	19.00	74LS40	0.24	74LS92	0.38	74LS170	0.60	74LS227	1.60	BF440	0.21	10V, 22, 100, .....	0.35
TD1074A	5.04	MSL2318	3.84	74LS41	0.24	74LS93	0.38	74LS171	0.60	74LS228	1.60	BF441	0.21		
TD1083	1.95	MSM5523	11.30	74LS42	0.24	74LS94	0.38	74LS172	0.60	74LS229	1.60	BF362	0.49		
TD1090	3.05	MSM5524	11.30	74LS43	0.24	74LS95	0.38	74LS173	0.60	74LS230	1.60	BF395	0.18	ALUMIN ELECTROLYTIC	
HAI137	1.20	MSM5525	7.85	74LS44	0.24	74LS96	0.38	74LS174	0.60	74LS231	1.60	BF479	0.66	RADIAL (VERT. MOUNT)	
HAI196	2.00	MSM5526	7.85	74LS45	0.24	74LS97	0.38	74LS175	0.60	74LS232	1.60	BP679S	0.55	(uF/voltage)	
HAI197	1.00	MSM5527	9.75	74LS46	0.24	74LS98	0.38	74LS176	0.60	74LS233	1.60	BF91	1.33	1/63, 2, 2/50, 4, 7/35	
TD1220	1.40	ICM7106CP	9.55	74LS47	0.24	74LS99	0.38	74LS177	0.60	74LS234	1.60	BF92	0.60	10/16, 15/16, 22/10	
LM1303	0.99	ICM7217A	9.55	74LS48	0.24	74LS00	0.55	74LS178	0.60	74LS235	1.60	BF95	0.99	33/6, 3, .....	0.08
LM1307	1.55	ICM7218A	9.55	74LS49	0.24	74LS01	0.55	74LS179	0.60	74LS236	1.60	BF90	0.90	22/16, 33/10,	
MCI310P	1.90	SP8629	3.85	74LS50	0.24	74LS02	0.55	74LS180	0.60	74LS237	1.60	4Q238	0.85	47/10, .....	0.09
MCI330P	1.20	SP8647	6.00	74LS51	0.24	74LS03	0.55	74LS181	0.60	74LS238	1.60	47/6, 100/16, .....	0.10	47/6, 100/25, 220/16	
MCI350P	1.90	SP8647	6.00	74LS52	0.24	74LS04	0.55	74LS182	0.60	74LS239	1.60	47/6, 3, .....	0.12	100/63, 470/16,	
HAI388	2.75	95H90CP	6.00	74LS53	0.24	74LS05	0.55	74LS183	0.60	74LS240	1.60	2N3866	0.85	1000/10, .....	0.18
TD1490	1.86	HDI0551	2.45	74LS54	0.24	74LS06	0.55	74LS184	0.60	74LS241	1.60	25K55	0.28	1000/63, 470/63, .....	0.23
MCI496P	1.25	HD44015	4.45	74LS55	0.24	74LS07	0.55	74LS185	0.60	74LS242	1.60	25K168	0.35	1000/100, .....	0.88
SL610P	1.60	HDI2009	6.00	74LS56	0.24	74LS08	0.55	74LS186	0.60	74LS243	1.60	J310	0.69	10000/70, .....	3.00
SL611P	1.60	HD44752	8.00	74LS57	0.24	74LS09	0.55	74LS187	0.60	74LS244	1.60	J176	0.65	AXIAL (HORIZ. MOUNT)	
SL612P	1.89			74LS58	0.24	74LS10	0.55	74LS188	0.60	74LS245	1.60	40823	0.65	1/25, 4, 7/16, 6, 4/25	
SL6120P	2.17			74LS59	0.24	74LS11	0.55	74LS189	0.60	74LS246	1.60	40673	3K51	10/16, .....	0.08
SL6121P	2.17			74LS60	0.24	74LS12	0.55	74LS190	0.60	74LS247	1.60	35K45	0.49	4.7/63, 22/10, 22/16	
SL6122P	2.17			74LS61	0.24	74LS13	0.55	74LS191	0.60	74LS248	1.60	35K51			

# Before Gold Lion valves reach you they've been hit with a hammer!



True. With Hi-Fi enthusiasts demanding higher and higher standards of sound you can't afford poor quality valves. That's why every Gold Lion valve survives an awesome series of tests before it reaches your equipment including testing under amplifier conditions and being hit with a rubber hammer!

So we hand-build Gold Lion valves and use advanced pumping techniques to ensure top quality.

Gold Lion KT77's and KT88's cover 30-200 watts. If you would like to know more send for these Application Report Leaflets, you'll find them fascinating reading.

## M-OV

A MEMBER OF THE GEC GROUP



S&C

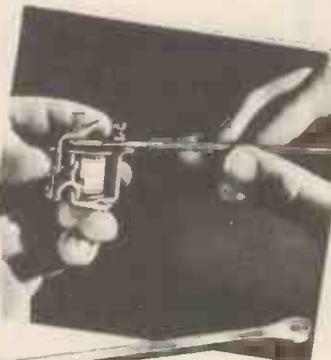
S.727

THE M-O VALVE CO LTD, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON W6 7PE, ENGLAND. TEL 01-603 3431. TELEX 23435. GRAMS THERMIONIC LONDON WW — 045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Keep those  
Contacts **CLEAN**

BY USING A

## DIACROM SPATULA



Manufactured in France  
British Patents applied for

**No other cleaner has all these advantages:—**

1. Only 100% pure, natural diamond grains are utilised.
  2. Blades are treated with hard chrome to reinforce the setting of the diamond grains, to obviate loosening or breakaway during use. This process also prevents clogging of the diamonded surface by residues resulting from use.
  3. All diamonded blades are rectified to ensure an absolutely smooth surface by eliminating diamond grains which may rise above the surface. This eliminates all excessive scratching during use.
  4. All diamond grains are rigidly calibrated to ensure a perfectly uniform grain size of either 200, 300 or 400.
  5. The chrome gives a very weak co-efficient of friction and the rigidity of the nylon handle is calculated to permit proper utilisation and yet pliant enough to avoid undue pressures on highly delicate relays.
- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
  - Grain size 300, thickness 55/100mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
  - Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

**SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD**

81 Piccadilly, London W1V 0HL. Phone: 01-629 9556

As supplied to the M.O.D., U.K.A.E.A., C.E.G.B. British Rail and other Public Authorities; also major industrial and electronic users throughout the United Kingdom.

WW — 046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**PRODUCTION  
TESTING**

**DEVELOPMENT**

**SERVICING**

**POWER UNITS**

Now available with  
3 OUTPUTS



Type 250VRU/30/25

OUTPUT 1: 0-30v, 25A DC

OUTPUT 2: 0-70v, 10A AC

OUTPUT 3: 0-250v, 4A AC

ALL  
Continuously  
Variable

**Valradio**

VALRADIO LIMITED, BROWELLS LANE, FELTHAM  
MIDDLESEX TW13 7EN  
Telephone: 01-890 4242/4837

WW — 049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Peace and quiet

The quietest sound the ear can hear moves the eardrum about  $10^{-9}$ cm, one tenth the diameter of a hydrogen molecule. Movement due to random thermal bombardment of the eardrum by air molecules is around this same level and largely accounts for this limit of sensitivity.\*

But the distortion contribution from a QUAD 405 amplifier in normal use (say 85dBa) moves the eardrum less than this amount.

Perhaps sitting in a very quiet room at  $-100^{\circ}\text{C}$  and without the music we might nearly hear them ....but "'tis bitter cold."

For further details on the full range of QUAD products write to:

The Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd.  
Huntingdon, PE18 7DB. Tel: (0480) 52561.

\*Sensitivity is never made more acute by the presence of other sounds.

## QUAD

**for the closest approach  
to the original sound**

QUAD is a Registered Trade Mark



## The finest amplification kits from Crimson Elektrik

### ★★★★ LATEST DEVELOPMENTS ★★★★★

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK Power amplifiers are the most sophisticated on the market today. Yet now with the latest Issue 5 innovations THEY ARE EVEN BETTER! We have included sonic improvements and developed a unique electronic protection circuit which obviates the need for output fuses. In fact, such fuses can seriously degrade the performance of an amplifier. They can blow under heavy drive conditions — even with non-faulty loads (due to thermal fatigue), they can be a time-consuming nuisance and even dangerous to replace, but more importantly they are responsible for 'envelope distortion' i.e., dynamic compression of the signal, even fuses in the feedback loop suffer from the first two disadvantages, and the latter to a lesser extent.



### ★★★★ BEST VALUE ★★★★★

CRIMSON have an enviable reputation for supplying the best value amplifier kits. You can prove this to yourself by checking out the competition in the following crucial areas: ★ professional grade phono sockets for ALL signal connections ★ Silver/Gold plated switch contacts ★ Adequate heatsinking for full-rated output ★ Available from stock ★ Manufactured by a specialist company with a reputation for friendly and helpful service before and AFTER sale ★ Forms the basis for high quality active loudspeaker systems. Considering the advantages of CRIMSON Kits, why choose anything else?



# Crimson Elektrik



1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL  
TELEPHONE: 0533 553508



### ★★★★ SOUND ADVICE ★★★★★

Crimson Amplifiers are versatile and dependable. The new CP3000 will give up to 300 watts into 4 ohms at 0.03% THD and is the obvious choice for P.A. and Discos requiring the best performance. For Hi-Fi we produce the ever-popular pre- and power amp hardware kits which enable our advanced modules to be housed in attractive metalwork and include everything down to the last nut and bolt.

Our Pre-amplifier can be fitted with the moving coil module allowing it to be used with the latest M.C. cartridge (which can now be bought for as little as £30).

Write for details, specifications and full price list or send 50p. cheque/P.O. for our comprehensive application/user's manual.

Space precludes us from publishing all our products and prices, below are just a few examples:

★ Power Amp Modules (single channel)	
CE 608 (60 WRMS/8 ohms)	£23.10
CE 1708 — (170 WRMS/8 ohms)	£38.50
CP 3000 — (300 WRMS/4 ohms)	£58.00
★ 60 + 60 watt stereo pre and power amplifier complete kit	£208.86
★ Stereo Moving Coil Pre-Pre Amplifier Module MC1	£28.50
★ 3 Way Active Crossover (single channel)	£32.60

Don't forget, Crimson modules are available throughout the country from all branches of Marshalls and Mail Order from Badger Sound Services and, of course, Crimson Elektrik.

Prices include V.A.T. and post to anywhere in the U.K.

WW — 052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TV GUNS

High quality -  
good value



Extensive range of electron gun assemblies for monochrome and colour.  
Quick delivery from current production.  
Exporters of international repute, established over 20 years. Direct suppliers for OEM, rental users and wholesalers. Overseas distributor enquiries welcomed.  
Write, ring or telex for details:

## Edicron

Edicron Ltd., Redan House, Redan Place, London W2 4SA  
Telephone: 01-221 4717 Telex: 265531

TVtube guns • Valves • Tubes • Germanium and Silicon Semi-conductors

WW — 024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# The book with a powerful message for today.

In our book you'll find the broadest range of power switching devices in planar construction plus extensive application notes. In short, an invaluable reference that no design engineer should be without.

TRW have established a reputation as a leader in the semiconductor field by continually developing new and better products.

TRW pioneered the power Schottky rectifier, bringing it from its initial role as an interesting laboratory project to a highly usable efficient low voltage rectifier.

Varactors represent another success story with the trade name Varicap® becoming virtually generic for these devices.

Make sure you send for this book that contains the fullest data on TRW's

INDUSTRIAL SWITCHING TRANSISTORS CONDENSED DATA										
TYPE NO	W	Watt	V <sub>CE</sub>	I <sub>CE</sub>	f <sub>T</sub>	V <sub>BE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub>	f <sub>MAX</sub>	PG	PG# NO
2N6872	330	310	8	13	2.5	0.5	10-3	1-44		
2N6878	400	830	8	15	2.5	0.5	10-3	1-44		
5S1	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S5	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S7	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S9	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S11	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S13	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S15	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S17	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S19	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S21	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S23	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S25	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S27	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S29	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S31	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S33	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S35	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S37	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S39	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S41	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S43	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S45	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S47	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S49	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S51	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S53	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S55	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S57	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S59	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S61	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S63	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S65	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S67	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S69	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S71	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S73	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S75	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S77	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S79	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S81	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S83	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S85	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S87	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S89	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S91	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S93	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S95	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S97	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S99	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S101	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S103	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S105	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S107	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S109	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S111	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S113	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S115	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S117	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S119	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S121	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S123	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S125	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S127	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S129	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S131	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S133	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S135	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S137	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S139	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S141	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S143	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S145	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S147	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S149	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S151	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S153	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S155	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S157	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S159	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S161	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S163	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S165	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S167	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S169	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S171	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S173	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S175	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S177	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S179	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S181	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S183	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S185	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S187	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S189	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S191	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S193	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		
5S195	40-5	80	80	10	5	0.5	10-5/30	1-48		

high reliability products; both off-the-shelf or designed to customer's specifications. You'll find that supplying the components you need is well within our power.



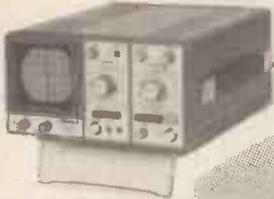
**TRW**  
POWER SEMICONDUCTORS

MCP Electronics Ltd.,  
38 Rosemont Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.  
Telephone: 01-902 5941. Telex: 923455.

# HAMEG

## OSCILLOSCOPES

TOP PERFORMANCE,  
QUALITY AND VALUE



**HM 307 . . . . . £149**  
Single Trace DC-10MHz  
Plus Built-in Component  
Tester

**HM 312 . . . . . £250**

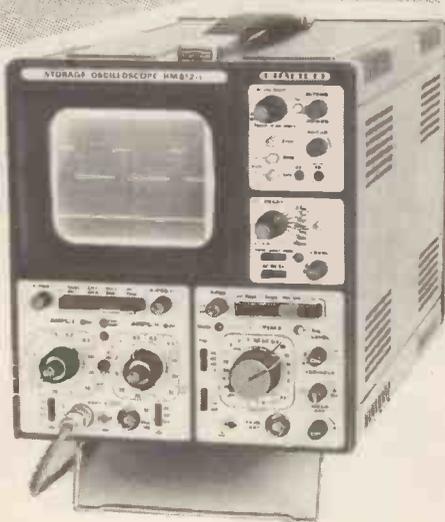
Dual Trace DC-20MHz  
5mV/cm, Full X-Y, 30MHz  
Trigger, plus TV Trigger

**HM 412 . . . . . £350**

Dual Trace DC-20MHz  
5mV/cm, X-Y, 40MHz Trigger  
plus Sweep Delay

**HM 512 . . . . . £580**

Dual Trace DC-50MHz  
5mV/cm, X-Y, 70MHz  
Trigger Sweep Delay, plus Single  
Shot, Sweep Delay and After  
Pulse Trigger



**HM 812 . . . . . £1,458**

Dual Trace as per HM 512 plus  
Storage, Automatic Storage and  
Variable Persistence

Prices U.K.  
List Ex. VAT

For  
FULL DETAILS and  
DISTRIBUTOR LIST  
contact:

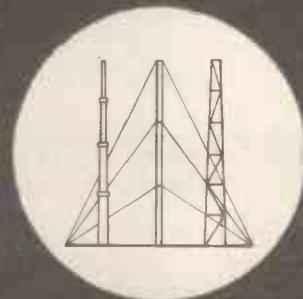
**HAMEG LTD.**  
74-78 Collingdon St.  
Luton, Beds LU1 1RX  
Tel: (0582) 413174



# Hilomast Ltd

## HILOMAST SYSTEMS

## PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC MASTS



**HILOMAST LIMITED**  
THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON  
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND  
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480  
TELEX NO. 995855

WW — 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# LEADER TEST INSTRUMENTS

- more performance and reliability than you ever thought possible



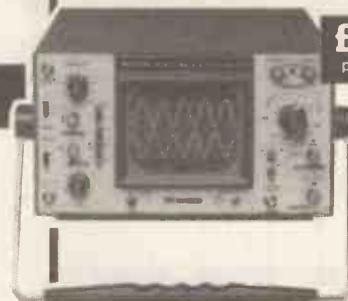
## A Leader instrument for every need.

The full range of Leader Test Equipment, the first choice of engineers around the world, is now available in the U.K.

Leader Products, with a long history of high reliability, backed by a 1-year warranty, are engineered and built to the most rigid standards, and incorporate the latest technology.

### OSCILLOSCOPES

4 - 35 MHz Oscilloscopes with more performance and reliability for less cost. The Leader range of oscilloscopes includes 12 models, single and dual trace, for bench or field use. All models offer comprehensive triggering controls, TTL compatible Z-AXIS modulation and convenient colour-keyed front panel layout.



**£299**  
plus VAT

#### LBO508A OSCILLOSCOPE

With 20MHz bandwidth and 10 mV input sensitivity on a 5" screen this universal oscilloscope is suitable for a wide range of applications.

- 5" Dual trace
- DC-20 MHz bandwidth (vert amp)
- 10 mV Sensitivity
- Sweep mode: chop - ALT, CH1, CH2, X-Y
- Synchronisation: Auto, Norm, TV, Int., Ext., +, -
- Timebase Sweep Speeds: 0.5  $\mu$ s/cm - 200 ms/cm
- X5 Magnification (max speed 100ns/cm)

LBO 310A	4 MHz	20 mV	Single Trace	3"
LBO 301	7 MHz	10 mV	Single Trace	3"
LBO 308S	20 MHz	2 mV	Dual Trace	3"
LBO 510A	4 MHz	20 mV	Single Trace	5"
LBO 512A	10 MHz	10 mV	Single Trace	5"
LBO 513	10 MHz	5 mV	Single Trace	5"
LBO 514	10 MHz	5 mV	Dual Trace	5"
LBO 506A	15 MHz	10 mV	Dual Trace	5"
LBO 507A	20 MHz	10 mV	Single Trace	5"
LBO 515A	25 MHz	5 mV	Dual Trace	5"
LBO 520A	35 MHz	15 mV	Dual Trace	5"

WW-063-066

### RADIO/CB/TV TEST

WW - 063



CRT Testers · Pattern Generators · Signal Generators · Antenna Impedance Meters · RF Power Meters · C.B. Signal Generators

#### LSG16 SIGNAL GENERATOR

A compact R.F. generator ideally suited to checking alignment of AM/FM and T.V. receivers.

- Frequency Range 100 KHz - 100 MHz
- Frequency Accuracy  $\pm$  1.5%
- Crystal Oscillator 1 - 15 MHz
- Modulation Internal 1kHz for A.M.
- Output Voltage 0.1VRMS or higher to 100 MHz

**£49**  
plus VAT

### GENERAL TEST

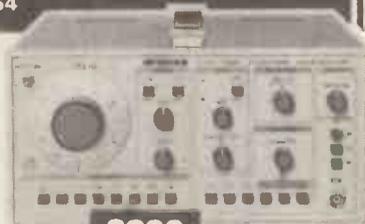
WW - 064

Function Generators · Transistor Checkers · LCR Bridges · Power supplies · Millivoltmeters · Curve Tracers · Speaker Analyzers · Home Appliance Testers.

#### LFG1300S SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR

A multipurpose function generator producing five separate waveforms over a wide frequency range.

- Frequency Range 0.002 Hz - 2MHz
- Five different waveforms
- Symmetry function
- Built in Linear/Log Sweep function
- A.M. output · T.T.L. level output



**£299**  
plus VAT

### AUDIO TEST

WW - 065

Audio Generators · Frequency Response · Recorders · Audio Systems · Analyzers · Wow & Flutter Meters

#### LFR5600 FREQUENCY RESPONSE RECORDER

Designed to graphically record wow and flutter, drift, voltage, temperature and frequency response of Audio equipment.

- Frequency Range 20 Hz - 30KHz
- Variable chart speed
- Voltage range 0.1V, 1V, 10V.
- Sweep Oscillator
- Pilot Signal
- Metered, Swept frequency Input/output voltage



**£1249**  
plus VAT

For full technical details together with price list please contact:

## LEADER

SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS LTD  
London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4HJ.  
Telephone: St. Ives (0480) 64646. Telex: 32250

Sinclair Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Leader equipment without prior notice.

# 3½ DIGIT LCD MULTI-METER KITS

BUILD YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DMM AS ALREADY USED BY HUNDREDS OF LABORATORIES, RESEARCH UNITS, UNIVERSITIES ETC. THE LASCAR RANGE OF MULTIMETERS IS NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM, CONTAINING ALL PARTS NEEDED TO CONSTRUCT THESE SUPERBLY STYLED MULTIMETERS - EVEN BATTERIES AND TEST LEADS. BOTH TYPES FEATURE FIVE FUNCTIONS (AC AND DC VOLTS, AC AND DC CURRENT RESISTANCE) WITH ABILITY TO CHECK DIODES. 0.5" LCD DISPLAY WITH 'BATTERY LOW' WARNING, AUTO-POLARITY, AUTO-ZERO. FULL PROTECTION AGAINST OVERLOADS AND TRANSIENTS, CAN WITHSTAND MAINS ON ANY RANGE. RUGGED ABS CASES AND A COMPREHENSIVE 1-YEAR WARRANTY.

The LMM 200 has been featured as a project in the July 80 Practical Electronics. It is a compact handheld multimeter with a 0.5% basic accuracy and 15 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 500V, AC/DC current from 0.1µA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 2MΩ. 200 hours battery life.

The LMM 100 is suitable for field or bench use. It has a basic accuracy of 0.1% and 25 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 1kV, AC/DC current from 0.1µA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 20MΩ. Battery life is over 2,000 hours. It also features a unique 'digital hold' facility and adjustable carrying handle.

We also offer a calibration service (£5.00 + VAT = £5.75) and a trouble-shooting and calibration service (£7.50 + VAT = £8.62).



	£	P & P	VAT	TOTAL
LMM 200 Kit (PE DMM)	32.95	1.00	5.09	39.04
LMM 100 Kit	58.95	1.75	9.10	69.80
LMM 200 FULLY ASSEMBLED (INC. LEADS)	39.70	1.25	6.14	47.09
LMM 100 FULLY ASSEMBLED (INC. LEADS)	77.50	1.75	11.88	91.13

Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex. Telephone No: Basildon (0268) 727383.

To: Lascar Electronics, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.

Please send me Data  LMM 200 Kit £39.04  LMM 100 Kit £69.80   
 Assembled LMM 200 £47.09  Assembled LMM 100 £91.13

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

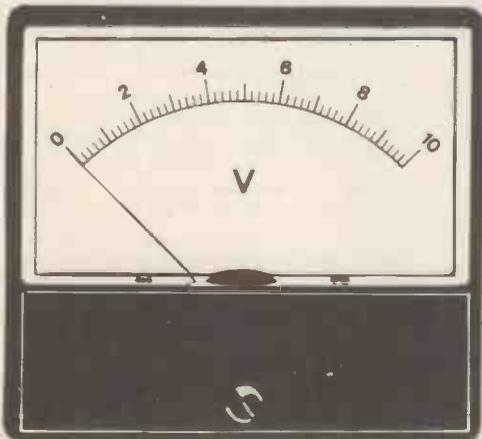
I enclose cheque/P.O. value

Orders may be phoned quoting your Access or Barclaycard No. Official orders accepted.



WW — 081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

**HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)**

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW — 009 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Self Adjusting Wire Stripper from WISH

FOR ROUND ENAMEL INSULATED WIRES (35-14 SWG)  
 other models available for different sizes

- PRODUCTION WIRE STRIPPING
- TRANSFORMER MANUFACTURE
- MOTOR REPAIR
- COIL AND ARMATURE STRIPPING

Model CF



Tungsten carbide blades

All spares available

TELEPHONE FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION

Eraser International Ltd  
 Unit M, Portway Industrial Estate  
 Andover, Hants SP10 3LU  
 Tel: Andover (0264) 51347/8

Telex: 477291

WW — 010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION**

Secretary: Fred Hopewell, P.O. Box 36, Loughborough LE11 1DW

Presenting the NINTH

**AMATEUR RADIO  
AND ELECTRONICS  
EXHIBITION**

at the

**GRANBY HALLS, LEICESTER  
on 6th, 7th and 8th NOVEMBER, 1980**

OPEN DAILY, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

**£500 IN VOUCHER PRIZES TO BE WON!**

**PLUS FABULOUS FREE DRAW PRIZES THROUGHOUT THE EXHIBITION!**

**DON'T MISS THIS EXCITING EVENT — BARGAINS GALORE, REFRESHMENTS, BAR AND ALL THE USUAL AMENITIES**

**ADMISSION: 75p.** Concessionary Tickets 50p for Parties of 15 or over

NO ADVANCE TICKETS. ON RECEIPT OF YOUR REMITTANCE WITH ORDER, TICKETS WILL BE RESERVED FOR YOU TO PICK UP AT THE BOX OFFICE. IF YOU REQUIRE AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT, PLEASE ENCLOSE A STAMPED-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE.

**BOOK THE DATES NOW FOR THE SHOW OF THE YEAR!**

**EXTENSIVE RANGE  
OF NEW FLUKE  
DMM'S FROM  
ELECTRONIC BROKERS**

**IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY**



**8050A 4 1/2 Digit LCD DMM** with true RMS on AC volts and current DC volts 200mV-1KV, 10µV resolution AC volts. 200mV-750V, 10µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.01µA resolution resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.01Ω resolution. Also reads dB direct referenced to 16 stored impedances. Conductance ranges 2mS and 200nS. **£199 mains model £239 mains battery.**

**8012A 3 1/2 Digit LCD DMM** with true RMS on AC volts and current. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution. AC volts 200 mV-750V, 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution Low resistance 2Ω and 20Ω, 1mΩ resolution Conductance ranges 2mS-20µS-200nS

**£199.00 mains model £219.00 mains battery.**



**8010A 3 1/2 Digit LCD DMM** Same spec as 8012A plus a 10Amp AC/DC current range, but no low resistance range. **£159.00 mains model £179.00 mains battery.**

**8024A 3 1/2 Digit hand held LCD DMM** with peak hold Level Detector and continuity tester. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution.

AC volts 200mV-750V, 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 2mA-2A, 1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution. Conductance 200nS. Peakhold of AC or DC volts and current. Level detector operates around +0.8V reference. Audio tone on level and continuity. **£135.00 carrying case £7.00 extra.**

**8020A 3 1/2 Digit hand held LCD DMM.** spec as per 8024A with extra conductance range of 2mS but no peak hold, level or continuity ranges. Complete with carrying case. **£112.00**

**8022A 3 1/2 Digit hand held LCD DMM.** Spec as per 8020A but no conductance ranges and slight reduction on accuracy. Was £89.00 now reduced to **£75.00** carrying case **£7.00** extra.



Also available a range of accessories including current shunts, EHT probe, rf probe, Temperature probe and touch and hold probe. Full details on request.

The warranty period on all items shown is 1 year other than the 8020A which is 2 years.

**Electronic Brokers**



**49-53 Pancras Road,  
London NW1 2QB  
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694**  
Prices do not include carriage or VAT.

WW — 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**LOW COST  
AUDIO SIGNAL  
GENERATORS**

(Sine & Square Waves)

10Hz-100kHz

Very low distortion (x0015%)

**£41.40 (or in kit form) £35.65**

p.p. and ins. £2



Model 146

ALSO

Model AO113. Sine/Square. 1 volt into 600Ω Dist. 0.2%. **£31.60** (Kit version **£26.50**) p.p. £1.



**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS**

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London N9 0PE

S.A.E. for leaflets . . . Closed all day Thursdays . . . 01-807 3719

WW — 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**MAINS INTERCOM**

NEW IMPROVED



**£37.99**

+ VAT £5.70 per pair

**NO BATTERIES, NO WIRES.** Made to high Safety and Telecommunications Standard. The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/4 mile on the same mains phase with call buzzer and light indicator. On-off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom between office and warehouse. In surgery and in homes. between house and garage. Also useful as burglar alarm. 6 months' service guarantee. P&P £1.85. Also F.M. 2-channel model **£49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P&P £1.95** per pair.

10 days' price refund guarantee. Barclaycard and Access welcome.

**WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (WW)**  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8 6SN

**NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE  
TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER**



ONLY

**£18.95**

+ VAT £2.85

New improved battery operated Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the hand-set. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for conference calls. Leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No "holding on", save money and long-distance calls. Volume control. Model with conversation recording facilities. Price **£20.95 + VAT £3.15**, post and packing for other model **£1.15**.



# Cut costs and speed trouble shooting



with the

## Huntron Tracker

This easy to use test instrument displays shorts, opens, and leakage in solid state components. Check diodes, unijunctions, bipolars, Darlingtons, J-FET's, MOS FET's, LED's, electrolytics and IC's... IN CIRCUIT!  
 Test pure digital or analogue hybrid boards... WITHOUT CIRCUIT POWER!  
 Current limited to protect delicate devices in the MOS-CMOS family.  
 Save 20... 30... 40... even 50% of trouble shooting time and recover your investment fast! Exclusive 12 months warranty, available from—

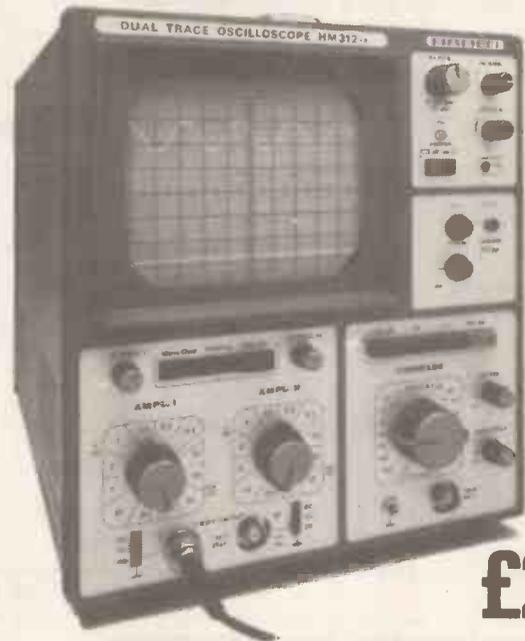
**SEE US AT TESTMEX**

**MTL Microtesting Limited**  
 1-15 Butts Road, Alton, Hampshire  
 Telephone: Alton (0420) 88022.



WW — 006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Incredible Quality  
 Incredible Performance  
 Incredible Price!!!**



**HM312 Dual Trace Oscilloscope.**  
 DC-20MHz.  
 Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm  
 Time base range 0.5uS-0.2S/cm with x 5 horiz mag to 100nS/cm.  
 CRT screen 8x10cm. Full XY using ch II as X input.  
 Bandwidth 2.3 MHz.  
 TV trigger.

**£250**



**HM512 Dual Trace Oscilloscope with delayed sweep.**  
 DC-50MHz.  
 Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm  
 Time base range 0.1uS-2.0S/cm with x5 horiz mag to 20nS/cm.  
 Delay ranges 7 decade steps 100ns-1S with fine control CRT screen 8 x 10cm.  
 Full XY using ch II as x input, bandwidth 4 MHz. Z input. Delay line allows viewing of leading edge.  
 Vertical overscan indicated by 2 LED's.

**£580**

Other models available.  
 HM307 10MHz plus component tester. £149.00  
 HM412 20 MHz with sweep delay. £350.00  
 HM812 50 MHz storage. £1458.00

All scopes can be fitted with a long persistence CRT at extra cost.

## World-beating Oscilloscope Offers FROM Electronic Brokers

**61-65 King's Cross Road  
 London, WC1X 9LN  
 Tel: 01-278 3461 - Telex 298694**

Prices do not include carriage or VAT.

WW — 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



QUICK ACTING & ANTI SURGE CARTRIDGE FUSES

from **£2.80** per 100

Wirewound Power Resistors (Ceramic), 5w-17w OR 5-39K from **£9.35** 100.

Cable Sleeves and Markers from **£1.31** 1000.

Cf. Resistors. 1/4w-2w from **£4.00** 1000.

Crimp Terminals, Elma Knobs and Dials, Audible Warning Devices from **£1.14** each.

Catalogue available (state interests)



Cf. Resistors 1/4w 5% **£3.00** 1000 (per value) + carr. and V.A.T. Following values only.

6E8 33E 100E 120E 360E 470E 560E 2K4 2K7 4K7 5K6 7K5 8K2 100K 120K 150K 220K 300K 390K 820K

**PBRA LTD.**  
 Golden Green, Tonbridge Kent, TN11 0LH  
 Hopfield (073274) 345  
 Member Crystalate Group

WW — 090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### NEW OFFER!! MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS

2 x 300 ohms input for 200 balanced microphone. 47K output—7:1 ratio.  
 Mumetal can with fixing bush and 6" flying leads.  
 Maximum input level 700mv RMS (200 ohm). Response 10Hz-20KHz ± 1/2db.  
**PRICE £3.40 inc. VAT.**

### DIRECT INJECT BOXES ...

Jack input XLR output isolate switch and level control.  
**PRICE £19 inc. VAT.**

### XLR CONNECTORS ...

High quantity connectors, most popular models at very low prices  
 QUANTITY DISCOUNTS GIVEN.  
 TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

**MWM Co.**  
 159 Park Road, Kingston, Surrey KT2 6BX  
 01-549 9130

Please add £1 postage

WW—060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# The AIRAMCO Mikro 1000

## -The Scottish Solution.

The Mikro 1000 is a Scottish built micro-computer which combines State of Art technology with simplicity and durability to give a powerful small business system at a very competitive price.

Driven by a 2.5 MHz or 4 MHz Z80 processing unit constructed around Industry Standard S100 Bus, the Mikro 1000 is designed to provide the ease of expansion necessary in a modern growing business or industry - memory is expandable from 32K to 256K, with up to 4 Megabytes of on-line disk storage.

The integral VDU has an 80 cols. x 24 lines screen, and incorporates a green phosphor CRT, while the 117 key keyboard can be used remotely from the main body of the

machine, and may be programmed for user functions such as word processing commands.

As well as supporting all CP/M based languages, the Mikro 1000 has a full range of business software, including Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledger, Inventory Control, and Payroll, as well as Word Processing (which is available at even lower cost as a separate system on the Mikro 1000 WP).

For further information on either Mikro 1000 system, please contact:

**airamco**  
AIRAMCO LIMITED

Unit A2, Longford Avenue, Kilwinning Ind. Est.,  
Kilwinning, Ayrshire, KA22 8NP.

Tel: 0294 57755

Telex: 779808

WW — 087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Verowrap IT'S NEW IT'S BRITISH AND... IT'S CHEAPER

Vero Systems have developed two new British made wire wrapping tools for the electronics industry.

The 'Hobby' is designed to offer the newcomer wire wrapping at a reasonable price. Complete with wire wrapping bit suitable for 30AWG wire and any mini-wrap terminal. Ideal for low volume users.

The 'Verowrap' is fitted with a chuck which will accept any wrapping bits and sleeves, making it adaptable for different terminal sizes where 30AWG and 26AWG wire is in use.

Both tools incorporate a power unwrap facility operated by the flick of a switch.

The high capacity nickel cadmium batteries are charged in situ by use of a plug-in charger.



VEROWRAP  
Hobby  
£29.50

From  
£39.50

**NEW!**  
from VERO  
A British  
1st

## VERO SYSTEMS

VERO SYSTEMS (ELECTRONIC) LIMITED  
362 Spring Rd, Sholing, Southampton, Hants. SO9 5QJ  
Telephone: (0703) 440611 Telex: 477164

WW — 096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Electronic components & applications

Vol 2, No. 3  
May 1980

## Use your scissors to keep informed.

Cut the coupon and subscribe to Electronic Components and Applications. Its 64 pages, contain in-depth articles like

- Microprocessor applications
- TV and radio digital control
- Electronic news gathering
- 30AX—latest TV techniques
- AC motor speed control, written by top specialists from Philips, Signetics and Mullard.

I enclose £8 for a year's subscription of 4 issues.  I would like a free sample back number.  Please tick

Name

Company

Address

(WW10/80)

Make cheques payable to William Dawson and Sons Ltd and send to:  
Dawson Subscription Marketing Services, Cannon House, Folkestone, Kent CT19 5EE



## Mullard

WW — 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

All our micro chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale surplus, sub-spec or re-branded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT - please refer to "Ordering Information" before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Govt. Authorities accepted.

DTL	
930	85p
935	85p
937	85p
944	85p
946	85p
957	85p
962	85p
9099	90p

7400	
7400	11p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	13p
7404	17p
7409	18p
7410	16p
7412	18p
7413	23p
7420	16p
7430	18p
7432	25p
7440	16p
7442	68p
7448	75p
7473	32p
7474	32p
7475	40p
7476	40p
7490	35p
7492	50p
7493	50p
7496	45p
74121	35p
74123	45p
74154	90p
74157	55p
74122	45p
74125	50p
74195	100p
74196	100p
74283	140p
74290	120p
74366	90p
74366	90p

74LS	
74LS00	18p
74LS01	12p
74LS04	15p
74LS08	20p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	30p
74LS12	30p
74LS14	60p
74LS15	38p
74LS20	19p
74LS30	19p
74LS32	25p
74LS40	26p
74LS42	56p
74LS47	78p
74LS48	85p
74LS49	99p
74LS73	30p
74LS74	30p
74LS75	39p
74LS86	39p
74LS90	40p
74LS107	40p
74LS123	50p
74LS125	50p
74LS132	79p
74LS138	69p
74LS151	75p
74LS153	79p
74LS155	85p
74LS161	78p
74LS163	90p
74LS164	90p
74LS168	190p
74LS174	99p
74LS175	99p
74LS195	87p
74LS221	110p
74LS244	175p

74C	
74C10	30p
74C12	30p
74C15	60p
74C18	145p
74C20	125p
74C28	125p
74C38	125p
74C48	125p
74C58	125p
74C68	125p
74C78	125p
74C88	125p
74C98	125p
74C107	100p
74C117	110p
74C161	145p
74C163	145p
74C192	175p
74C193	175p
74C195	175p
74C196	175p
74C200	175p
74C202	175p
74C204	175p
74C206	175p
74C208	175p
74C210	175p
74C212	175p
74C214	175p
74C216	175p
74C218	175p
74C220	175p
74C222	175p
74C224	175p
74C226	175p
74C228	175p
74C230	175p
74C232	175p
74C234	175p
74C236	175p
74C238	175p
74C240	175p
74C242	175p
74C244	175p
74C246	175p
74C248	175p
74C250	175p
74C252	175p
74C254	175p
74C256	175p
74C258	175p
74C260	175p
74C262	175p
74C264	175p
74C266	175p
74C268	175p
74C270	175p
74C272	175p
74C274	175p
74C276	175p
74C278	175p
74C280	175p
74C282	175p
74C284	175p
74C286	175p
74C288	175p
74C290	175p
74C292	175p
74C294	175p
74C296	175p
74C298	175p
74C300	175p

74LS	
74LS00	18p
74LS01	12p
74LS04	15p
74LS08	20p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	30p
74LS12	30p
74LS14	60p
74LS15	38p
74LS20	19p
74LS30	19p
74LS32	25p
74LS40	26p
74LS42	56p
74LS47	78p
74LS48	85p
74LS49	99p
74LS73	30p
74LS74	30p
74LS75	39p
74LS86	39p
74LS90	40p
74LS107	40p
74LS123	50p
74LS125	50p
74LS132	79p
74LS138	69p
74LS151	75p
74LS153	79p
74LS155	85p
74LS161	78p
74LS163	90p
74LS164	90p
74LS168	190p
74LS174	99p
74LS175	99p
74LS195	87p
74LS221	110p
74LS244	175p

74LS	
74LS00	18p
74LS01	12p
74LS04	15p
74LS08	20p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	30p
74LS12	30p
74LS14	60p
74LS15	38p
74LS20	19p
74LS30	19p
74LS32	25p
74LS40	26p
74LS42	56p
74LS47	78p
74LS48	85p
74LS49	99p
74LS73	30p
74LS74	30p
74LS75	39p
74LS86	39p
74LS90	40p
74LS107	40p
74LS123	50p
74LS125	50p
74LS132	79p
74LS138	69p
74LS151	75p
74LS153	79p
74LS155	85p
74LS161	78p
74LS163	90p
74LS164	90p
74LS168	190p
74LS174	99p
74LS175	99p
74LS195	87p
74LS221	110p
74LS244	175p

74C	
74C10	30p
74C12	30p
74C15	60p
74C18	145p
74C20	125p
74C28	125p
74C38	125p
74C48	125p
74C58	125p
74C68	125p
74C78	125p
74C88	125p
74C98	125p
74C107	100p
74C117	110p
74C161	145p
74C163	145p
74C192	175p
74C193	175p
74C195	175p
74C196	175p
74C200	175p
74C202	175p
74C204	175p
74C206	175p
74C208	175p
74C210	175p
74C212	175p
74C214	175p
74C216	175p
74C218	175p
74C220	175p
74C222	175p
74C224	175p
74C226	175p
74C228	175p
74C230	175p
74C232	175p
74C234	175p
74C236	175p
74C238	175p
74C240	175p
74C242	175p
74C244	175p
74C246	175p
74C248	175p
74C250	175p
74C252	175p
74C254	175p
74C256	175p
74C258	175p
74C260	175p
74C262	175p
74C264	175p
74C266	175p
74C268	175p
74C270	175p
74C272	175p
74C274	175p
74C276	175p
74C278	175p
74C280	175p
74C282	175p
74C284	175p
74C286	175p
74C288	175p
74C290	175p
74C292	175p
74C294	175p
74C296	175p
74C298	175p
74C300	175p

74C	
74C10	30p
74C12	30p
74C15	60p
74C18	145p
74C20	125p
74C28	125p
74C38	125p
74C48	125p
74C58	125p
74C68	125p
74C78	125p
74C88	125p
74C98	125p
74C107	100p
74C117	110p
74C161	145p
74C163	145p
74C192	175p
74C193	175p
74C195	175p
74C196	175p
74C200	175p
74C202	175p
74C204	175p
74C206	175p
74C208	175p
74C210	175p
74C212	175p
74C214	175p
74C216	175p
74C218	175p
74C220	175p
74C222	175p
74C224	175p
74C226	175p
74C228	175p
74C230	175p
74C232	175p
74C234	175p
74C236	175p
74C238	175p
74C240	175p
74C242	175p
74C244	175p
74C246	175p
74C248	175p
74C250	175p
74C252	175p
74C254	175p
74C256	175p
74C258	175p
74C260	175p
74C262	175p
74C264	175p
74C266	175p
74C268	175p
74C270	175p
74C272	175p
74C274	175p
74C276	175p
74C278	175p
74C280	175p
74C282	175p
74C284	175p
74C286	175p
74C288	175p
74C290	175p
74C292	175p
74C294	175p
74C296	175p
74C298	175p
74C300	175p

CMOS	
4001	19p
4002	19p
4003	19p
4007	19p
4008	80p
4009	35p
4010	45p
4011	20p
4012	24p
4013	38p
4014	70p
4015	75p
4016	35p
4017	60p
4018	76p
4019	42p
4020	88p
4021	100p
4022	88p
4023	22p
4024	50p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	45p
4028	75p
4029	80p
4030	50p
4031	195p
4032	145p
4033	145p
4034	145p
4035	145p
4036	20p
4037	105p
4038	110p
4039	290p

MEMORIES	
2114 300NS	275p
4116 200NS	300p
4116 150NS	395p
4315 (4Kx1) CMOS	450NS 995p
6514 4K (1Kx4) CMOS	RAM450NS 795p

EPROMS	
1702A	450p
2708 450 NS	425p
2716 5V 450 NS	850p
2532 32K 450 NS	2995p

UARTS	
AY-5-1013A	325p
AY-3-10150	398p
IM6402 IPL	425p

KEYBOARD ENCODER	
AY-5-2376	795p

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS	
FD1771 8-01 S/D Inverted Bas	2995p
FD1791 8-01 D/D Inverted Bas	4995p
FD1792 8-01 S/D Inverted Bas	3495p
FD1793 8-01 D/D True Bas	5495p
FD1794 8-01 S/D True Bas	3495p
FD1795 8-01 D/D Inverted Bas	5495p
FD1797 8-01 D/D True Bas	5495p

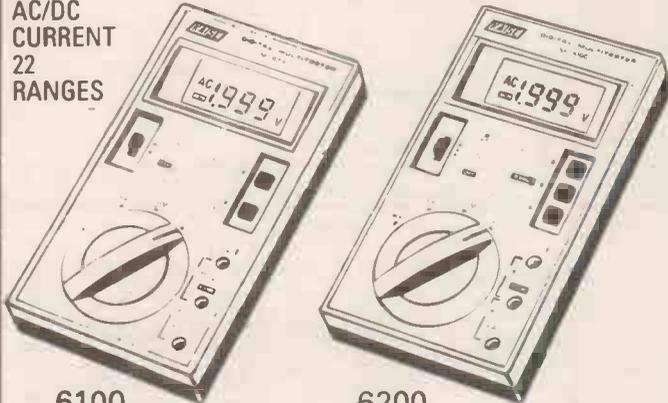
SUPPORT DEVICES	
6520	495p
6522	795p
6532	895p
6551	1095p
6810	375p
6820	425p
6821	425p
6850	425p
6852	425p
8212	395p
8214	450p
8216	395p
8224	395p
8228	395p
8251	495p
8253	1125p
8255	495p
8257	1050p
8259	1325p
MC14412VL	797p
Z80 PIO	595p
Z80 CTC	595p
Z80 PIO	695p
Z80A CTC	695p
Z80 DMA	1995p
Z80A OMA	2495p
Z80 SIO/0	2995p
Z80 SIO/1	3495p
Z80A SIO/1	3495p
Z80 SIO/2	2995p
Z80A SIO/2	3495p

# SPECIAL PURCHASE



## OF TOP QUALITY LCD MULTIMETERS

AC/DC  
CURRENT  
22  
RANGES



6100

6200

### CHOOSE FROM FOUR MODELS

- ★ 3½ digit autoranging (volts/OHms)
- ★ 200 hours battery life (2 pencil cells)
- ★ 10 amp AC/DC (6220 & 6110) ★ 1000v DC 600v AC
- ★ 200 mA AC/DC (6200 & 6100)
- ★ Range hold facility (6100 & 6110)
- ★ Unit and range sign (6110 & 6220)
- ★ Continuity buzzer (6100 & 6110)

#### RESOLUTION

100 µVDC, 1 mVAC  
10 µA AC/DC, 0.1 ΩHM  
10 mA on 10A, AC/DC

#### ACCURACY

**6100/6110**  
0.5% DC Volts  
1% DC Current  
1.2% AC Current  
0.5% Resistance

#### OTHER FEATURES (ALL MODELS)

Low power OHms Range  
Zero Adjust key  
Battery Warning  
In circuit resistance test  
Size 155 x 85 x 28 mm. 250 g.

#### 6200/6220

0.8% DC Volts  
1.3% DC Current  
1.4% AC Current  
0.8% Resistance

6200	£39.95	6100	£64.95
6220	£49.95	6110	£74.95

- ★ All prices include batteries/leads and UK VAT (UK c/p 65p)
- ★ Order By Post or Telephone with Barclay or Access.

### OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Cubegate Limited OPEN 9-6 SIX DAYS A WEEK

## AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN

TELEPHONE 01-724 3564



**FREE CATALOGUE!**

Send large SAE  
(17½p UK)  
Schools, Companies,  
etc. free on request.

From: Mr./Mrs./Miss.....

(Block caps please).....

Please supply.....

QTY..... Model (s).....

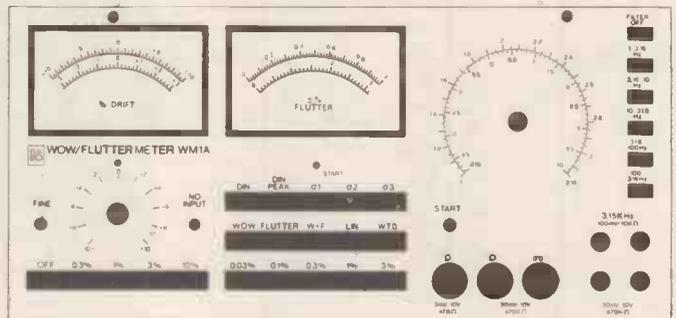
I/We enclose (inc. 65p post)..... Chq/PO Value.....

Or debit Barclay/Access No. ....

WW — 020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# WOW/ FLUTTER

## driftmeter WM1A



**Bang & Olufsen WM1A** is a combined wow/flutter meter and driftmeter suitable for testing all sorts of tape recorders, scientific equipment as well as domestic equipment.

A built-in frequency analyser makes it a handy and precise instrument for faultfinding.

Oscillator	3.15 kHz crystal controlled
Driftmeter	±0.316% – ±3.16% f.s.d.
Wow/flutter meter	±0.0316% – 3.16% f.s.d.
Freq. analyser	1 Hz – 316 Hz in 5 ranges
Inputs	3 mV – 10V/47 kohms or 30 mV – 10V/470 kohms

Bang & Olufsen electronic instruments are also power supplies, oscillators, milliohmmeters, voltmeters, and distortion meters.

# Bang & Olufsen

DK – 7600 Struer

UK agent: Danbridge (UK) Limited, Sherwood House, High Street  
Crowthorne, Berkshire RG11 7 AT  
Tel: (034 46) 2369 TLX: 847782

WW — 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# THREE FOR FREE FROM CSC



Electronics by Numbers  
Projects No 7, No 8, No 9

Available from selected stockists  
**ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS**

**No. 7 DIGITAL DICE**

Roll the dice — the electronic way! The digital dice gives you an instant score randomly chosen from 1 to 6, every time you press the button. No losing this under the table!

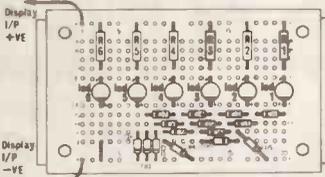
**No. 8 QUIZ MASTER**

Play your own 'Sale of the Century'! Up to four contestants pit their wits; the first one to get the answer lights up his 'win' light, and stops anybody else from having a go.

**No. 9 MOVING TARGET GAME**

Test your reactions! A moving 'line of light' travels along from left to right, over and over again. You've got to 'fire' at just the right moment to score a hit. Fun for all the family!

Want to get started on building exciting projects, but don't know how? Now using **EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS** and following the instructions in our **FREE 'Electronics By Numbers' leaflets**, ANYBODY can build electronic projects. For example, take one of our earlier projects, a **L.E.D. Bar Graph**;



You will need; One **EXP 300** or **EXP 350** breadboard, 15 silicon diodes, 6 resistors, 6 Light Emitting Diodes.

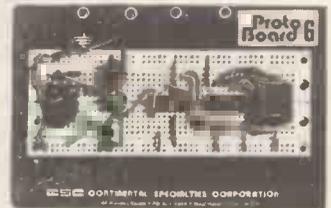
Just look at the diagram, Select R1, plug it into the lettered and numbered holes on the **EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARD**, do the same with all the other components, connect to the battery, and your project's finished. All you have to do is follow the large, clear layouts on the 'Electronics by Numbers' leaflets, and ANYBODY can build a perfect working project.

For full detailed instructions and layouts of Projects, 7, 8 and 9, simply take the coupon to your nearest CSC stockist, or send direct to us, and you will receive the latest 'ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS' leaflet.

If you missed projects, 1, 2 and 3, or 4, 5 and 6, please tick the appropriate box in the coupon.

**PROTO-BOARDS**

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.



**PB6 Kit**, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

**PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £9.20**



**PB 100 Kit** complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy.

**PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80**

**EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS**

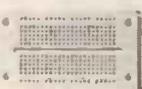
No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two-bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an **EXP 4B**.

**EXP 325 £1.60** The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.



**EXP 350 £3.15** Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.



**EXP 300 £5.75** The most widely bought bread-board in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the **EXP 300** will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.



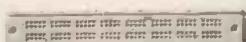
**EXP 600 £6.30** Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the **EXP 600**.



**EXP 650 £3.60** Has -6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.



**EXP 4B £2.30** Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.



The above prices are exclusive of P&P and 15% VAT.

**THE CSC 24 HOUR SERVICE TELEPHONE (0799) 21682**

With your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) LTD Dept. 7PP  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,  
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.  
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

**IT'S EASY WITH C.S.C.**

TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PROJECTS 7, 8 and 9

**Just clip the coupon** For immediate action

Give us your name and full postal address (in block capitals). Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date, indicating in the appropriate box(es) the breadboard(s) you require.

The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone 0799 21682 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP	UNIT PRICE INC P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req
<b>EXP 325</b>	130	1	£ 2.70	
<b>EXP 350</b>	270	3	£ 4.48	
<b>EXP 300</b>	550	6	£ 7.76	
<b>EXP 600</b>			£ 8.39	
<b>EXP 650</b>	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Strip Bus-Bar	£ 5.00	
<b>EXP 4B</b>	Four 40 Point Bus Bars		£ 3.50	

PROTO BOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP	UNIT PRICE INC P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req
<b>PB6</b>	630	6	£11.73	
<b>PB100</b>	760	10	£14.72	

C.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 7PP, Shire Hill Industrial Estate Unit 1, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ  
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....  
Debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card No. ....  
..... Expiry date .....

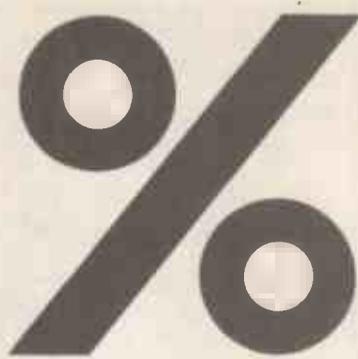
If you missed project No's 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, tick box.

For Free catalogue tick box



Advertisement produced co-operatively by

RECORDING — Playback of material may require consent, Copyright Act 1956. Also the performers' Protection Act 1958.



## EVERY PICTURE TELLS A STORY!

Last year, 70% of all home video recorders bought or rented in Britain used the VHS format.

The evidence of its popularity is right in front of your eyes.

VHS offers superb picture and sound reproduction, combined with an unparalleled standard of reliability.

It's also the most compatible system – a fact which never fails to impress. Customers like the idea of being able to swap tapes with friends who also own VHS machines. And they appreciate the bigger choice of pre-recorded material available on VHS too.

When it comes to specifications, the real clincher is the number of top-name manufacturers and video companies who have put their names behind VHS. People like Akai, Ferguson, Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic and Sharp.

You'd do well to stock VHS. In fact we'd even go so far as to say that any dealer who doesn't stock VHS isn't in the video picture.

## The World's No.1

# VHS

PAL

akai, Ferguson, Hitachi, JVC, Panasonic, Sharp.

WW — 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**NEW FROM REDITRONICS**

# HERE'S HOW TO TALK TO ALL OF THE PEOPLE ALL OF THE TIME

with a communications system built up from the all-embracing, constantly expanding range of

## REDITRONICS EQUIPMENT

The latest additions to that range —

### A104K AUTOMATIC ANNOUNCER



with **ENCODED SPOT CAPABILITY** for central recording on erasure-proof spots, local recording on blank spots with spot omission switch facility, built-in chime, monitor loudspeaker and/or headphone, direct paging priority via associated mic.

### AA115 FOUR-CHANNEL AUDIO



### POWER AMPLIFIER

with **MAINS-DERIVED OR BATTERY-OPERATION CAPABILITY** for Versatility, with quad (4 x 40 W), stereo (2 x 80 W), or mono (1 x 160 W) Mobility, with battery operation on 4 x 12 V battery-pack Availability, with emergency standby operation (automatic switchover on mains failure by associated Reditronics CU106 standby power control unit incorporating a battery charger).

When it comes to **SOUND** communications, **REDITRONICS EQUIPMENT** does MORE FOR LESS. REDITRONICS is the one name that says it all.

Send for details of any item, and our full brochure, of a range of equipment that can provide every integrated link in the chain of a tailor-made sound communications system.



**REDITRONICS**  
TOTAL SYSTEMS CAPABILITY

REDIFFUSION REDITRONICS LTD.,  
La Pouquelaye, St Helier, Jersey, Channels Islands  
Tel: Jersey (0534) 30321 Telex: 4192341  
U.K. DEPOT: River View Road, Bitterne, Southampton, Hampshire, U.K.  
Tel: Southampton (0703) 555566

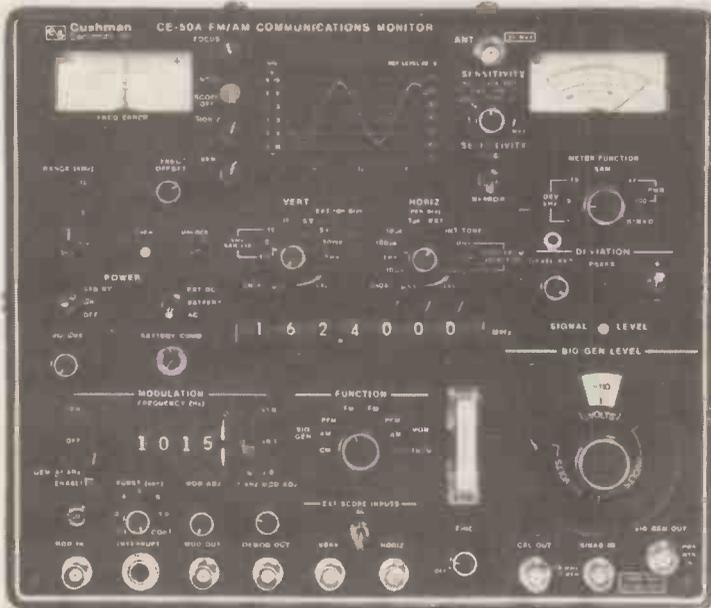
and to meet growing demand—

**Musitune** are appointed as Reditronics distributors for Greater London and the Home Counties.

Contact Musitune Ltd., 388 Green Lanes, London N4 1DW (Tel: 01-802 1163) for Reditronics systems-planning to your exact requirements.

WW — 054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Cushman**



**Compact, versatile field service monitors for two-way radio maintenance**

**CE-50A: FM/AM Field Service Monitor**  
**CE-50A-1: FM/AM Field Service-Spectrum Monitor**

Exclusive representative:

## Aspen Electronics Limited

Communications Equipment and Components

2 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 9UR  
Telephone: 01-868 1188  
Telex: 8812727

WW — 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**MORE SPEC. FOR YOUR MONEY**

**DIGITAL PANEL METERS**



**TYPE 35** from £26.03  
+ 75P C&I (1 off)

LED DISPLAY  
0.1% ACCURACY  
200mV, 2V, 20V or 200V RANGE  
±5V, +5V, ±9 to 15V, +9 to 15V and  
120 or 240V AC POWER OPTIONS  
AUTORANGE and  
DATA OUTPUT OPTIONS  
AUTOZERO and AUTOPOLARITY  
LOW PROFILE



**TYPE 35 LCD** from £18.38  
+ 75P C&I (1 off)

LCD DISPLAY  
0.1% ACCURACY  
200mV, 2V, 20V or 200V RANGE  
9V, 12 to 24V and  
120 or 240V AC POWER OPTIONS  
AUTOZERO and AUTOPOLARITY  
LOW CONSUMPTION  
LOW PROFILE

**PANEL INDICATORS**



**TYPE 20 STEREO LEVEL  
and BALANCE INDICATOR**  
TWIN LEVEL and BALANCE  
INDICATION  
SCALED in dB  
USER ADJUSTABLE

£17.94 + 50P



**TYPE 10  
INDICATOR**

1 - 10  
INDICATOR  
SCALED 1 - 10  
USER ADJUSTABLE  
LOW COST

£12.03 + 50P

OMB ELECTRONICS, RIVERSIDE, EYNSFORD, KENT DA4 0AE  
Tel. Farningham (0322) 863567

Prices, which are CWD and ex-VAT, are correct at the time of going  
to press and are subject to change without notice.

**FROM OMB ELECTRONICS**  
WW - 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**DC/DC AND DC/AC  
CONVERTERS**



The table below shows our standard  
range. Please contact us for your  
other requirements.

Type	Input	Output		
		Volt DC Max. current		
692	6	12	2 A	d
707	6	12	3 A	d
712	24	12	2 A	b
744	24	12	5 A	b
7411	24	12	6 A	b
7413/24	24	12	8 A	bd
7413/48	48	12	3 A	bd
7413	48	24	3 A	bd
7508	12/24/48 80/120	12/24	8 A	abd

a = primary/secondary with galvanic  
separation.  
b = stabilized output voltage.  
d = switch mode.

DC/AC converter type 7804: Input 12V  
DC, output 220V AC, 90 VA, 120 Hz

We also supply:

- ★ power supply units from 220 V AC  
mains operation, with output voltages  
up to 42V DC and load current from  
50 mA DC to 10A DC.
- ★ chargers for nickel cadmium and lead  
batteries.

Ask for our catalogue

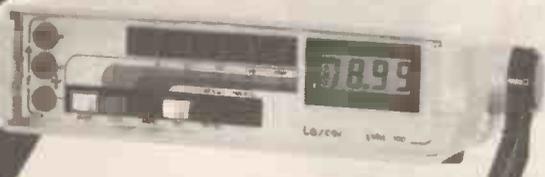


Tlf: 032/11 200 Telex: 17516  
1601 Fredrikstad NORWAY

WW - 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**DIGITAL  
PRECISION**

**Tomorrow's  
Technology  
Available Today**



LMM 100 MULTIMETER

**£79.95  
+VAT.**

- 25 different ranges ■ 5-function Vdc Vac Idc Iac Ohms
- Accuracy 0.1% Vdc ■ Resolution 100µV, 100mA, 0.1Ω
- 2,000 hour battery life ■ Large LCD display
- 'Low Battery' Indication ■ Auto-zero, Auto-Polarity
- 'Digital Hold' facility

THE NEW CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE FROM: -

**VEROSPEED**

**0703-618525**

Stansted Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh SO5 4ZY

WW - 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# fact: this condenser microphone sets a new standard of technical excellence.

The Shure SM81 cardioid condenser is a new breed of microphone. It is a truly high-performance studio instrument exceptionally well-suited to the critical requirements of professional recording, broadcast, motion picture recording, and highest quality sound reinforcement—and, in addition, is highly reliable for field use.

Shure engineers sought—and found—ingenious new solutions to common

problems which, up to now, have restricted the use of condenser microphones. Years of operational tests were conducted in an exceptionally broad range of studio applications and under a wide variety of field conditions.

As the following specifications indicate, the new SM81 offers unprecedented performance capability—making it a new standard in high quality professional condenser microphones.



## SM81 puts it all together!

- WIDE RANGE, 20 Hz to 20 kHz FLAT FREQUENCY RESPONSE.
- PRECISE CARDIOID polar pattern, uniform with frequency and symmetrical about axis, to provide maximum rejection and minimum colouration of off-axis sounds.
- EXCEPTIONALLY LOW (16 dBA) NOISE LEVEL.
- 120 dB DYNAMIC RANGE.
- ULTRA-LOW DISTORTION (right up to the clipping point!) over the entire audio spectrum for a wide range of load impedances. MAXIMUM SPL BEFORE CLIPPING: 135 dB; 145 dB with attenuator.
- WIDE RANGE SIMPLEX POWERING includes DIN 45 596 voltages of 12 and 48 Vdc.
- EXTREMELY LOW RF SUSCEPTIBILITY.
- SELECTABLE LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Flat, 6 or 18 dB/octave rolloff.
- 10 dB CAPACITIVE ATTENUATOR accessible without disassembly and lockable.

## Outstanding Ruggedness

Conventional condenser microphones have gained the reputation of being high quality, but often at the expense of mechanical and environmental ruggedness. This no longer need be the case. The SM81 transducer and electronics housing is of heavy-wall steel construction, and all internal components are rigidly supported. (Production line SM81's must be capable of withstanding at least six random drops from six feet onto a hardwood floor without significant performance degradation or structural damage.) It is reliable over a temperature range of  $-20^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $165^{\circ}\text{F}$  at relative humidities of 0 to 95%!

Send for a complete brochure on this remarkable new condenser microphone!

## SM81 Cardioid Condenser Microphone



Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU—Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

# wireless world

## Personal hygiene or public health?

**Editor:**

TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

**Deputy Editor:**

 PHILIP DARRINGTON  
Phone 01-261 8435

**Technical Editor:**

 GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc.  
Phone 01-261 8443

**Projects Editor:**

 MIKE SAGIN  
Phone: 01-261 8429

**Communications Editor:**

 TED PARRATT, B.A.  
Phone 01-261 8620

**Drawing Office Manager:**

ROGER GOODMAN

**Technical Illustrator:**

BETTY PALMER

**Production & Design:**

ALAN KERR

**Advertisement Controller:**

G. BENTON ROWELL

**Advertisement Manager:**

 BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I.  
Phone 01-261 8622

DAVID DISLEY

Phone 01-261 8037

**Classified Manager:**

 BRIAN DURRANT  
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

ANTHONY HADLEY

 (Classified Advertisements)  
Phone 01-261 8508

JOHN GIBBON (Make-up and copy)

Phone 01-261 8353

**Publishing Director:**

GORDON HENDERSON

The director of the CCIR, Richard Kirby, made a good point recently when he said, in opening an IEE conference in London, that studies of spectrum utilization should be better recognized as a legitimate and challenging discipline of communication science (News, September issue). In spite of the fact that the welfare of peoples had "become intricately dependent on a great array of radio techniques and services" all sharing the common resource of the electromagnetic spectrum, only a few specialists were fully aware of "the precarious balance that is this matter of spectrum utilization and of its increasingly critical and complex character." This came well from the head of an international body. And the content of the IEE conference itself, on spectrum conservation, strongly reinforced his argument. No doubt from necessity rather than choice it had plenty of papers on particular techniques — bandwidth efficiency, frequency re-use, station siting, reducing spurious emissions etc. — but not a single "overview" paper that tackled spectrum conservation as a general socio-economic requirement and analysed comparatively the 'different radio services' information handling needs. We had detailed results from specialists who are working away in separate compartments but not speaking to each other. Everyone is diligently practising personal hygiene in this field but nobody is concerned about public health.

The central fact that an "overview" paper would have brought out, of course, is that spectrum conservation is much more than the business of reducing frequency bandwidth to a minimum. Efficient use of the spectrum also depends on sharing frequencies in time or in geographic space — and also, less commonly, by different polarizations of wave propagation. This was at least implicit in the IEE conference. As one of our contributors, Leslie Berry, has pointed out, we should not be talking about spectrum

pure and simple but what he called "spectrum space" with the three dimensions of frequency bandwidth, time and physical space as area or volume (see "Measuring spectrum use", December 1978). And in his article Mr Berry proposed a measure for determining the efficiency with which radio systems use this quantity — a ratio of communications output to spectrum-space input. Some such quantity (cf. Shannon's formula for the maximum capacity of a communications channel) should surely be the starting point for all studies in spectrum utilization.

How far should communication science go in pursuing fundamentals? It depends on what you understand by communication. Those of us who think that engineering should concern itself with the human communicators as well as the hardware will claim that spectrum conservation should study both the demands and the real needs of the users of spectrum space. Any user who demands more space than he really needs is clearly planning to use the spectrum inefficiently. At present the goods are carved up arbitrarily and irrationally by authorities whose decisions are little more than passive responses to the demanders. He who shouts loudest gets most. Those with the loudest voices are the political and economic interests that determine the established order in any place. Because they benefit from maintaining the status quo these people do not want any other system of spectrum apportionment and least of all a system based on a rational assessment of human needs. They have a direct interest in continuing the piecemeal, divisive approach to spectrum studies and keeping engineers and scientists where they belong. This is why there is so little money available, as Richard Kirby noted, to support the fundamental study of this resource — a natural resource which, an international commission has rightly claimed (News, May issue), should be more equitably shared as the common property of mankind.

# Radio tuner frequency counter

Digital frequency display for a receiver or for general use

by J. L. Linsley Hood

The addition of a numerical display of the tuned frequency can make a useful improvement to the ease of use of a radio receiver, especially in the case of broadcast reception on the short-wave bands, and a circuit is given for such a display designed for use with a Yaesu FRG 7 communications receiver. However, the circuit techniques employed for this purpose may be adapted with little difficulty to other applications ranging from i.f. frequency measurement to f.m. tuner station identification.

One of the most attractive of the facilities offered by digital circuit components is the simple numerical display of voltage or frequency, with a substantial reduction in the ambiguities in the reading of either of these variables.

A particular area where the numerical display of frequency is of substantial value is in the display of the tuned frequency of a short-wave radio receiver, since the crowding of transmitters in the broadcast bands demands a degree of adjacent channel selectivity which makes an analogue tuning dial very difficult to interpret. The instrument described below was intended for use in the display of the frequency of the second, tuned, i.f. in a Yaesu Musen FRG 7 communications receiver, but the design was deliberately chosen so that it could be used equally well in other frequency counter applications with appropriate small modifications to the arrangement of the circuit.

Since it is the belief of the author that there is a wide, and growing, divergence between the areas of understanding of those electronic engineers whose interests and experience lie in 'linear' or 'analogue' electronics, such as amplifiers and radio systems, and those whose experience is mainly confined to 'digital' circuitry, as in numerical display systems and microprocessors, it is thought that any description of digital circuitry which is accessible to the former will appear very ingenuous to the latter. Apologies are therefore offered in advance on this score, to those whom it may offend.

## Circuit arrangement

The method employed in frequency counting is shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1, and consists basically of five

parts. The first of these is a circuit designed to define an accurately determined time interval, during which some form of 'gate' will be opened to allow the frequency to be measured to pass through to a counter. This interval generating circuit is almost invariably quartz crystal controlled, and usually consists of a crystal oscillator, followed by an appropriate number of frequency divider stages. The 'gate' can be one of a number of logic elements, but an And or a Nand is usually the most convenient.

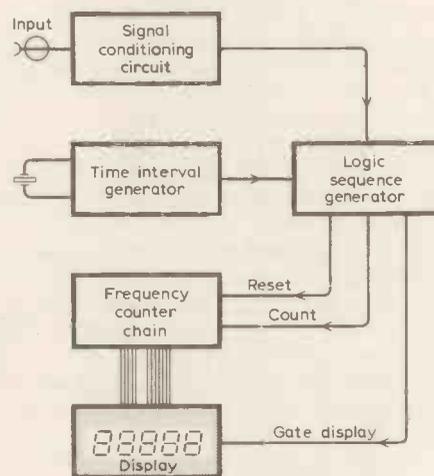


Fig. 1. General arrangement of frequency meter.

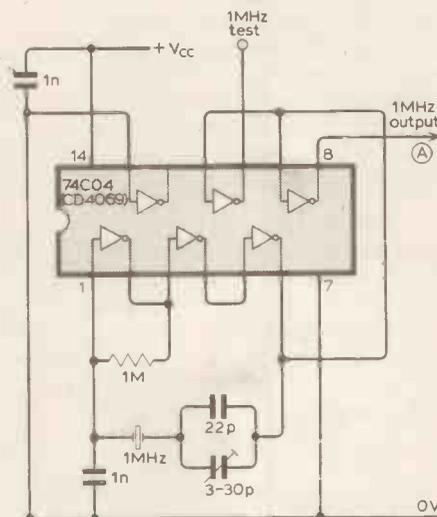


Fig. 2. Crystal oscillator, with test point output.

The second necessary part is some form of signal conditioning circuit, which will convert the probably small amplitude sinusoidal input signal at a high impedance into a well-defined square wave of adequate amplitude to swing cleanly between the '0' and '1' levels of the logic and counter elements.

The third essential section of the counter is a suitable logic-sequence generator which will perform the operations of resetting the counter, either to zero or to some predetermined number, opening the gate, and operating the display at the conclusion of the counting operation.

The two remaining stages are the frequency counter chain, which will normally have an output in binary coded decimal (b.c.d.), and the display section, which can be a b.c.d.-to-seven-segment decoder, some form of latch or display gating, and a seven-segment, light-emitting-diode, vacuum-fluorescent or liquid-crystal numerical indicator.

By far the most cost-effective way of providing a numerical display of this type, is to use one of the many large-scale integrated-circuit 'single chip' counters — available from Ferranti, National Semiconductor, Intersil, Oki and many other makers. The only drawback to this approach is that there is often very little scope for a change of intention once the integrated circuit has been acquired, and the choice of display, offset frequency, or operating range may be fairly circumscribed. Indeed, in using a single-i.c. frequency counter, there is little point in going to the trouble of building the counter for oneself, rather than buying a complete ready-built circuit, so long as the desired specification is available — but this necessarily precludes the possibility of a versatile unit.

For these, and other, reasons it was decided to put a frequency counter together from standard digital i.c. building blocks, while retaining as many options within the structure for other uses as appeared practicable.

For reasons of practical convenience, adaptability to supply voltages, and low power consumption within the counter circuitry, it was decided to use c.m.o.s. logic elements, of the 74C... series, which offer pin-for-pin interchangeability with the equivalent 74... (t.t.l.), 74S... and 74LS...

transistor-transistor, Schottky, and low-power Schottky 5V logic families. This would allow a subsequent increase in operating speed, if required, without the need for major redesign, by the simple replacement of some of the leading counter i.c.s and a reduction of the supply voltage.

Experience with the National Semiconductors 74C... c.m.o.s. logic elements, in the unbuffered types, has shown that at 12V supply-line levels, an operating frequency in excess of 7MHz can be assured, with 10MHz being typical. Also, in common with other c.m.o.s. logic circuits, the very high input impedance of the gates allows various quasi-linear operating modes to be employed, which are very useful in signal level translation.

**Crystal-controlled oscillator.** The circuit of this is shown in Fig. 2, and employs a 1MHz parallel-resonant, AT-cut quartz crystal, of the type intended for use with a 30 pF load capacitance. The first element of the 74C04 hex. inverter is self biased with a shunt 1M $\Omega$  resistor, and a high-gain, phase inverted feedback signal is derived from the third of the series-connected stages.

A 1 nF capacitor from input to ground prevents spurious overtone modes. Two further stages act as buffers to the counter and test points respectively. The unused input is grounded to prevent uncontrolled action, a practice which should be observed, where appropriate, with all c.m.o.s. gates. A small, preferably ceramic, capacitor — in the range 1 to 100nF — is connected from the h.t. line to the ground line as close as convenient to the supply to the i.c. to prevent spurious triggering of these or other stages.

The output from this circuit is a clean square wave at 1MHz frequency, and of about 0.8 V<sub>cc</sub> amplitude, peak to peak. Precise frequency adjustment may be made by alteration of the 3-30pF trimmer capacitor.

**Divider chain.** The circuit of this is shown in Fig. 3, and consists of a chain of four 74C90 decade counters. These i.c.s are internally organized as a divide-by-five and a divide-by-two counter, connected in such a manner that the output is taken from the divide-by-two stage, which has an equal mark-to-space ratio squarewave output. Since the input is fed by a 1MHz signal, the output of the first i.c. in the divider chain, at pin 11, is a 200kHz signal. The crystal may be tuned to approximately 1MHz by adjusting for zero beat note between this and the 200kHz carrier from the Droitwich Radio 4 transmitter, or more accurately if a double-beam oscilloscope is available on which these two signals may be displayed simultaneously.

**Signal conditioner.** This circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The input stage is an f.e.t. amplifier with a gain of 6-10 in the range

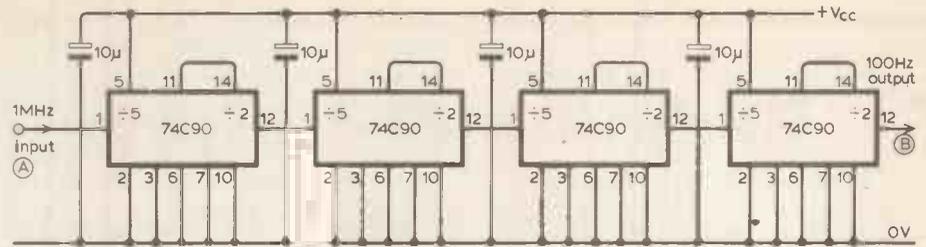


Fig. 3. Divider chain provides 100Hz for gate control.

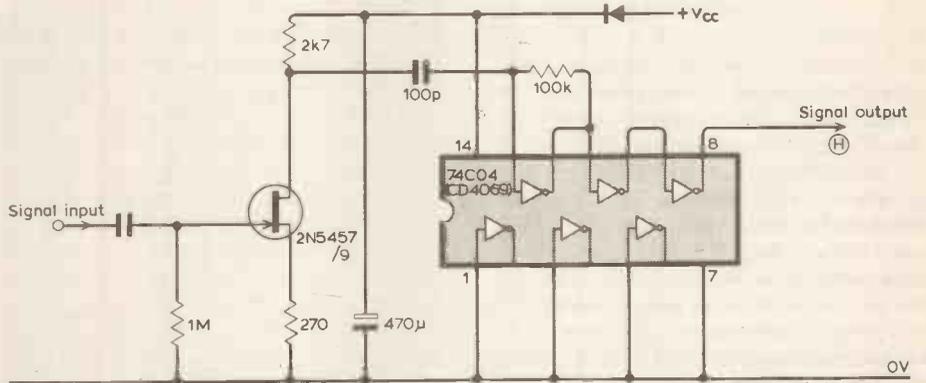


Fig. 4. Unknown-frequency input amplifier and signal conditioner.

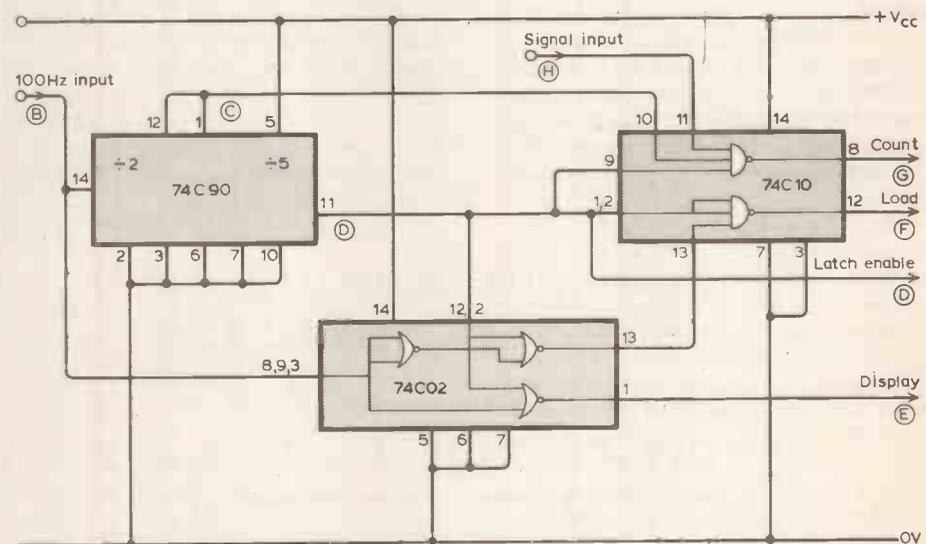


Fig. 5. Logic circuit to control gate and display.

1-10MHz, and capable of operating down to very low frequencies if the coupling capacitors are increased in value. Half of the six inverter stages of the 74C04 are used as a three-stage cascaded amplifier, with the input stage self-biased to sit at a potential suitable for linear amplification.

Since the operation of this stage at high frequencies can be embarrassed by h.t.-line ripple being amplified by the cascaded stages, the input coupling capacitor is made small deliberately, and the h.t. supply to this i.c. is decoupled through a diode 'hook' and a large value electrolytic. The source of this problem is described later. The input sensitivity of the conditioner stage is better than 10mV at up to 5MHz.

**Counter logic circuit.** The design of this stage is of considerable importance in

the operation of the counter, and a number of variations of possible circuitry have been published, having varying degrees of complexity. The basic task is, however, a simple one. In order of required performance, an appropriate pulse must be provided to reset the counter, the gate must be opened to allow the signal to be routed to the counter, and after the count has been completed, the final count must be displayed; either by means of a pulse which turns on the display, or by a pulse which allows a 'latch' to transmit an input signal to its output, and then hold this signal until the next 'latch-enable' pulse is received.

In the particular application for which this unit was designed, that of displaying a 3-2MHz signal with a 100Hz accuracy, a gate open time of 10 milliseconds was required. This was achieved by dividing the 100Hz output

signal of the counter chain by two, using part of a 74C90, giving waveform C in Fig. 6, and this is used to control one input of a 3-input Nand gate, as shown in the logic circuit diagram of Fig. 5.

A fundamental problem in all frequency counters is that posed by the statistical fluctuation of the count by  $\pm 1$  digit due to the random sampling of the count during the gate open period. This causes an irritating flicker in the display of the last digit. A partial solution to this problem, normally employed, is to sample less frequently, and usually a free-running, slow, multivibrator is used to limit the sample frequency to one which will minimize the flicker without making the counter too sluggish in its rate of response to a change in the frequency of the input signal. In the design shown in Fig. 5, this reduction in sampling rate is accomplished by using the divide-by-five output of the 74C90 to give a 10Hz sample frequency, as shown in waveform D in Fig. 6. When combined with the signal input at H and the 10ms pulse from C, the result is a negative-going count waveform train as shown at G, having a 10ms duration but occurring only every 100ms.

Since the counter i.c. chosen, a 74C192 (CD40192), requires a negative-going reset pulse, which must occur before the count begins, two gates from a quadruple 2-input Nor gate are used to combine waveforms B and C to give a

suitably timed 5ms duration pulse, which is gated by another 3-input Nand to give a negative-going 5ms pulse at 100ms intervals, as shown in waveform F. This is used to reset the 74C192 to a predetermined count number, in a binary-coded decimal form. This operation is described as 'load'.

Two options are available in the display of the count, which require different operating waveforms D and E. This choice is described later.

**Counter chain.** The circuit layout of the FRG 7 receiver is such that the first frequency changer is driven by a high-frequency oscillator, used in conjunction with a quartz crystal oscillator in a drift-cancelling mode, to give a 1MHz bandwidth 1st i.f. signal, reduced by the second frequency changer to a 3.455MHz-2.455MHz bandwidth slab of signals, corresponding to a 0-1MHz increment above the 1MHz interval to which the first oscillator is tuned.

The task of the frequency counter is therefore to represent 3.455MHz as '0' and 2.455MHz as '1000kHz', which is accomplished by the use of a 74C192 synchronous up/down counter in the 'down' mode, with the initial count level of 455.0' (the presumed 3rd i.f.) loaded into the counter by the load pulse. The loading table is given in Table 1, and the general organization of the counter chain is shown in Fig. 7. As can be seen, the choice of 'up' (from zero or any other chosen number) or 'down' count-

	A	B	C	D
0	L	L	L	L
1	H	L	L	L
2	L	H	L	L
3	H	H	L	L
4	L	L	H	L
5	H	L	H	L
6	L	H	H	L
7	H	H	H	L
8	L	L	L	H
9	H	L	L	H

Table 1. Preloading.

ing is made by the selection of either the pin 5 or the pin 4 inputs to this i.c. The unwanted input is taken to the positive 'V<sub>cc</sub>' rail.

Any number of counter stages may be cascaded in this fashion but, in the example shown, four are used with the signal input being taken to the least significant digit counter — which, in this case, will display the 100Hz number since the gating period is 10 milliseconds. Although a number of counts between 34,550 and 24,550 will be received during this period, the first digit is not of interest and is therefore not displayed. An input frequency of 3,455 kHz will therefore be represented simply as '000.0' and 3,355 kHz as '100.0', ascending to '999.9' as the input frequency decreases to 2.4551 MHz, which is the required condition.

**Display.** Two possible display modes are feasible, depending on whether leading-zero suppression is needed, based on the 74C48 b.o.d. to seven segment decoder — which permits leading zero suppression but not input latching — or the CD4511, which incorporates a latch but not leading-zero suppression. If both of these facilities are required, the 74C48 should be used with a separate quad or octal latch interposed between counter chain and decoders. An example of this using the 74C373 octal latch is shown in the Appendix.

The first of these two options is shown in the diagram of Fig. 8, using the 74C48 coupled to common-cathode i.e.d. seven-segment displays, via 180-ohm, current-limiting resistors. The decimal point is permanently illuminated via a 1k2 resistor to the rail, at a position to the left of the least significant digit. Pin 4 on this i.c. performs the dual function of blanking input or leading zero suppression output, so that if pin 4 is always connected to the pin 5 of the next, less-significant digit, no leading zeros will be shown when the input pin 5 of the most significant digit is connected to the 0V line. Connecting this to the positive line will allow leading zero indication.

If pin 4 on these i.c.s is taken to the 0V line, the display is suppressed, and this is used to prevent display during the count or reset periods by connecting these pins through small-signal silicon

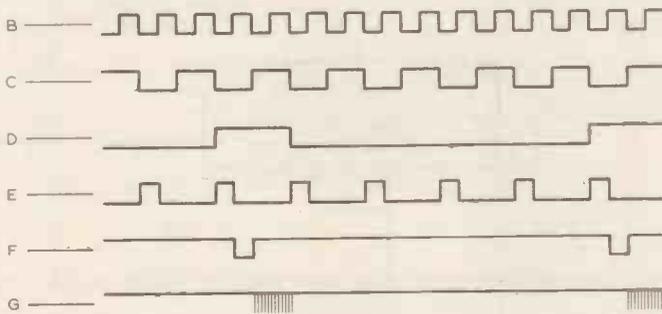
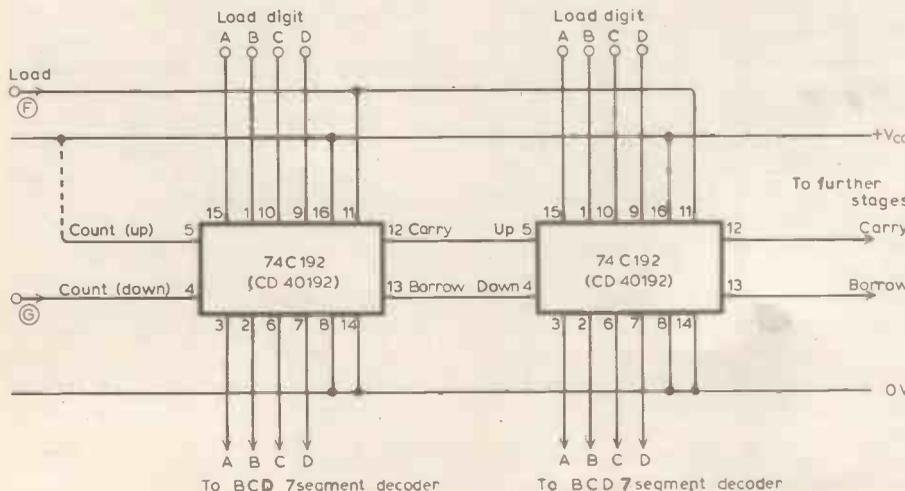


Fig. 6. Waveforms in logic circuit of Fig. 5.

Fig. 7. Part of four-stage down counter.



diodes to the display pulse output E of the logic circuit. This causes the display to be illuminated at a 50Hz frequency on a 1:4 duty cycle. Persistence of vision prevents visible flicker.

The major snag with this arrangement is that a mean current of some 50mA for each seven-segment i.e.d. display is necessary for adequate daytime brightness, which means 200mA in total for four digits. Since this current is pulsed on a 1:4 duty cycle, the peak display current can be 0.8 amps at a 50Hz pulse frequency. This inevitably causes some h.t.-line ripple, and argues both the need for a separate power supply and some decoupling of sensitive portions of the circuit such as the signal conditioner stages, to prevent h.t.-line-borne interference with their operation. Nevertheless, with these precautions, this option is a satisfactory one.

As mentioned above, one of the inherent problems of any counter system is the inherent statistical uncertainty of the input count, which can cause a  $\pm 1$  digit flicker in reading. An amelioration of this problem which is possible with c.m.o.s. logic elements, because of their very high input impedance, is to put an RC input filter in the b.c.d. signal lines feeding the decoder, and this arrangement is shown in Fig. 8.\* The only snag with this is that on changing frequency, the last digit (in this case the 100Hz one) tends to lag behind the others in its response. Since this digit is the least significant one, this is only a small penalty.

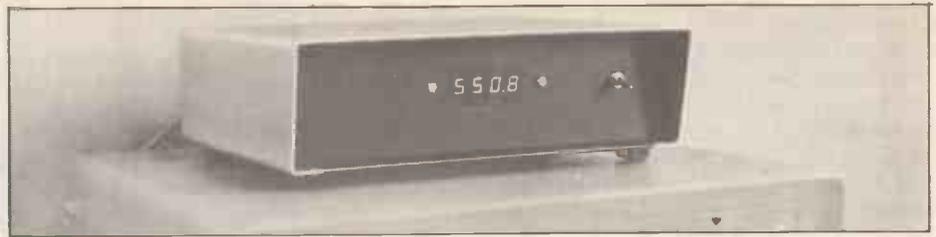


Fig. 10. Counter in use with communications receiver.

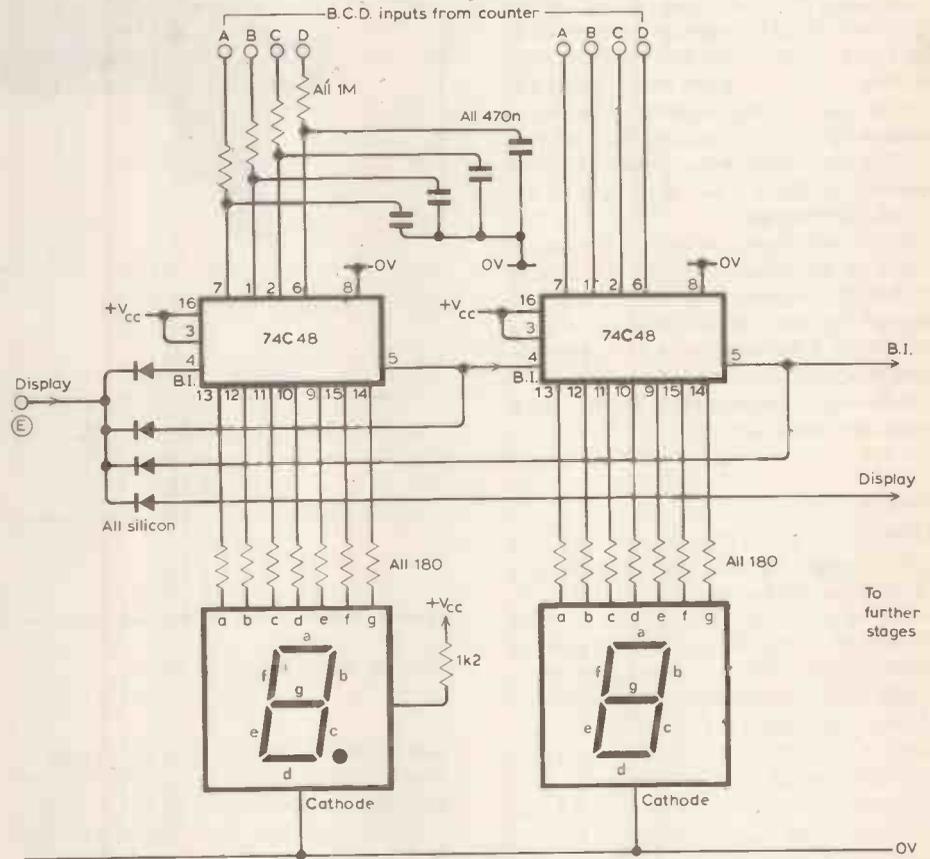


Fig. 8. Two sections of count and display circuit.

\*The use of analogue averaging techniques with digitally encoded signals poses a number of interesting intellectual problems, in deciding whether such a system would work at all, or, if it did, whether the results would be spurious or would lead to non-numerical characters, which is presumably why this technique is not known. However, having inwardly debated this point for some time, and having carried out a number of (admittedly simple) statistical analyses of the likely outcome of a 2- or 3-digit jitter, based on the b.c.d. encoding sequence shown in Table 1, the matter remained in doubt, and was resolved empirically by a parallel operation of a damped and an undamped input decoder stage.

What was found in this trial was that occasionally the 'damped average' was biased in one direction or another, by comparison with the visual estimate of the digit jitter, and that, very occasionally, unexpected numbers — i.e., more than one digit away from the central number — could appear briefly in the display. However, the visual comfort of a stable indication was thought, in this instance, to be of greater benefit than a possible  $\pm 1$  digit averaging error. No non-numerical digits have been seen.

Presumably, the result is predictable statistically if a Gaussian distribution is used to determine the weighting of the individual 'H's and 'L', and if the gate is assumed to behave in an ideal manner in which any input  $> V_{cc}/2$  is an 'H' and any input  $< V_{cc}/2$  is an 'L'.

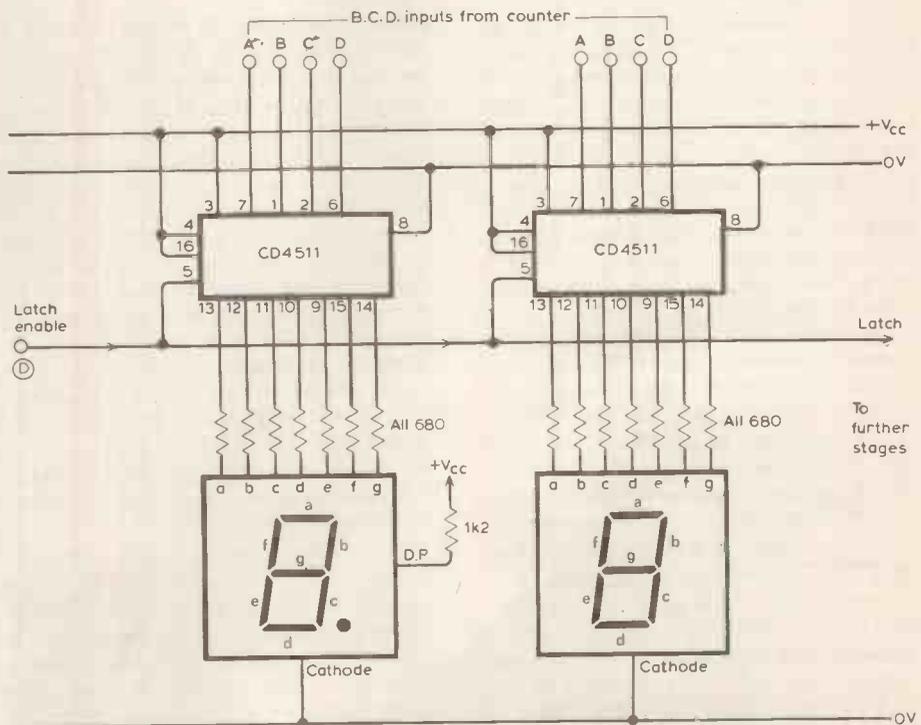


Fig. 9. Decoder and display using CD4511 latched decoder i.c.

**CD 4511 option.** This type of b.c.d.-to-seven-segment decoder has a built-in latch circuit, which allows it to store the input b.c.d.-coded signal until such time as a refresh instruction is received.

The operation of this latch is such that no information can be transferred to the output while the input to pin 5 is high (i.e. at  $V_{cc}$  line level). In this condition, the decoded output refers only to the last instruction received on its inputs while pin 5 was low (i.e. at the 0V line level). Since the output from pin 11 of the last 74C90 divider (D) is high during the whole of the reset (load) and count cycles, this waveform makes a convenient latch-enable signal, and causes the display to show only the number attained when the counter has finished counting.

Since this display is then continuous, there is no display flicker, with the important feature that the current demand from the decoder/display is non-pulsating. The value of the series resistors should be amended (to 680 ohms) to take account of this. The circuit connections are shown in Fig. 9.

### Use as FRG7 frequency counter

The complete circuit, as used, is shown in the photographs of Figs. 10 and 11. In view of the high sensitivity of the receiver — if properly aligned in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, the background sensitivity threshold is below 0.1 microvolt — it is very necessary that the frequency counter should be well screened, and enclosed in a metal case. One of the Vero G range cases was used for the author's unit, with an internal mains transformer having an electrostatic screen, and with a coaxial socket input for the i.f. signal input.

A small modification is necessary to the receiver itself. This consists of a mains outlet cable, terminating in a suitable free socket, connected to the internal transformer primary — so that the display extinguishes when the receiver itself is switched off — and a coaxial socket outlet on the rear of the receiver, connected with a short length of low-capacitance coaxial cable to the second oscillator buffer output (test point TP 404).

Since it was anticipated that there would be some unwanted radiation from the counter, in spite of all precautions, an on/off switch was included on the counter unit. In the event, this was only receivable at the 25, 27, 28 and 29 MHz frequencies, where it heterodyned with the small amount of stray radiation from the internal 1 MHz crystal within the FRG 7. By adjusting the frequency counter crystal tuning to give a zero beat on the 29MHz harmonic, it can be brought into concordance with the internal crystal to better than a few Hertz in 1,000,000. With this heterodyne removed, the total spurious radiation level on the prototype is so low that the

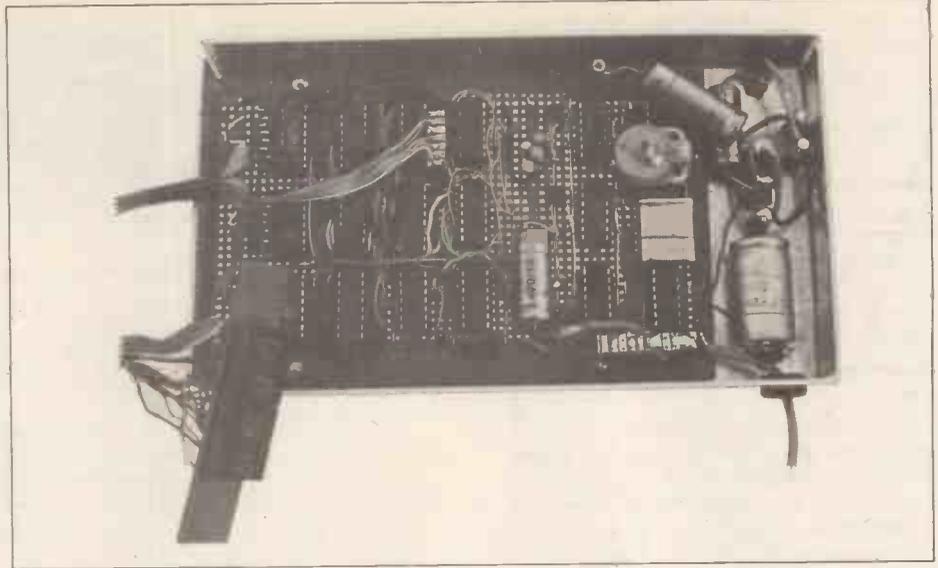


Fig. 11. Inside view of instrument.

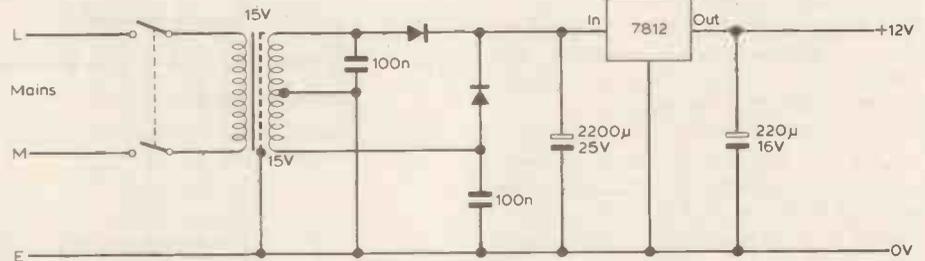


Fig. 12. Power supply circuit.

additional on/off switch is only used to check that occasional whistles on the tuning scale are not due to the counter.

A suitable power supply unit is shown in Fig. 12.

## Appendix

**Other applications.** As shown in Table 1, the counter can be preloaded to any desired frequency offset. This can be 0, if inputs A, B, C and D are all taken to the 0V rail, so that the frequency read is that of the input. In this case, it will be a straightforward frequency meter, and will normally be used in the count-up mode. (Pin 4 of the leading 74C192 taken to the  $+V_{cc}$  rail, with the input signal fed to pin 5.) If a sampling rate of 100 Hz will give adequate display accuracy, the circuit can be used as it stands. If, however, the circuit is to be used for an l.f. frequency counter, with the sample frequency reduced to, say, 1 Hz, by additional 74C90s in the frequency divider chain of Fig. 3, the display flicker with the 74C48 decoder, used as shown, would be unacceptable.

Since leading zeros would normally require to be blanked (the least significant one never is, since it would cause the display to extinguish on a count of 0 — so if leading zero blanking is used, pin 5 of the RH 74C48 must be connected to  $+V_{cc}$ ) the CD4511 is unlikely to be suitable. A separate latch will then be necessary. A convenient

system is shown in Fig. 13, using the 74C373 octal latch. Since the latch-enable signal with this is high, the switching waveform from D requires to be inverted. The remaining Nor gate of the 74C02 in Fig. 6 is used for this purpose.

The remaining useful application of this circuit is in the display of the tuned frequency of an f.m. tuner, in the range 86-108 MHz. Since the oscillator frequency of the f.m. tuner head will be above the tuned frequency by 10.7 MHz, the counter will be used in the count-up mode, with a preloaded number equivalent to the 9's complement of 10.7 (89.2). If a 100kHz indication accuracy is adequate, a 4-digit counter will again be used, with the decimal point wired in ahead of the least significant digit.

Since leading-zero blanking will be needed, at least for the first digit, pin 5 on this 74C48 should be connected to the 0V rail.

As mentioned earlier, the upper reliable frequency limit of the c.m.o.s. counters is about 7-8 MHz on a 12 volt supply. The input frequency from the f.m. tuner oscillator will be well above this, and the most convenient way of solving this problem is by using an input divide-by-100 i.c., such as the RS 8629. This should be mounted with a transistor emitter-follower input, as close as practicable to the tuner head. The output frequency from this, in the range 1.187MHz to 0.967MHz, can then be

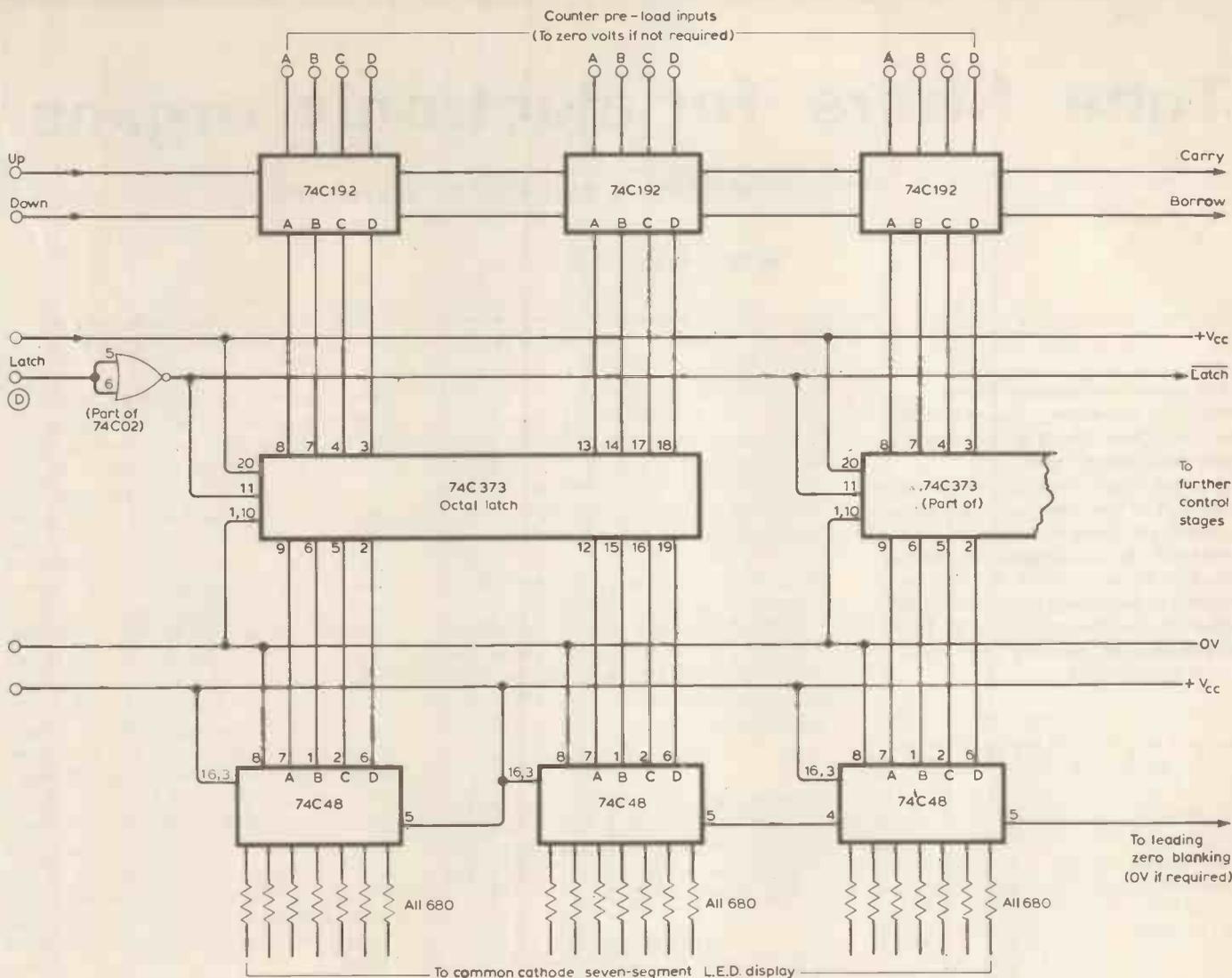


Fig. 13. Modification for use as low-frequency counter, using external latch.

taken to the counter by a screened cable. The count accuracy required will be 1kHz, and will allow a sample period of 1 millisecond. One fewer 74C90 in the divider chain of Fig. 3 will be required. Apart from the modified input signal interface, as shown in Fig. 14, this reduction in the length of the divider chain and the change in the count mode and offset of the 74C192s, the circuit form of Fig. 10 is as required. □

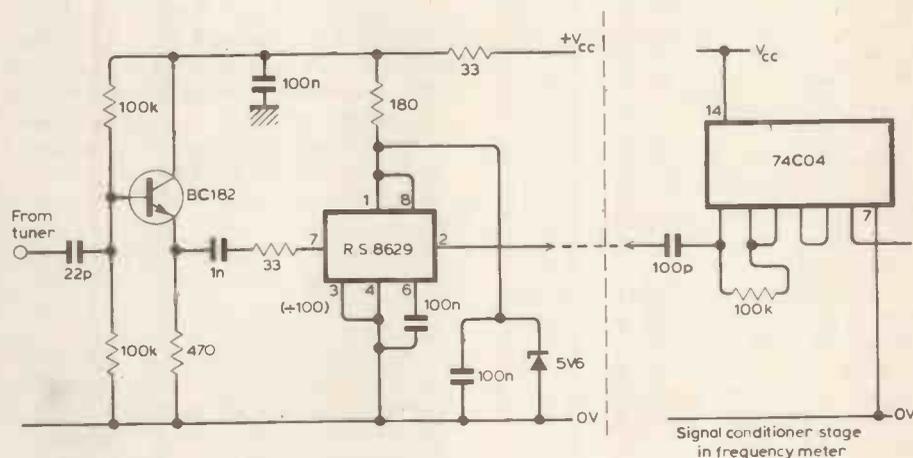


Fig. 14. Divide-by-100 prescaler for use with f.m. tuner.

# Tone filters for electronic organs

## Part 1: organ tone spectra and source waveforms

by C. E. Pykett, B.Sc., Ph.D.

**As the organ is a sustained-tone instrument, achieving a satisfactory imitation of the steady-state acoustic emission of organ pipes is of paramount importance. In this respect the design of the tone-forming filters is crucial, yet there is a curious absence of definitive material dealing with filter design. This is apparently reflected in the range of commercial instruments on the market: with few exceptions their "voicing" seems to be mainly empirical.**

To derive a simple expression for the frequency response of a tone filter consider the basic organ system, representative of a wide range of electronic instruments, shown in Fig. 1. The waveforms are initially derived from a continuously running tone generator. Waveforms at various frequencies are selected by depressing keys, and envelope shaping may be applied at the instants of key attack and release to simulate the transient phenomena of organ pipes. (Whilst of considerable importance, transients are not further discussed here). The signals are passed through various tone forming filters depending on the stops or tone colours selected and the output from the filters is then finally amplified and fed to loudspeakers.

A tone filter may be thought of as an amplifier whose gain varies with frequency. The gain can therefore be explicitly written as a function of frequency,  $G(f)$ . Similarly, each harmonically rich waveform from the generators is equivalent to a large number of individual sine waves of different frequencies, each sine wave having a different amplitude. This waveform can also be written as a function of frequency, say  $H(f)$ . Therefore the output from the tone filter,  $F(f)$ , is the product of the input voltage and the gain just as with any amplifier

$$F(f) = G(f).H(f)$$

In general the tone filter will also modify the phase as well as the amplitude of each frequency component in the input signal. As the ear is insensitive to relative phase for present purposes, this does not matter, which

makes the design of tone filters much easier than it would otherwise be. It does mean, however, that the waveform emerging from the tone filter will not necessarily bear any resemblance to the waveform emitted by the organ pipe if both were to be viewed on an oscilloscope screen. It is only the frequency spectra that need to be matched as closely as possible.

If the frequency functions are expressed on a logarithmic amplitude scale then new functions are obtained that are related by addition rather than multiplication

$$P(f) = Q(f) + R(f)$$

Rearranging this equation gives the frequency response of the tone filter,  $Q(f)$ , in terms of the input spectrum from the tone generator,  $R(f)$ , and of the output spectrum  $P(f)$

$$Q(f) = P(f) - R(f)$$

This simple equation shows that filter design involves three basic steps. First, the logarithmic spectrum of both the tone generator waveform and of the sound to be simulated must be available. Second, the frequency response of the required filter must be derived by subtracting one from the other. Third, the response so obtained has to be realised in hardware. Subsequent sections discuss each of these stages in detail.

**Acoustic spectra of organ tones**  
Before a filter can be designed to imitate the sound of a particular type of organ pipe the spectrum of that sound must be obtained. Following a careful search of the scientific and engineering literature extending back into the 1930s, it was discovered that very few systematic investigations into the acoustic spectra

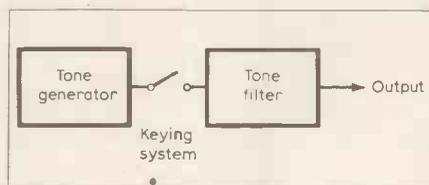


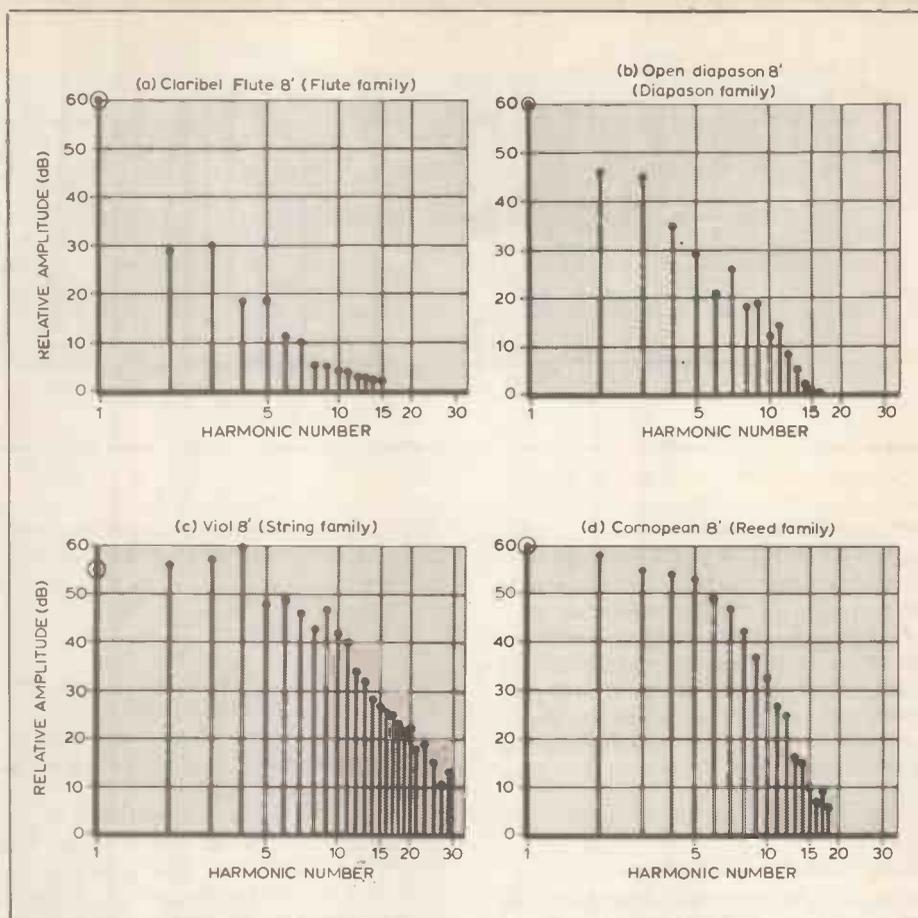
Fig. 1. Basic electronic organ system considered in this article is the subtractive kind in which a harmonically rich waveform is filtered.

of organ tones have been reported. As this information is vital to the design of an imitative electronic instrument, three of the most useful references are appended here<sup>2,3,4</sup>. Boner's article (1938) describes one of the first attempts to use electronic techniques to analyse the sound of an organ pipe radiating in a free field (that is away from the reverberant conditions of an auditorium) by mounting organ pipes atop a 24 foot tower out of doors. From the three references quoted, spectra corresponding to the four main classes of organ tone can be extracted, viz flutes, diapasons, strings and reeds, and this goes some way toward providing a framework for the design of a wide range of filters. To augment this information I made recordings of organ sounds and analysed them. A large amount of information was obtained from a four-manual instrument by Rushworth and Dreaper with some particularly fine solo stops.

Recordings were made of organ pipes in situ using omnidirectional capacitor microphones with a frequency response from below 20 Hz to about 20 kHz. Two microphones were used, feeding separate channels of a tape recorder with a frequency response from 35 Hz to 16 kHz ( $\pm 2$ dB). The recordings were subsequently replayed monaurally into a high resolution spectrum analysis system with a dynamic range of 60dB. The reason for using two microphones and then summing their outputs on replay was to reduce distortion of the spectrum through reflections from the surfaces in the auditorium. Because they set up standing waves, such reflections can result in a significant increase or decrease in the intensity of sound of a particular frequency at the microphone location. By using two microphones there is a reduced likelihood of an identical distorting effect occurring at both simultaneously. (A better method for averaging out the effects of reverberation would have been to use averaging in the frequency domain after phase information had been removed.) Recordings were made of four octavely-related samples from each stop on the organ, and the whole exercise has resulted in a library of some hundreds of pipe spectra.

The steady state emission of a pipe is periodic at its fundamental frequency. This is the lowest frequency present in the spectrum in most cases and it defines the musical pitch of the pipe. Because the emitted waveform is periodic, the only other frequencies present in the spectrum are harmonics or integer multiples of the fundamental; there is virtually no acoustic energy lying between adjacent harmonics. Certain pipes, however, possess a significant noise component due to random fluctuations of the air. In other cases the amplitudes and phases of each harmonic fluctuate randomly to a significant degree. Both of these effects produce energy that is not confined to the harmonic frequencies in the spectrum. However assume for simplicity that the spectrum of an organ pipe consists only of equally spaced lines at the fundamental and harmonic frequencies.

This structure is shown in Fig. 2, with examples of spectra corresponding to each of the four classes of tone. These have been normalized to the frequency of the fundamental so that the abscissae represent harmonic numbers (on a logarithmic frequency scale). All of these spectra contain a large number of harmonics, at least 15, within the dynamic range of 60 dB. This is significant in that it clearly demon-



**Table 1. Harmonic amplitudes of various pipe spectra in dB, corresponding to Fig. 2.**

har. monic	organ stop name			
	claribel flute	open dia-pason	viol	cornopean
1	60	60	55	60
2	29	46	56	58
3	30	45	57	55
4	18	35	60	54
5	19	29	48	53
6	11	21	49	49
7	10	26	46	47
8	5	18	43	42
9	5	19	47	37
10	4	12	42	33
11	4	14	40	27
12	3	8	34	25
13	3	5	32	16
14	2	2	28	15
15	2	1	27	10
16	—	0	26	7
17	—	—	25	9
18	—	—	23	6
19	—	—	22	—
20	—	—	22	—
21	—	—	18	—
22	—	—	20	—
23	—	—	19	—
24	—	—	15	—
25	—	—	20	—
26	—	—	11	—
27	—	—	14	—
28	—	—	13	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

strates that the flute is far from being a single sinewave as commonly stated. Nevertheless, as the amplitudes of the harmonics in this spectrum decrease rapidly with increasing harmonic number, it is possible to approximate to a reasonable flute tone using only a few harmonics. This is why additive sine-wave instruments, which rarely have more than nine harmonics available, are able to provide good flutes whereas their performance at synthesizing almost any other type of tone leaves much to be desired. A glance at the remaining spectra in Fig. 2 shows why. For a subjectively satisfying imitation of these pipe tones, one should aim to embrace all harmonics within a dynamic range of about 60 dB. Therefore even the diapason requires about 15 harmonics and the other two spectra need more. Unless a very large number of harmonics is available in an additive instrument, the only cost-effective way to proceed is with the subtractive approach. (Whilst there are a very few additive instruments that have large numbers, perhaps in excess of one hundred, harmonics available for tonal synthesis, these are expensive experimental developments using advanced microprocessor technology and as yet they are scarcely suitable for amateur construction.)

Returning briefly to the imitation of an organ flute stop of the sort illustrated by the spectrum in Fig. 2(a), this type of tone is in some ways the most difficult to simulate in spite of the apparent simplicity of the spectrum. Merely de-

*Fig. 2. Large number of harmonics in organ pipe spectra means high cost for additive instruments.*

signing a filter to produce the same overall spectral features often produces a tone that seems somewhat dull and lifeless compared to the original, especially on A-B comparison using tape recordings. Ladner<sup>3</sup> made the same point, and it seems that the role of the low-amplitude high-order harmonics is not well understood. Sumner<sup>1</sup> reports that physical features such as the "chimney" in the flute stop of that name are responsible for subtle formant bands in the spectrum, though he does not give further details.

Passing on to the other sounds, where imitation is much easier than for flutes, consider the diapason. The spectrum shows that the amplitude of the harmonics gradually falls off with increasing harmonic number. The viol, on the other hand, has harmonics that increase in amplitude up to the fourth, whereafter they fall. This is the result of a viol pipe being of smaller scale (narrower) than a diapason pipe of the same length.

Finally the cornopean has a spectrum in which the harmonic energy falls with frequency though the fall is not in excess of 6 dB until harmonics beyond the fifth are encountered. The relative smoothness of this curve compared to the previous three in which more scatter is apparent seems to be characteristic of many reed tones.

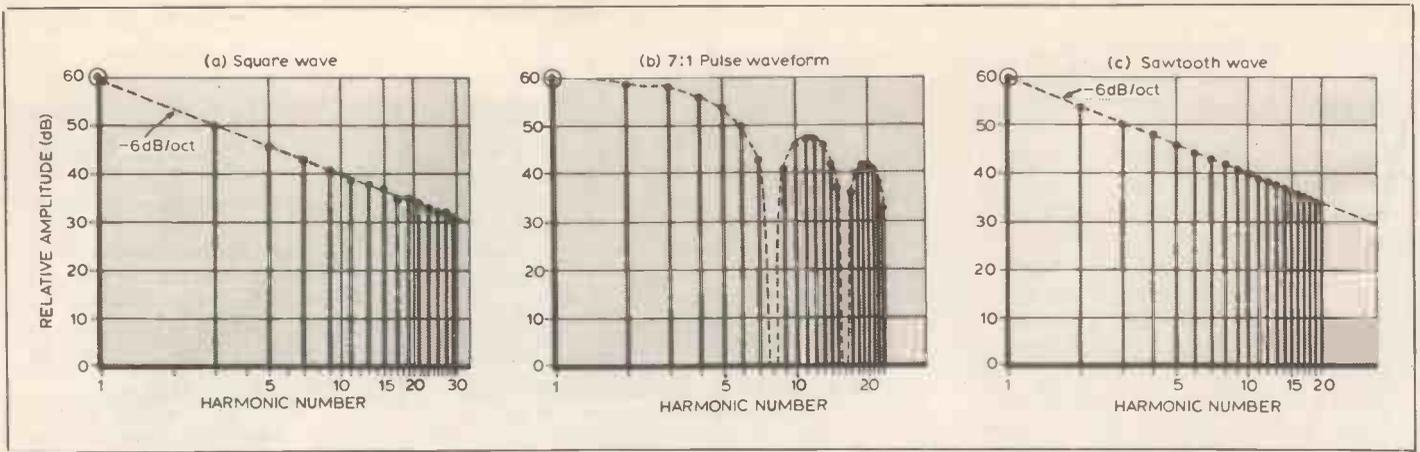


Fig. 3. Easy-keying pulse waveforms such as in (a) or (b) are deficient in harmonic content.

The four examples of organ pipe spectra represent the four principal categories of organ tone, and there is no reason why essentially the same spectrum should not be used to design filters for several footages, thereby producing a diapason chorus or a reed chorus, etc. Together with other examples in the references cited, a reasonably broad base of data is available for the construction of filters.

### Electrical waveforms

As well as the spectrum of the sound to be simulated, we also need that of the source waveform from which the tone

Table 2. Harmonic amplitudes of various waveforms in dB corresponding to Fig. 3.

harmonic	waveform		
	square	7:1 pulse	saw tooth
1	60	60	60
2		59	54
3	50	58	50
4		56	48
5	46	54	46
6		50	45
7	43	43	43
8			42
9	41	41	41
10		46	40
11	39	47	39
12		47	38
13	38	46	38
14		42	37
15	37	37	37
16			36
17	35	36	35
18		40	35
19	35	42	35
20		42	34
21	34	41	34
22		38	33
23	33	33	33
24			33
25	32	33	32
26		37	32
27	32	39	32
28		39	31
29	31	38	31
30		36	31

(' denotes the absence of a harmonic)

filters are fed. It would be a short and simple matter to present the spectra of commonly used waveforms at this point but several other practical aspects require discussion first.

Probably the easiest waveform to generate is a square wave. With the ready availability of top-octave synthesizers, dividers and envelope shapers in integrated circuit form a complete generating system of, say, 84 frequencies (seven octaves) can be contained on one card. Unfortunately the square wave is far from ideal for tone forming, except in a few cases, because it contains only the odd-numbered harmonics, whose amplitudes decrease at 6 dB per octave, Fig. 3(a). A square wave cannot therefore be used to derive any of the spectra shown in Fig. 2 as these contain even harmonics. It is, however, suitable for use where tones such as a stopped diapason or a clarinet are required, in whose spectra the odd harmonics are much more prominent than the even ones.

In a square wave multi-frequency generating system it is relatively simple to generate pulse waveforms of different mark-space ratios. These possess, in general, both even and odd harmonics and the spectrum of a pulse waveform with a 7:1 mark-space ratio has been discussed by Ryder<sup>5</sup>; this special case is of particular interest to those readers who may be building his organ. The spectrum, Fig. 3(b), shows that certain harmonics are missing. This effect is always obtained with pulse waveforms, including the square wave just discussed. This is merely a "pulse" waveform with a 1:1 mark-space ratio, where the nulls happen to coincide with the even harmonics. Whilst pulse waveforms again have the desirable advantages of simple generation and keying (envelope shaping) one possible problem concerns the low average energy of a waveform consisting of short pulses. This could give rise to noise difficulties at the output of the tone

filters which usually introduce considerable insertion loss.

The "classical" waveform that is often used when both odd and even harmonics are required is the sawtooth. This has a spectrum containing all harmonics, whose amplitudes decrease at 6 dB per octave as in Fig. 3(c). Unfortunately the sawtooth is not particularly economical to generate, and once generated it cannot be keyed by the simple non-linear envelope shapers commonly used for square or pulse waveforms without introducing distortion. One way to circumvent of pulse waveforms, and then combine them with appropriate weights so that a staircase waveform obtained. This is a good approximation to a sawtooth.

Another approach is to generate and key a single square wave and then convert it to a sawtooth using a discharger circuit of the type shown in Fig. 4. The square wave is first converted to a series of narrow pulses, for example by differentiation followed by rectification, which are then used to repeatedly discharge the capacitor C through the electronic switch S. Inbetween discharges the capacitor charges exponentially through R. A linear ramp is obtained if R is replaced by a constant-current source, though for musical purposes this would seldom be required. An exponential ramp produces little significant difference in the spectrum even at harmonics as high as the 30th. The source voltage V can be used to

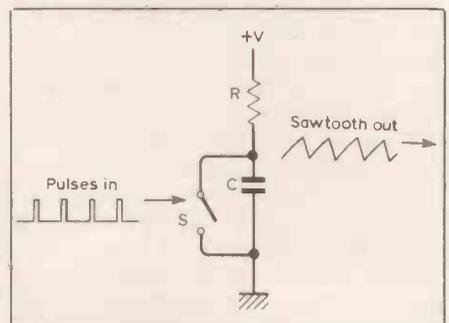


Fig. 4. It is easier to generate and key a rectangular wave and then convert it to a sawtooth than to operate on the sawtooth.

## SOUND PRODUCTION IN THE PIPE ORGAN

Organ pipes emit sound when compressed air at a low pressure enters via a valve controlled from a keyboard. Various mechanical, electro-mechanical or pneumatic contrivances are used to control the valves. Each stop on an organ controls a whole rank of pipes, and has to be "on" before that rank will sound from the keyboard. In each rank there are as many pipes as notes on the keyboard (with a few important exceptions). Therefore even a very small organ will contain several hundred pipes, and a large one many thousands. It is this multiplicity of individually adjusted tone sources that gives the pipe organ its extraordinary richness of sound. (The origin of the term "stop" to denote a particular rank of pipes is of considerable antiquity, and is thought to derive from the great organs of the Gothic period which were originally built with no means of isolating one set of pipes from another. Not surprisingly, such means were soon introduced so that certain sections of the instrument could be "stopped" from sounding!)

Pipes fall into two categories known as flue pipes and reed pipes. Flue pipes are constructed in much the same way as a recorder or tin whistle in that the incoming wind is formed into a narrow sheet which then encounters a lip fashioned in the wall of the pipe. An oscillatory motion is imparted to the wind sheet whose frequency is controlled by the air column in the remainder of the pipe, acting as a close-coupled resonator. Thus the musical pitch is controlled by the length of the pipe. (This highly compressed description tends to hide the complexity of the physics of the flue pipe, a subject that cannot be adequately treated here). The tone quality of the sound is determined

by the distribution of the energy in the frequency spectrum and for flue pipes this is to a large extent controlled by the relative proportion of length to breadth. This parameter is termed the scale of a pipe, and it gets numerically smaller as a pipe of constant length gets narrower. The smaller the scale, the greater the proportion of higher harmonics in the sound. You might think that the scale should remain constant across a rank of pipes if the tone quality is to remain constant. This is true, but in practice the scale is varied in a systematic manner so that the volume especially toward the top end can remain subjectively the same.

Another factor controlling the timbre of the pipes is whether they are open or closed at the top. An open pipe encourages the formation of harmonics, whereas a stopped one has a sound that is dominated by the odd harmonics only.

Flue pipes are generally made of wood or metal and can have a variety of cross sectional shapes. They are used to generate three of the traditional types of organ tone (flutes, diapasons and strings) and the front pipes in an organ case often form part of a diapason rank. The physical difference in tonal structure between these types of tone is discussed later.

Reed pipes form the fourth type of organ tone and generate sound by means of a metal tongue (the reed) alternatively opening and closing an aperture that communicates with the rest of the pipe. Again, this is a closely-coupled generator-resonator system whose detailed physics is even more obscure than those of the flue pipe. An important factor however is that the shape of the resonator tube controls the timbre to a large extent. Pipes that are

flared reinforce all harmonics to a greater or lesser degree, whereas cylindrical bores emphasize only the odd harmonics. The names of reed stops, often fanciful, imply that they are attempting to imitate orchestral instruments such as the oboe, clarinet or trumpet. This imitation is usually in name only since the tone of organ reeds is unique and part of the tradition of organ building.

Perhaps the most artistic and subtle part of organ building resides in the hands of the voicer, who tunes and adjusts the tone quality and volume of each pipe individually, a process which is the result of centuries of skill and craftsmanship. By basing the design of tone filters on the harmonic structure of actual pipes one attempts to endow the electronic instrument with some of the artistic virtues of the real one.

The relationship between the fundamental frequency of a pipe and its length has resulted in widespread use of the "footage" nomenclature to indicate pitch. An eight foot stop, for example, means that the frequency of the note two octaves below middle C (usually the lowest note on the keyboard in a church organ) is the same as that which would be produced by an open pipe as used on a piano. Stops of 16 foot pitch therefore sound an octave below this, and a four foot pitch an octave above, etc. The ability to control many ranks of pipes at once from one keyboard, or a variety of tone colours and pitches depending on the stops selected, contributes to the tonal variety and brilliant ensemble that is characteristic of a first rate pipe organ.

A complete account of the physical and aesthetic design principles of the organ can be found in the book by the late Professor Sumner.<sup>1</sup>

achieve envelope shaping during key attack and release.

Several filters are discussed in the next article, all designed assuming the availability of a sawtooth wave to feed them with. This has been chosen for the following reasons:

- ✦ Its spectral structure is simple. Harmonic amplitudes decrease monotonically with increasing frequency rather than in the oscillatory fashion of a pulse spectrum. This results in a filter frequency response that is also much simpler than if a pulse waveform had been used. This is important because of the comparative ease with which an electrical implementation of the filter can be built.
- ✦ A square wave has already been rejected as being unsuitable for all but a few special tones (though in these cases it is essential).

- ✦ Sawtooth and square waves are available in the author's instrument. This meant that a subjective judgment could be made as to the effectiveness of a filter design and in particular it was possible to make A-B comparisons of the electronically generated sounds against tape recordings of the originals.

### References

1. Sumner, W.L., *The Organ*, Macdonald (London).
2. Boner, C. P., Acoustic spectra of organ pipes, *JASA*, July 1938.
3. Ladner, A.W., Analysis and synthesis of musical sounds, *Elec. Eng.*, October 1949.
4. Fletcher, H., et al. Quality of organ tones. *JASA*, March 1963.
5. Ryder, A.D., Electronic organ tone system, *Wireless World*, March 1979. □

### Marconi Fellowship

The Marconi International Fellowship maintains the motto "to commission creative work in science, technology and humanism," and recognises such work with an annual award of \$25,000. The general criteria for eligibility include the importance of the candidate's contributions to communications, science or technology, and the degree to which the candidate's life exemplifies commitment to applying communications science or technology to bettering the human condition. For information of the award, write to Dr. Walter Orr Roberts, Marconi International Fellowship Council, Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, 1229 University Avenue, Boulder, Colorado 80302 USA.

# Floppy disc system for the scientific computer — 1

8in disc stores 400K bytes

by J. H. Adams, B.Sc. M.Sc.

**Storage of data in small computer systems is often accomplished by a 300-baud cassette tape recording. With a transfer rate of only 2K-bytes per minute, this method makes locating and transferring long strings of data a rather slow process. The introduction, through the users' club<sup>1</sup>, of a more advanced operating system for the computer<sup>2</sup>, and the availability of memory expansion kits, has made a faster store very desirable. To solve this problem the author has developed a store based on an 8in flexible (floppy) disc, which can accommodate 400K-bytes of data and transfer 0.5K-bytes per second.**

Recordings on disc are made by converting the data bytes into a serial stream of 1s and 0s at a rate of 250,000 bits per second, i.e. one bit every 4 $\mu$ s, truncating the 1s down to about 0.5 $\mu$ s pulses and then interleaving a regular stream of 0.5 $\mu$ s pulses from the system clock as shown in Fig. 1. These pulses are used to reverse the current in the recording head and, hence, the sign of the flux recorded onto the disc. Converting the parallel input data to a stream of pulses is most easily achieved by one of the controller i.c.s which are, in essence, dedicated microprocessors combined with programmed logic arrays to feed control information between the controller, the disc-drive electronics and the computer. Recordings are made on concentric rings, or tracks, 77 on an 8in disc, and a drive unit with two motors rotates the disc and steps the combined record/read/erase

head from track to track. Optical devices provide signals which indicate when the head is over the outermost track 0 and, using a small hole punched in the disc, an index pulse to indicate when the disc starts each revolution.

The electronics in the drive unit convert t.t.l. levels to switching currents in the head and vice versa, operate the stepping motor and provide erasing signals. Other functions may include door locking, motor-on indication, adjustment of recording current on inner tracks, separation of data, disabling the write operation on write-protected discs, and loading the head against the disc on read operations. This drive unit contains most of these features, although separation of data is achieved in the controller i.c.

## Recording format

At 360 r.p.m. it is possible to record over 5000 bytes of data on each track of the disk. To allow the controller to identify recorded clock pulses from serial data pulses from the disc, the start of the decoding process is triggered by the index pulse, and the recording begins with a standard code which the controller can recognise and synchronize with. This code is often produced by repetitive recording of the byte 00, i.e. the clock pulses are recorded with no interleaved data pulses. The next task for the controller is recognition of the start of the first byte in the data stream. As all possible data bytes may start the stream, no single byte can be reserved for this purpose. Instead, a data byte with a few of the clock pulses missing is

used and is known as a mark byte. Normal bytes can be thought of as data bytes interleaved with the clock byte FF, i.e. all eight pulses. A typical mark byte is data byte FC, interleaved by the clock byte C7. After this index mark, about 5000 bytes of data follow and the recording runs to the start of the next index pulse with a final code of bytes, usually 00s or FFs. The total number of code bytes is determined by the accuracy of the clock and drive motor.

## Sectored tracks

If data transfers, which match the above, are all that is required of the disc, it is an efficient way of using the system in terms of bytes stored per disc. Usually, however, transfers are of variable length and, as it is not directly possible to access part of the way through a track, there is a limit of one recording per track, no matter how short the data block. To improve the potential disc capacity, each track is split into sectors which each require start and stop codes and identification marks. This leaves less space for data, but normally provides the most efficient mode. Such a format, now widely in use, is the IBM 3740 which fits 26 data sectors into each track, with 128 data bytes in each sector as illustrated in table 1.

In the present format, sectors consist of an identifying block followed by the data. Six 00s synchronize the clock/data separator, an address mark (data FE, clock C7) indicates the boundaries of the bytes, and, as previously explained, track and sector numbers are given. This is followed by a CRC, which is a two-byte cyclic recognition code used by the controller to check for errors when reading information. The sector then has a short code, immediately followed by six more 00s, a data mark (data FB, clock C7), the 128 bytes of data, a two byte CRC for the data, and a final code. Each track has 26 of these sectors end to end, prefixed by a large block of 00s, an index mark (data FC, clock C7), and trailed to the end of the track by a code. The copious supply of synchronizing bytes and CRC codes can, with suitable software in the computer, produce a very reliable system.

Formatting all of this information onto the disc is a complicated operation,

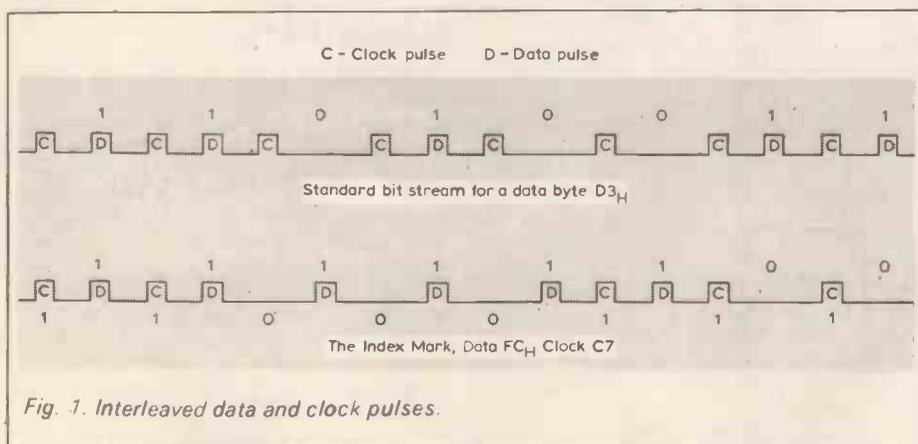


Fig. 1. Interleaved data and clock pulses.

IBM 3740 sector

6 bytes 00	Ident mark	Track no.	00	Sector no.	00	CRC 2 bytes	17 bytes 00	Data mark	Data 128 bytes	CRC 2 bytes	27 bytes FF
Ident field							Data field				

IBM 3740 track

40 bytes FF	6 bytes 00	Index mark	26 bytes FF	26 sectors				approx. 240 bytes FF
----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	------------	--	--	--	-------------------------

Table 1. Formatted disc arrangement.

and most discs are supplied formatted with dummy data (usually byte E5). Such discs are marked 128 bytes per sector or per record, soft sectored. The last mentioned term means that the start of the sectors is indicated by software recorded onto the disc, as opposed to permanent hard sectoring, achieved by punching index holes in the disc for each sector (sometimes called 33 hole media for this reason). One disadvantage of soft sectoring is that, if formatting information gets magnetically corrupted, the sectors affected become useless. For this reason, even unused discs should be treated with care. Fortunately, if this should happen, the controller can re-format tracks to this and a number of other formats.

Computer-controller interface

To the computer, the controller looks like four input and four output ports. However, to address the controller, the computer only needs to supply one line each from IC<sub>2</sub> and IC<sub>3</sub>, (the computer's input and output-port decoders) along with address lines A<sub>3</sub> and A<sub>4</sub> as shown in Fig. 2. Because neither of the address lines go to the decoding i.cs, they take no part in decoding the 8-bit port addresses which the Z80 sends along the bottom eight address lines during I/O instructions. Therefore, I/O commands such as IN(05), IN(0D), IN(15) and IN(1D) will activate the same line from IC<sub>2</sub>, the bottom three bits of each number being the same, 101, but each provides a different combination on A<sub>3</sub> and A<sub>4</sub>. By connecting the IN line to the controller's RE (read enable) input, and the two address lines to the A<sub>0</sub> and A<sub>1</sub> inputs, all four controller registers may be read by the computer. In a similar fashion, one line from IC<sub>3</sub> drives the WE (write enable) line of the controller, which allows the computer to write information into any of the registers. For details of these see Table 2.

As well as the data bus into and out of the device, and the four control lines described above, there are two lines from the controller to the computer. One indicates that, either through natural completion or through a failure, the controller has finished an operation and wants servicing, INTRQ, the other,

DRQ, indicates that the controller desires a data transfer either to or from it. This information is present in the status register but, because of the high rates of data transfer taking place, these lines must be used to enter the Z80, through the interrupt line, in preference to the much slower polling of the status register. The Z80 can therefore keep up with the steady demand for, or supply of data between it and the controller. For

this reason, part of the interface consists of a simple but effective interrupt controller.

Controller disc-drive interface

Lines from the controller to the drive comprise step and direction signals for the head-position motor, data and gating signals for the write operation,

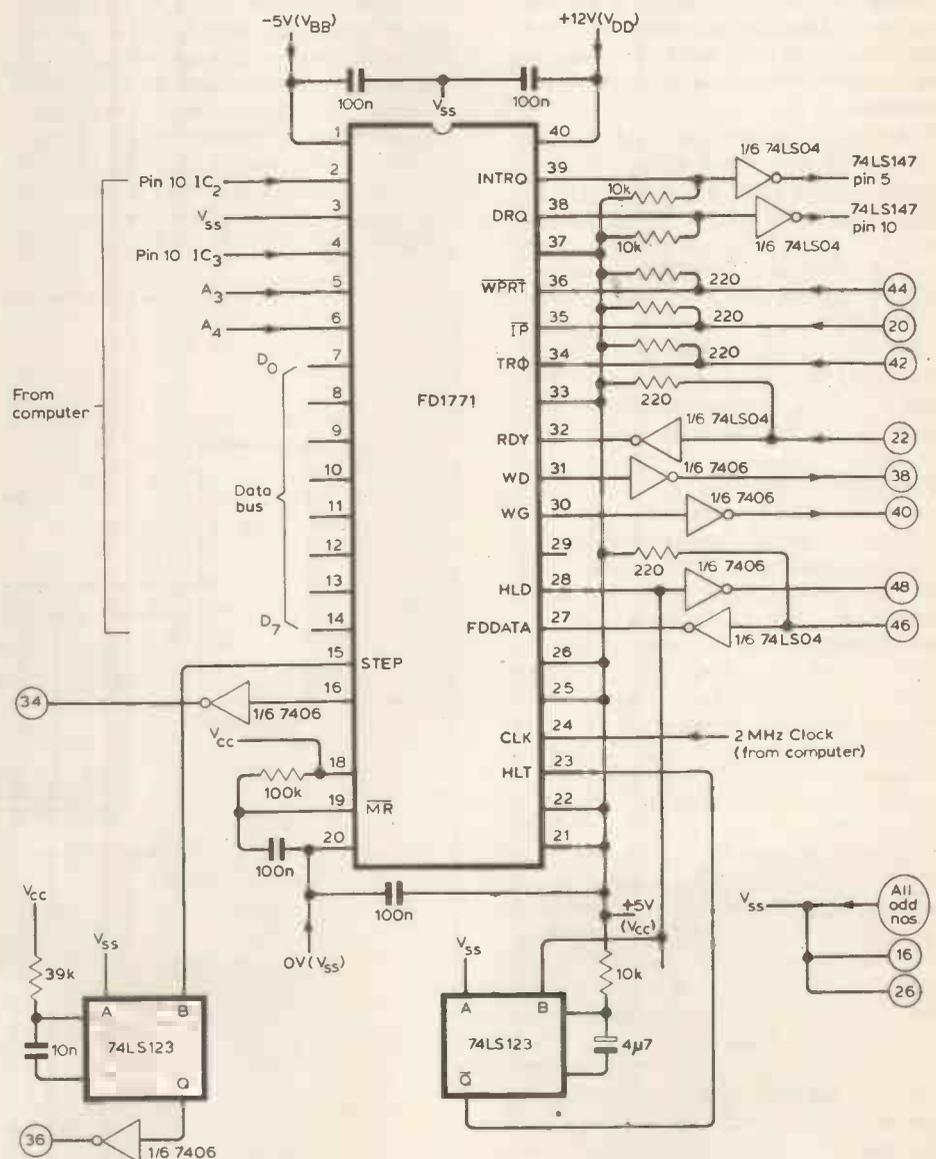


Fig. 2. Floppy-disc controller/formatter.

A3	A4	Register	Addressed as	Remarks
0	0	Status	IN A,(05)	Read on $\overline{\text{INTRQ}}$ , checked for CRC error and record not found bits during Read, Write and Seek.
		Command	OUT (A0),A	Receives commands from the computer.
0	1	Track	IN A,(0D) OUT (A8),A	This register normally contains the current head position, 00 to 4C. It is reset to 00 on completion of the Restore command.
1	0	Sector	IN A,(15) OUT (B0),A	This register holds the desired sector number for use during Read and Write operations
1	1	Data	IN A,(1D) OUT (B8),A	Used during Read and Write operations as the source and destination of data bytes. During Seeks, it holds the desired track number, towards which the head and the track-register step.

**Table 2. Register structure of the floppy-disc controller. Note that these details refer to the controller in this interface. More details are given in the data sheet<sup>3</sup>.**

and a head loading signal. In the opposite direction, the drive provides data in the form of interleaved clock and data pulses, the index pulse and signals to indicate that the head is over track zero, the disc drive is ready for use, and whether the disc is write-protected. Some drives provide a head-loaded signal, or can load the head onto the disc in the 10ms delay provided internally by the controller. As this drive does not, a monostable is used to provide a delay signal which is triggered by the outgoing headload line. To improve noise immunity when transferring signals to and from the electromechanical drive, the lines at both ends are pulled high via low value resistors, and high-current sinking buffers are used to drive signals to and fro.

### Interrupt controller

Interrupts allow external hardware to divert the microprocessor temporarily from its stream of instructions, and accept instructions from, or more usually, to call a block of instructions which deal with the hardware's needs. In the computer, the INT line to the Z80 is driven by the MM57109 which only requires the Z80 to read (for Mk I and II systems) or transfer (for Mk III), data between the two. This is a fairly simple procedure and the interrupt mode is chosen, which causes a call to the address 0038 where, in the earlier two systems, there is a short routine to read the data. In the Mk III, there is a re-enable of the interrupt and return so that the interrupt line makes the Z80 pause until the MM57109 is ready for a data transfer. With the disc, faster and more complex responses are required because either of the two interrupting lines can become active separately or simultaneously and, depending upon the operation in hand, different responses may be required. To provide the extra flexibility without sacrificing

speed, Mode 2 interrupts must be possible, and this is carried out by the interrupt controller in Fig. 3.

In Mode 2, after the Z80 has completed its existing operation, it responds to the interrupt by asking the interrupting device to supply an 8-bit byte onto the data lines which it uses, in conjunction with the previously loaded I register, to form the address of the first of two consecutive memory locations where it will find the starting address of a subroutine to be executed. With these

two locations in the r/w.m., the disc operating system can make alterations to their contents and so alter the Z80's response to, in particular, a DRQ interrupt to cope with read, write and verify operations which are at the heart of a disc system.

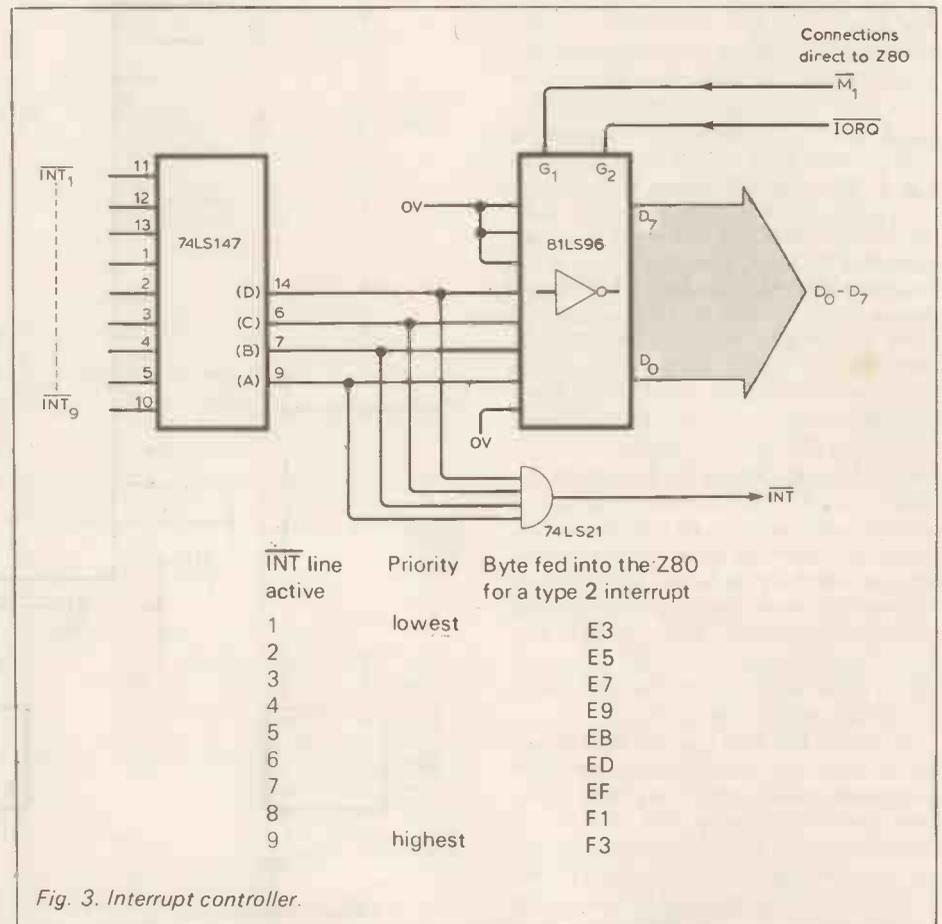
The circuit uses a 74LS147 priority encoder to generate a 4-bit code derived from the highest priority active input line. This code forms bits 1 to 4 of the byte which, when both  $\overline{\text{M1}}$  and  $\overline{\text{IORQ}}$  are active low, (a combination which only occurs during the Z80 interrupt acknowledge sequence) is gated onto the data lines. Direct connection to the Z80 is necessary because, during the interrupt response, both  $\overline{\text{RD}}$  and  $\overline{\text{WR}}$  are inactive and the bus transceiver isolates the Z80 from the main data bus.

The connection from the MM57109 to the  $\overline{\text{INT}}$  pin of the Z80 must be broken and re-routed through one of the unused inputs to the interrupt controller. As the 57109 is now driving a low-power Schottky device, the pull-down resistor on this line must be changed to 10k $\Omega$  connected to the -5V supply.

Part 2 will describe the controller circuit and software.

### References

1. Users' club, contact Mr P. L. Probetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 8LZ.
2. Mk III monitor, contact the author at 5 The Close, Radlett, Hertfordshire WD7 8HA (Radlett 5723).
3. Data sheet, Western Digital FD 1771, Mar 77.



# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

## "CRANKY" VIEWS

In May's letters Mr Williamson made two statements. Firstly he said that the millibel is rubbish, and secondly he said that a magazine of *Wireless World's* stature should not provide a platform for cranky views.

In respect of the former he may be right but in respect of the latter he is definitely not. Let us see what J. S. Mill has to say:

"To refuse a hearing to an opinion because they are certain that it is false is to assume that their certainty is the same as absolute certainty. All silencing of discussion is an assumption of infallibility. Though the silenced opinion be an error, it may, and very commonly does, contain a portion of truth; and since the prevailing opinion on any subject is rarely or never the whole truth it is only by the collision of adverse opinions that the remainder of the truth has any chance of being supplied.

Even if the received opinion be the whole truth, unless it is contested it will be held in the manner of a prejudice, with little comprehension of its rational grounds.

If there are any persons who contest a received opinion let us thank them for it. In an imperfect state of the human mind the interests of truth require a diversity of opinion."

(*On Liberty*, abridged)

And let W. E. Weyl end the subject with a flourish:

"To every shade of thought, religious, scientific, political, economic, and social; to every craze, fad, dogma, heresy, and inspiration; there should be accorded a forum, a soap-box, a ton of type, and, subject to a subsequent responsibility for utterances, full liberty of speech and print."

(*The New Democracy*, 1912)

Long live cranky views.

S. Frost  
Edinburgh

## VHF PROGRAMME LABELLING TESTS

I would be obliged if you could draw your readers' attention to the fact that the BBC are conducting experimental transmissions on their Radio 4 broadcasts from the Wrotham transmitter which can give rise to apparent interference when receiving stereo transmissions with some types of receiver, as the BBC seem to be keeping quiet about it.

Having experienced interference for the past few months which only affected Radio 4 and then only when a stereo broadcast was being received, which interference vanished when I disabled the stereo decoder, I rang the BBC's Engineering Information Department and was told that this trouble was caused by adjacent channel interference from a continental station, that I should fit an attenuator, and that there was definitely nothing wrong with their transmitted signal. I subsequently found out, quite by chance, that they are in fact making experimental transmissions from Wrotham, and on speaking to their Research Department was told that these were known to affect certain receivers, of which mine (an Alba UA800) was one. The noise on my receiver is somewhat like that of a distant diesel engine ticking over, which is

quite noticeable during quiet passages in music or speech.

On ringing the BBC's Engineering Information Department a week or so later I was again told that my trouble was due to a foreign station. Only after I said that I knew that they were making experimental broadcasts which were affecting my receiver was the existence of these broadcasts admitted, and I was told that they would shortly be extended to Radio 2, as their Research Department had not had any complaints. Personally I cannot see how their Research Department could receive complaints when there has been apparently no publicity about these broadcasts, and it would appear that anyone making enquiries about interference is told that a foreign station is to blame, this despite the fact that the BBC's Research Department appear to know that problems will be experienced with certain receivers.

Some of my colleagues have reported noticing similar background noise with their receivers (various Philips and Ferguson models), but had attributed it to outside interference. It does not in any case make itself apparent very often due to the scarcity of stereo programmes on Radio 4. I would ask anyone who has noticed this effect and who has thought or been told that it is interference to contact the BBC.

I must say that I am somewhat puzzled by the BBC's approach. Although they have usually been quite open in the past about experimental transmissions, and requested feedback from the listeners, it seems that in this case feedback has been blocked for reasons best known to themselves.

R. Camp  
Romford  
Essex

The BBC replies:

May I fill in the background to the points in Mr Camp's letter?

As has been publicised in *Wireless World* and elsewhere, the BBC is investigating proposals for inclusion of data signals in radio broadcasts. If a suitable system can be established it could offer a number of facilities of considerable benefit to the listening public, including channel and programme identification; automatic receiver tuning and switch-on as pre-selected in advance by the listener; automatic receiver search for the type of programme desired (e.g. light music, news); and visual display at the receiver of simple text such as channel and programme title; clock time and news headlines.

Compatibility with existing receivers is clearly an important factor. BBC Research Department has carried out laboratory tests on a range of domestic receivers and these tests have been supplemented by broadcast trials wherein data signals on a 57kHz sub-carrier have been included in Radio 4 v.h.f. transmissions from Wrotham.

The results of these broadcast trials have been assessed by means of questionnaires issued to selected listeners, including receiver manufacturers' representatives. The trials have not been generally publicised since to do so would inevitably mean that many unrelated interference or other diffi-

culties would be ascribed to the data signals and the trials largely vitiated.

Although the trials were unpublicised it would have been quite wrong for us to have wished to deny their existence or to give misleading advice to listeners complaining of interference. I very much regret that this happened to Mr Camp and freely apologise to him. In fact there was no intentional cover-up, simply human failure in that Engineering Information Department engineers answering enquiries were insufficiently alerted to the possibility of interference from this source: that this was so is my responsibility and their suggestion of interference from other stations was reasonable since this is a common problem at this time of year.

The desirability of a system of data signalling on a subcarrier in v.h.f. transmissions has been recognised for some time in many countries. The international (CCIR) Recommendation for f.m. stereophonic broadcasting allows for the use of a 57kHz subcarrier in this way and receiver designs should be capable of handling signals according to this Recommendation: such a sub-carrier is widely used in other countries. Some receivers, including Mr Camp's, are not so designed and some other older receivers may suffer some degree of interference unless their stereo multiplex decoders are very carefully aligned.

In September we shall assess very carefully the results of the current trials and Mr Camp's report on his experience will represent useful additional information in this context. We shall wish to be sure that no difficulty will be caused to receivers which are designed with the CCIR recommendation in mind, and to assess the degree of any problems experienced with older receivers.

D. P. Leggatt  
Head of Engineering Information  
BBC, London W1

## MAXWELL'S EQUATIONS REVISITED

As mentioned in the May correspondence columns, we received a large number of letters commenting on Ivor Catt's article in the March issue. Our original intention was to present collectively the main points of all these letters. After discussions between the author and some of the correspondents, however, we finally decided to print one letter which was considered by an independent referee to be fairly representative. (This referee is a senior engineer in a large computer firm.) The letter chosen is followed by a direct reply and some general remarks by the author.

Regarding Mr Catt's latest article, "Maxwell's equations revisited" in the March issue, I feel that he should be relieved of some of his pseudo-mathematical delusions. For example, what exactly does he mean by the equation

$$\frac{\partial h}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} \frac{\partial h}{\partial t} \quad (1)$$

One criticism is that  $dx/dt$  can only be used to represent the velocity of the train if  $x$  represents the x-co-ordinate of a fixed point

on it. Mr Catt originally introduced  $x$  and  $t$  as independent variables to define a point in space-time, so  $dx/dt$  is a meaningless quantity.

Also, if Mr Catt had really performed a "careful analysis" he would have had great difficulty in deriving equation (1) in the first place, as anyone with even elementary knowledge of partial differential calculus could tell him. Equation (2)

$$\frac{\partial H}{\partial x} \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{\partial H}{\partial t} \quad (2)$$

falls into the same category of fallacies. Small wonder it never appears in the textbooks!

Mr Catt then goes on to say that "almost anything" is a solution to the equations

$$\frac{\partial E}{\partial x} = -\frac{\partial B}{\partial t} \quad (3)$$

$$\frac{\partial H}{\partial x} = -\frac{\partial D}{\partial t} \quad (4)$$

This, to put it mildly, is a slight exaggeration of the facts. It is a fact that a sinewave, or a number of sinewaves, is the solution of the equations given the correct boundary conditions. Mr Catt's train is also a solution of the equations but since it obeys a different set of boundary conditions it does not appear as a sinewave. More rigorously, the train profile can be considered as a Fourier series comprising an infinite number of sinewaves with different frequencies and amplitudes, and possibly also some exponential terms.

Having demonstrated the non-existence of any justification for the "theoretical" part of the article, I would like to ask the author if he has any justification for the abuse he proceeds to hurl at mathematicians in general. Mathematics is a tool for the scientist or engineer to enable him to concisely describe physical phenomena. Insight, or a "feel" for the phenomena, is built into the equations and a competent engineer should be able to "look inside" the equations and visualise what they represent. Visualisation of abstract concepts is more difficult but simply because mathematics is used as an aid in describing them does not make the theory "ludicrous and false".

Waveguides, antennae and the like are designed using Maxwell's equations, not by hit-and-miss methods, and behave as predicted by the mathematics. Electromagnetic theory is mathematical by its very nature and if Mr Catt abandons the mathematics he will be left with very little of any practical use.

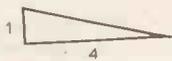
R. C. Hayes  
University of Liverpool

The author replies:

Equation (1) relates three things:

- (a) the slope of a surface,
- (b) its forward velocity,
- (c) the rate of rise of the surface.

If the slope is 1 in 4, the forward velocity 10 metres per second, then the rate of rise of the surface is 2½ metres per second. This kind of



relationship is the stuff of which science and engineering is composed of. I think Mr Hayes knows full well what (1) means, since he has studied A-level mechanics.

Equation (2) says that if an unchanging TEM wave moves forward at the speed of light, the gradient of  $H$  with forward distance is related to the gradient of  $H$  with time. If it is a fallacy, then what is the correct formula?

Or are we not allowed to relate  $\partial H/\partial x$  to  $\partial H/\partial t$  for a TEM wave?

Let Mr Hayes tell mechanical engineers to convert their trains into a Fourier array of sinewaves, and see how they react! Thank God mechanical engineers are too practical to be sucked into the kind of quagmire that permeates electromagnetic theory! I do not want to travel in a train with some exponential terms designed into or out of it! Would Mr Hayes recommend that the passengers be positioned so as to minimize their harmonic content?

Waveguides, antennae and the like are emphatically not designed using Maxwell's equations, any more than a tribal dance wins the battle that follows.

My successful pioneering attempts to interconnect high speed (1 ns) logic in Motorola in 1964 forced me to abandon all the maths that had grown like weeds to choke electromagnetic theory. A logic step is emphatically not a Fourier array of sinewaves, and you will run into all sorts of nonsense if you kid yourself that it is. Also, you can only successfully decouple the 5-volt supply to sub-nanosecond logic because it is untrue that capacitors have stray series inductance. The regular abandonment, at vast cost, of high speed logic systems during development will only cease if we can infiltrate some common sense into electromagnetic theory, and it stops serving merely as a favourite stamping ground for physically ignorant, fancy maths obscurantists. We must take the blarney out of electromagnetic theory.

The author also makes the following general remarks on the whole of the correspondence:

All twenty-two correspondents ignored the physics and concentrated on the mathematics. It seemed that whether Maxwell's equations mapped meaningfully and usefully onto reality mattered not. All that mattered was that the maths should be internally correct, or at least respected. An engineer like myself, who has sometimes worked as if through a blizzard of irrelevant, convoluted maths, takes the opposite view.

Some of the replies thought the minus sign should be there; some said it should not be. None noticed or contradicted my point, that the minus sign had no physical significance. (In fact it is an outgrowth of partial differentiation. Full differentiation has no minus sign, being a completely different operation from partial differentiation, in which the sign appears regardless of the nature of that which is being differentiated).

Always at a point on a surface in a three dimensional graph, the three slopes are related by

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} \cdot \frac{\partial y}{\partial z} \cdot \frac{\partial x}{\partial y} = -1$$

The minus sign has nothing to do with electromagnetic theory. This contrasts with

$$\frac{dx}{dy} \cdot \frac{dy}{dz} \cdot \frac{dz}{dx} = +1$$

which is always true of the gradients of lines in two-dimensional graphs.

I. Catt

## IEEE 488 BUS

Mr Ellesfen's article in the June/July issue on the IEEE 488 bus standard is timely, but bitter experience convinces me that he has

over-simplified things a little. The IEEE, IEC, GPIB and HP-IB systems are not all identical. Try interconnecting a 'strict' IEEE instrument (e.g. a Fluke 8502 d.v.m.) to a European GPIB bus instrument — lo and behold, the plugs are different. In fact Mr Ellesfen's Fig. 3 may show a typical GPIB rear panel but those aren't IEEE connectors. I do wish you engineers could agree on these things — it would make life a lot easier for us mere mortals!

John Hennessy  
Department of Physics  
University of Sheffield

## IMPEDANCE MISMATCHING

The article "Impedance Mismatching" by Dr Lidgey in the March issue calls attention to an often overlooked point, because students fail to read the whole definition of equivalence in networks. For instance, one source says:

"If one network can be substituted for another without change in the currents and voltages at the ports, the two networks are externally indistinguishable and are said to be equivalent at the ports. Nothing need be known of the internal network configuration."

An equivalent network is not identical internally but has only identical values of external voltages and currents at the terminals. Thus comes our practice of substitution of "black boxes" to replace whole complex networks.

It is desirable to point out, as is done in the article, that power systems are not matched in impedance as 50 per cent efficiency rather raises the generation costs! But in communications where microwatts of power are very expensive, it is desirable to get out all we can, and so we match.

J. D. Ryder  
Ocala  
Florida, USA

### Reference

1. J. D. Ryder, Introduction to Circuit Analysis p.175. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 1973.

## DESIGNING WITH MICROPROCESSORS

I would be grateful if you would allow me to draw attention to an error in Fig. 3 of "Designing with microprocessors" by Zissos and Valan in the May issue. The 8228 status latch shown would not produce the signals shown, since it decodes the status information placed on the data bus during the status pulse, STSTB, which is absent from the diagram. The outputs from the 8228 are much more akin to other processors, and comprise MEMR, MEMW, I/OR, I/OW, and INTA.

The diagram as shown would be correct if the status latch was a simple eight-bit latch clocked by the STSTB line.

P. B. Hodgson  
Grantham  
Lincs

The authors' reply: We thank Mr Hodgson for pointing out the omission of the STSTB strobe pulse in Fig. 3. This was intentional, for the sake of clarity.  
D. Zissos and L. Valan

## DESIGNING WITH MICROPROCESSORS

In their current series of articles "Designing with microprocessors" Zissos and Valan opened in the May issue with some remarks with which I profoundly disagree. They may be right, or I may be right; but either way, the questions involved are of such fundamental importance that I think both sides of the question need to be put.

To summarize, the authors put forward two views: that inefficient, machine-independent approaches are no longer justified, and that an understanding of the functioning of microprocessors is needed by their users. Let us look at this second point first.

It is obviously an advantage to understand how something works if you want to use it. It may also be more satisfying to know, but that is not the point. The question is, can a designer of something which incorporates a microprocessor do a better job if he understands how microprocessors work? I am sure that the answer is that he will probably use the microprocessor more effectively, but not by any means that he can produce a better design overall.

The problem is that designers are already overloaded with things that they ought to understand. Adding in the understanding of microprocessors is not a simple plus: it almost certainly means forgoing the attempt to understand something else.

Take the case where a microprocessor-based device is used as a circuit component — say an 'intelligent' filter which can discriminate between signal and noise far better than any array of passive components. The things that a designer could usefully come to understand better are how that filter itself works, or what its effect on the circuit as a whole will be. Understanding the filter may open up new opportunities, or avoid mistakes. Understanding the effects on the circuit will involve seeing the effects of a fixed, rather than frequency-dependent, delay, and may likewise open up opportunities or avoid mistakes. If the designer has time to take both on board, all well and good. More likely, though, something has got to go. Which? Well, the suppliers of the micro-based filter can tell him the salient features of the device as a whole. But who can tell him the salient features of its impact on the circuit he is designing? Nobody. He must sort that out himself.

The situation gets even more acute where a micro is used as a systems component, say as part of office equipment. There the range of aspects that a designer needs to understand gets very wide indeed — including marketability, the psychology of the operator, safety legislation, and so on. The poor designer can hardly keep his head above water. Let's not load him even more.

What the designer needs to know is *what micros can do*, not how they do it. One day I really must learn how transistors work (I grew up on valves). Even so, I seem to be able to use transistors, because I can find documentation which tells me what the result is.

I am not objecting to the inclusion of articles describing how micros work — I, like most readers of *Wireless World* I suspect, am a person who likes to know how things work. But those articles should not contain the implication that such knowledge is the best way to approach their use.

That argument pales into insignificance beside the one of machine independence. It

took the 'big computer' world a decade or two to learn the lesson of machine independence. Now the microprocessor world seems determined to repeat the mistakes, against an economic basis that is far less tolerant of such mistakes.

Several years ago a fair size mainframe might cost £1,000,000. The application programs which used the machine probably cost somewhat less, but not much less. Originally they were written to suit the characteristics of the machine. Provided that no major growth required intermediate change, replacement might be needed in, say, seven years. Then there was good news and bad news. The good news was that the replacement cost less (despite inflation) than the predecessor. The bad news was that modifying the software would cost far more, and would be such a major undertaking that the resources would not be available to make the change. Thus we see people buying ICL 2900s, which are something like a hundred times as fast as some machines they replace, but running programs slower than their predecessors, because the old programs have to be run, and when a 2900 pretends that it is an older machine it is very inefficient indeed.

This is actually rather a favourable example! As the 2900 is a replacement for earlier ICL machines, and as it is a major cost item, the incentive and the money to provide the software for it to pretend to be an earlier machine have been there. In other cases users have been left in a real mess.

How do micros compare? For a start, the cost of programs typically far outweighs the cost of the device itself. So replacing the hardware is almost trivial in cost terms. But if the software is tied to the hardware the resultant software change cost can be crippling. *Microprocessors are only cheap if they are cheap to use; if the way in which they are used brings crippling costs, they are extraordinarily expensive.*

The situation is made worse by the rate of change in microprocessors. With the mainframe instanced above, the effective life was the life of the machinery. When micros are used in products, so that it is the product manufacturer who develops the software, the life is from the time he starts buying one version to the time that that version is superseded. *Currently that timescale appears to be about nine months.*

Put it another way. If you develop a prototype of a product incorporating microprocessors, the chances are that by the time you go into production that particular version will be obsolete. Later, when an assembly fails in service and requires replacement, the production chip originally incorporated will no longer be available. If the software is linked to a particular chip, you've got problems, and pretty severe ones. Among them is the fact that the people who designed the original software (which will no longer work on the latest version of the micro) might no longer be around, so that the new designers have to start from scratch. By the time that they have finished their work, a new version of the micro will already be on its way.

The large computer users have already learnt that there are considerable risks associated with machine dependent designs. The factors which have forced them to start using inefficient approaches to avoid being trapped are far more potent in the micro world. Far better endure the 50%, 100% or even 200% overhead of machine-independent software than be trapped in a short time by the 10,000% overhead instanced above.

What it comes down to is this. If you want

to use a microprocessor as an educational toy, then learn how it works, and write programs which exercise the individual capabilities of different chips. It is a fascinating pastime. But if you want micros as a serious tool, think again. If you have got some time to spare, use it on thinking how the tool can help you, how it will affect the system where you use it. And whatever happens, try to avoid getting so tied up with a particular version (which will probably be obsolescent by the time it comes on the market) that very shortly you will find yourself occupied full time in just keeping things working.

R. M. O'Connor  
St Albans  
Herts

*The authors reply:*

We must disagree with Mr O'Connor's contention that a better overall design cannot be produced by the understanding of how microprocessors work, as will be demonstrated in later articles. This understanding can be gained by first-year Computer Science or Electrical Engineering undergraduates in two to three 50-minute lectures.

Because of the methodology available today it is unnecessary for a designer to feel overloaded. Much of the stress experienced is normally caused by lack of knowledge of the idiosyncrasies of v.l.s.i. chips. Although this lack of knowledge may be tolerated in users, it should not be acceptable in doers.

The analogy drawn with computers of a few years ago is invalid, because we now have step-by-step procedures for designing and implementing digital systems that did not exist then.

A closer look at the 'new' microprocessors shows no fundamental changes in the basic structure, and therefore they can be easily accommodated in systematically designed systems. The figure of 10,000% overhead is simply unrealistic or a result of a bad design.  
D. Zissos and L. Valan

## TV SETS FOR THE HARD OF HEARING

My hearing is poor and over the years I have found that I can best listen to the radio or television via a pair of headphones. Radio is, of course, no problem. But when I wished to purchase a television set with an outlet for 'phones I was just met with blank stares!

I am retired, and was in no hurry, so I went around all the television retailers in my area just to see what there was. The young assistants just did not want to know. Apart from one helpful dealer the only other trader willing to help was a stockist of exclusively Japanese products. The Japanese tv sets mostly had outlets fitted as standard for tape recording the sound, and for headphones. On some, inserting the headphone plug cut out the loudspeaker, on others there was a choice of cutting out or not cutting out the loudspeaker.

I bought one! What would you do? A circuit diagram was included and looking at it I concluded that the additional cost of fitting the outlets would be around £5.

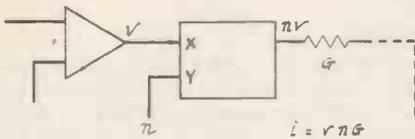
About ten per cent of the population have hearing problems, while five per cent have serious hearing problems requiring some form of assistance. On this basis it seems to me that someone is missing out on sales.

Fred Holloway  
Essex League of the Hard of Hearing  
Rayleigh, Essex

# Pulse control of analogue functions

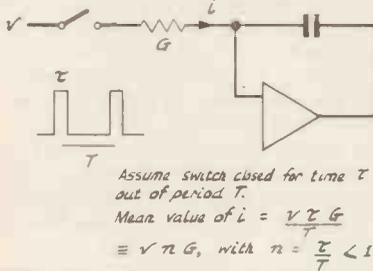
by Peter Williams, Ph.D. Paisley College of Technology

## ANALOGUE MULTIPLIER CONTROL



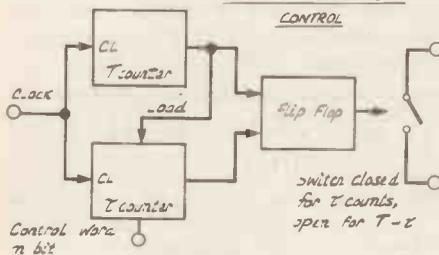
Any other device interposed between one integrator and the next, having a controlled transfer function, will vary the frequency of the oscillator/filter. Analogue multipliers are designed to have an output proportional to the product of a pair of inputs. Interposing a pair of such multipliers with one input of each fed from a control voltage results in linear control of the frequency. The multiplier is being used for the restricted function of a gain-controlled amplifier, other forms of which may be substituted. Only two-quadrant operation is required as the control voltage is unipolar. Variable transconductance circuits can also be used. In some cases the output is in the form of a current and the following drive resistor may be omitted. Overall stability may be affected by the additional lags introduced by the multipliers though with standard operational amplifiers, the dominant lags caused by internal compensating capacitors are likely to affect the response first.

## P.W.M. CONTROL



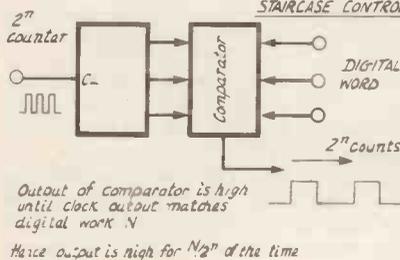
A completely different approach is possible if the nature of the integrator is reconsidered. The voltage across the capacitor depends on the total charge and not on the manner in which that charge is acquired. This suggests that the current may be allowed to flow in short controlled bursts provided that the switching rate is high enough to minimize the ripple voltage that is inevitably superposed on the output. This is essentially pulse-width modulation, and  $n$  is replaced by  $\tau/T$ , where  $\tau$  is the pulse duration and  $T$  the pulse period. In the first configuration an analogue switch is assumed to be repetitively closed at a frequency of  $1/T$  with  $\tau$  being varied to control the mean current over the cycle. Typically, for an oscillator frequency  $f$  then  $1/T > 10f$  would be preferable for minimum ripple. As analogue switches operating up to the MHz region are readily available this places little constraint on the usable signal frequencies. As before any number of sections can be used with the switches drive in synchronism from a common generator — the last consisting typically of a fixed frequency astable driving a variable period monostable.

## DIGITAL PULSE-WIDTH CONTROL



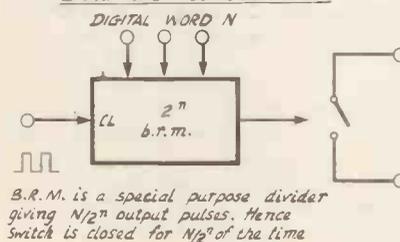
The accuracy and resolution obtainable in the previous methods are restricted by the analogue sections of the circuit. Purely digital methods are possible for the control section which can increase the resolution without limit. One method is shown in which two interlinked counters are used to determine  $\tau$  and  $T$  each as multiples of the period of a clock generator. The ratio  $\tau/T$  is thus independent of any timing circuitry, being the ratio of two integers either one of which may be preset or controlled by an external digital control word. The  $T$  counter sets the flip flop and starts the  $\tau$  counter. At the end of the  $\tau$  counter duration, e.g. counting down to zero from the previously loaded control word, the flip flop is reset until the start of the next period. In this particular case the switch is closed for counts and open for  $T - \tau$  counts, and any number of switches can in principle be driven from the given flip-flop.

## STAIRCASE CONTROL



As an illustration of the range of possibilities, consider the circuit shown, with a binary comparator driven from a  $2^n$  binary counter. The output of the comparator is high until the counter output matches the control word  $N$  applied to the comparator. For the rest of the time the comparator output is driven low. Hence any switch activated by the counter will be on for  $N/2^n$  of the time and the circuit would be capable of controlling a filter or oscillator such that  $f \propto N$ . A restriction on this and the previous form is the difficulty of filtering the switching waveform if the switching frequency becomes too low. It is desirable that  $f_{\text{clock}}/2^n \gg f$ . Any other switching circuit that can close a switch for a controlled fraction of the time can be employed, and the method has been employed as a precision voltage divider for measurement applications.

## BINARY-RATE MULTIPLIER CONTROL



One particular class of digital circuits seems particularly appropriate to this application — binary-rate multipliers and dividers. In the former a digital control word  $N$  directly sets the number of pulses that are transmitted during a complete cycle of operation of  $2^n$  input pulses. Moreover these circuits can be combined to give output pulse rates that are complex functions of the input control numbers if required. Because the on and off states are distributed throughout the cycle the filtering problem is a little less severe, though they are not randomly distributed. The main advantage of these circuits is that no additional comparator or decoding action is required and the output can be applied directly to an analogue switch or switches. CMOS logic is the obvious family to use since analogue switches are readily available that are compatible with the b.r.m.s. The restricted supply voltage range (typically  $\pm 7.5V$ ) restricts the associated analogue circuitry to the same value.

# Pulse control of analogue functions

## THEORY

● The first method strictly belongs to the previous section in that the analogue multiplier produces a continuous variation in the scaling factor by applying a control voltage to one of the inputs

$$i.e. \frac{i}{v} = nG$$

where n represents the control voltage on the Y input. The Y input may however receive a discontinuous voltage switching between zero and some maximum value but with a variable mark-space ratio: Provided the switching frequency is high the *mean* value of n is controlled by that mark-space ratio.

● If discontinuous control is adopted the analogue-multiplier can be omitted with the voltage applied to the integrator through a switch. Let the switch be closed for a time  $\tau$  out of a period T.

$$\text{Mean } \frac{i}{v} = \frac{\tau}{T} \cdot G = nG$$

$$\text{for } n = \frac{\tau}{T} < 1$$

The ripple voltage across the capacitor is minimized for  $T \ll 1/f_L$  where  $f_L = \omega_L / 2\pi$  is the lowest sinusoidal frequency to be controlled and  $f_L \propto \tau$ .

● The second counter, a down-counter, is loaded with a control word when the first counter fills and sets the flip-flop. Until the second counter empties the switch is held closed for a time  $\tau$  proportional to the control word. For the remaining time until the first counter fills the switch remains open because of the resetting action on the flip-flop by the second-counter.

Mark / space ratio is  $\frac{\tau}{T - \tau}$

● A related method compares the output of a single  $2^n$  counter with a control word N in a binary comparator such that the output is high for  $N/2^n$  of the time. This is again available to control the on-off ratio of a set of switches.

$$\propto \frac{\text{control word}}{2^n}$$

or mark-space ratio  $N : (2^n - N)$ .

● For the bit-rate multiplier the internal logic causes an output pulse rate

## EXAMPLES

1. A two-integrator loop has the resistors switched into and out of conduction periodically — the period of the switching waveform is T and the conduction-time per switching cycle is  $\tau$ . Given R is  $100k\Omega$  and C  $10nF$ , calculate the frequency of oscillation for  $\tau = T$  and  $\tau = 0.1T$  assuming that that frequency  $f_o \ll 1/T$  i.e. that the ripple superimposed by the switching frequency on the sinusoidal oscillation is small.

The effective value of each conductance is  $G' = \frac{G\tau}{T}$

$$i.e. R' = \frac{T}{\tau G} = \frac{TR}{\tau}$$

Therefore following the previous analysis, and assuming a unity gain inverter,

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{CR'} = \frac{\tau}{TCR}$$

$$i.e. \omega_0' = \frac{\tau}{T} \omega_0$$

$$\text{For } \tau = T \quad f = \frac{1}{2\pi \cdot 10^{-9} \cdot 10^5}$$

$$\therefore f = 159\text{Hz}$$

$$\text{For } \tau = 0.1T \quad f' = 0.1f = 15.9\text{Hz}$$

2. In the previous question a switching frequency of 1.59kHz is used. Estimate the peak ripple as a fraction of the sinusoidal amplitude.

(i)  $\tau = T$ : the switch is closed permanently and there is no ripple due to the switching. If  $\tau$  is finite but very close to T, then the switch is off for very brief periods and the capacitor voltages remain constant for that brief interval.

(ii)  $\tau = 0.1T$ : the effect is that of a rectangular wave at a frequency of 10kHz with an amplitude equal to the value of the slowly changing output of the previous integrator i.e. the output  $V\sin\theta$  of one is applied discontinuously to the second whose output approximates to  $-V\cos\theta$ . Hence the max. ripple on the output of the second occurs when  $\sin\theta = 1$  i.e. when the second integrator output is passing through zero. Note that  $V\sin\theta$  itself contains a small ripple but this error is ignored. The peak ripple is thus

$$\frac{V}{R} \cdot \frac{\tau}{C} = V\tau\omega_0$$

or expressed as a fraction of the peak output,  $V_r \omega_0 / V = 0.1 \omega_0 T$

$$\text{But } T = \frac{1}{10^4} \text{ s}$$

$$\omega_0 = 10^3 \text{ rad/s}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\text{peak ripple}}{\text{sinusoidal amplitude}} \approx 0.01 = 1\%$$

# The "twins" paradox of relativity

"What is long overdue is a general summing up of the whole matter, so that the source of the scandal can be located and removed without futile polemic."

by the late Herbert Dingle

In *Nature*, volume 269, page 284 (22 September 1977) I put a question to Dr Tom Wilkie concerning an often advanced suggestion he had repeated for disposing of the twin paradox of relativity. He did not reply, but added a note stating that he would be writing me "privately" on the matter. It was, of course, entirely proper that misunderstandings should be removed before the reply appeared, but although after considerable correspondence this seems to have been achieved, Dr Wilkie has not accepted my invitation to him now to publish his reply. It does not accord with recognised scientific practice that questions considered worthy of publication should remain without published answer, and it therefore became my duty to comment publicly myself on the implications of this incident.

But far more is involved here than the incident itself. The so-called "twin paradox" has been the centre of more or less continuous controversy for more than half a century, and still remains unsettled. Because of its peculiar — I believe unique — character it is no exaggeration, but a considered temperate statement, to call this a scandal, for reasons which I shall show, and what is long overdue is a general summing-up of the whole matter so that the source of the scandal may be located and removed without further futile polemic. This is attempted here and the uniqueness of the problem in scientific discussions made clear, but first it is desirable, notwithstanding its familiarity, to state what the "paradox" is in its simplest form. For brevity and clarity a particular extreme example — that given in my letter in *Nature* of 31 August 1973 — is chosen. There is no disagreement about the legitimacy and typicality of this example, and therefore no begging of the question in selecting it.

Peter and Paul are twins, of whom Paul travels at birth with uniform velocity  $v$  to a distant planet stationary with respect to the Earth, and immediately returns at the same velocity having aged by three days, to find his Earthbound twin, Peter, 30 years old. In the general case, any two identical forms of standard clock may be substituted for the twins, and if  $t$  is "Peter's" age when "Paul" returns, "Paul's" age at that event is  $t\sqrt{1-v^2/c^2}$ , where  $c$  is the velocity of light. It is

evident that in this example  $v$  must be very slightly less than  $c$ .

Now the peculiar nature of this "paradox" lies in the fact that this has never been observed in any form: the result is wholly a deduction from a theory. In all the traditional controversies or paradoxes of science — the Ptolemaic and Copernican theories of celestial motions, the wave or particle nature of light, etc. — the problem has arisen from observations, and what has called for decision has been the correct theory for explaining them. Here the reverse is the case. The dispute is not

---

**"Failure to agree on the implications of our own constructed and accepted theories is not excusable. This is what makes the endless persistence of this controversy a scandal."**

---

about what theory best explains the observations (which do not exist), but about what observation — equal or unequal ages of the twins on reunion — is required by an independently accepted theory. And indeed there is an allied peculiarity in that if the observation were made, its result, whatever it might be, would still leave the problem unsolved: the question would still remain, what is wrong with the deduction from the theory of the opposite result? The problem, therefore, lies within the theory itself. Failure to understand the course of nature is excusable and observation of nature might be expected to bring enlightenment: failure to agree on the implications of our own constructed and accepted theories is not excusable. That is what makes the endless persistence of this controversy a scandal.

Let us assume that the theory is true, and give the net results of the arguments for its requirement of symmetrical and asymmetrical ageing, respectively. The first can be stated very simply. The relativity theories, both special and general, require that it is equally true to regard Paul as moving with respect to a stationary Peter and planet, and Peter and planet as moving with respect to a stationary Paul. Therefore if, as the theories also require, the moving twin ages more slowly than

## Herbert Dingle

2 August 1890 — 4 September 1978

Herbert Dingle was a distinguished scientist and philosopher who was Professor of History and Philosophy of Science at University College, London, from 1946 to 1955. Before that he was Professor of Natural Philosophy at Imperial College, from which he had graduated in 1918. His numerous scientific distinctions included the presidency of the Royal Astronomical Society (1951-53) and of the British Society for the History of Science (1955-57); he wrote several well-known books and an enormous number of scientific papers.

The early part of Professor Dingle's scientific career was a period of intense interest in relativity, and he became an expert on the subject. Although an admirer of the theory, he was sceptical about the well-known clock paradox or twin paradox, and did not agree with its generally-accepted resolution. After a prominent but inconclusive debate on the paradox, during the 1950s, he became convinced that the special theory, though mathematically impeccable, was physically impossible, and he spent much of his time and energy during the last 20 years of his life trying to persuade the scientific world that the theory was untenable. His criticisms of the theory, and his Socratic ability to ask questions that nobody else could answer, were not always well received; I have suggested elsewhere (*Canadian Electrical Engineering Journal*, April 1980) that his thesis has not been satisfactorily answered.

The accompanying paper is Professor Dingle's final summing-up of his views on the twin paradox. He sent me the manuscript a few months before his death, in the hope that I would be able to have it published, and I commend it to scientists in the hope that they will give it the serious attention that it deserves.

I am grateful to Mrs Pamela Dingle for giving her permission for this paper to be published, and to *Wireless World* for publishing it.  
Ian McCausland  
University of Toronto

the stationary one, a difference of ages on reunion would require Peter and Paul each to be the older at that event. This is impossible, so asymmetrical ageing cannot occur, and it is up to those who claim that it can to discover their error. (Though not among them I once thought I had done this<sup>1</sup>, but later found that my argument failed, though not for the reasons alleged by my critics at the time<sup>2</sup>. That left me with no alternative to rejection of the theory. However, we are for the present regarding it as true.)

The arguments for asymmetrical ageing — by far the most favoured alternative — are legion but only one calls for serious attention, namely that given first by Einstein himself<sup>3</sup> and supported by Born<sup>4</sup>, Tolman<sup>5</sup>, Pauli<sup>6</sup>, among others, and elaborated in detail by Moller<sup>7</sup> and Born & Biem<sup>8</sup>. No other has a weight of authority behind it comparable with this, or indeed when examined carries any conviction at all, while, granting the validity of the theories, every step in this argument is irresistible. I shall therefore consider it alone.

The essence of this argument is that, indeed, during the main part of the whole journey — that at constant velocity in both directions — the moving twin, whether he be regarded as Paul or Peter must be held to age more slowly than the stationary one, but if Paul is regarded as stationary, then the field of force\* must be assumed to exist everywhere during the period of reversal of motion to keep Paul at rest, despite the impulse given him by the working of the engine of his vehicle, and also to bring Peter back to him although no such impulse is given to Peter. The effect of this force-field is to make Peter, during the period of reversal of motion, gain so much in age, and Paul to lose so much, as to far outweigh Paul's more rapid ageing during the uniform motions, and ultimately to give the same ages of the twins on reunion as those following from the assumption that Paul, and not Peter, is the one who moves. The calculation in this last case is simple. No force-field is required, since the engine suffices to reverse Paul's motion and Peter does not move, so Peter's gain during the periods of uniform motion is the sole effect. (Incidentally, when Peter moves similar force-fields are needed to accelerate him initially from rest to velocity  $v$  and to bring him to rest again at the end, and at these events Peter and Paul are virtually at the same place, and the general theory requires that in such circumstances the difference in the effects on ageing is negligible.)

Now let us apply this to our example. If Paul is the traveller he ages by 1.5 days during each of his outward and return journeys and by a negligible

\*It is called a gravitational field, but this is misleading because it must be granted properties not found in natural gravitational fields.

## Why not discuss relativity?

After the accompanying article by Herbert Dingle had been submitted for publication, there appeared an article in *New Scientist*<sup>1</sup>, by Paul Davies, bearing the title "Why pick on Einstein?". This article defends relativity from its critics by presenting some of the evidence that is claimed to support the theory. As the only critic mentioned by name is Herbert Dingle, who is not able to answer back, I am briefly replying on his behalf. Because Professor Dingle has already presented the arguments in question himself, I shall not re-state them, but merely indicate the general nature of the arguments and cite appropriate references. I think the fact that Professor Davies does not even mention these arguments is evidence that they have not received enough attention from the scientific community.

Professor Davies mentions the Michelson-Morley experiment, stating that it consisted of comparing the times that light pulses travelling in perpendicular directions took to cross the same distance. But, as Dingle pointed out on various occasions<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>, the experiment did not involve a direct measurement of time; the time comparison has been inferred from interference patterns. Of the possible interpretations of the experiment, one is that Newton's laws of motion are wrong, another is that Maxwell's electromagnetic theory is wrong; the usual interpretation of the experiment, in which the time difference is deduced using Maxwell's theory, eliminates in advance the interpretation that that theory is wrong. This illegitimate elimination of one of the possible interpretations of the experiment rules out that experiment as evidence in support of the special theory.

Dingle has also pointed out<sup>3, 4</sup> that, in experiments that involve elementary particles moving at very high speeds, the speeds of the particles are not measured directly but are inferred from certain observations by a process that involves the use of Maxwell's electromagnetic theory; this fact also rules out experiments of this kind as evidence in support of special relativity.

Professor Dingle<sup>4</sup> has also questioned observations of double stars as evidence supporting the special theory. Although one of his hypotheses — that light travels at constant velocity with respect to its own source, however the source may move — may seem rather difficult to accept, it is surely no more difficult to accept than some of the other phenomena that many physicists appear to believe in. The hypothesis is based on a suggestion already made by Faraday, and if it were true it would also, according to Moon and Spencer<sup>5</sup>, allow clocks to be synchronised regardless of their state of motion. Dingle has also suggested that more attention should be devoted to the work of Ritz, whom he mentions in his article and whose work has recently been discussed by Waldron<sup>6</sup>.

Furthermore, according to Dingle<sup>4</sup>, all the experimental evidence that is taken to support the special theory could with equal validity be taken to support Lorentz's quite different theory if Ein-

stein's special theory had never been conceived. In another *New Scientist* article, Roxburgh<sup>7</sup> appeared to agree with this when he stated that Einstein's theory and Lorentz's were "observationally indistinguishable."

In his book *Space and time in the modern universe*, Professor Davies<sup>8</sup> makes the following statement in connection with two clock-carrying observers in uniform relative motion: "It is not that each observer merely sees the other clock running slow, it actually is running slow — a real physical effect." [Emphasis in the original]. This statement seems to me to provide strong support for Dingle's claim that, if there are two clocks in uniform relative motion, the special theory requires each clock to run (not merely seem to run) faster than the other.

The heading of the *New Scientist* article<sup>1</sup> uses the term "scientific malcontents" to refer to those who attack relativity. If being a relativist entails acceptance of all the mutually-contradictory arguments (some of which I have recently documented<sup>9</sup>) that have been published in defending special relativity against the criticism of Herbert Dingle, then I prefer to be a scientific malcontent, and I accept that designation with pride. I think every scientist should be a malcontent; after all, what is the value of trying to contribute new knowledge unless one is dissatisfied with the present state of knowledge?

I could write at length about my encounters with what Davies calls the "special provision" that most editors of science journals make for coping with papers of the type he describes, but this is not the time or the place. In any case, Dingle has described his own experiences so eloquently<sup>4</sup> that it is scarcely necessary to augment his description, but it is noteworthy that a supporter of relativity has now stated openly that most editors of scientific journals do make such special provision; it is not merely a figment of the critics' imaginations. Others who have encountered the "special provision" may tend to agree with me in thinking that the question in the heading of the *New Scientist* article should be amended to read: Why is criticism of relativity so resented?

Ian McCausland

## References

- 1 Davies, P. Why pick on Einstein? *New Scientist*, vol. 87, 7 August 1980, pp.463-5.
- 2 Dingle, H. A Re-examination of the Michelson-Morley Experiment. *Vistas in Astronomy*, vol.9, 1967, pp.97-100.
- 3 Ref. 2 of the accompanying article
- 4 Dingle, H. *Science at the Crossroads*. Martin Brian & O'Keefe, 1972.
- 5 Moon, P., and Spencer, D. E. On the establishment of a universal time. *Philosophy of Science*, vol.23, 1956, pp.216-29.
- 6 Waldron, R. A. The Electrodynamics of Ritz. *Speculations in Science and Technology*, vol.2, August 1979, pp.259-71.
- 7 Roxburgh, I. Is special relativity right or wrong? *New Scientist*, vol.55, 28 September 1972, p.602.
- 8 Davies, P.C.W. *Space and time in the modern universe*. Cambridge University Press, 1977, p.39.
- 9 McCausland, I. Science on the defensive. *Canadian Electrical Engineering Journal*, vol.5, April 1980, pp.3&4.

amount during the three periods of acceleration, while Peter ages regularly by 30 years during the complete process: hence, when they meet again, Peter's age is 30 years and Paul's three days. On the other hand, if Peter is the traveller he ages by 1.5 days during each of his outward and return journeys, and by almost 30 years during the change from recession to approach with respect to Paul, while the stationary Paul ages by 15 years during Peter's outward journey, changes during Peter's reversal to a state nearly 15 years before birth, and then ages by 15 years during Peter's return, somehow getting born shortly before Peter arrives. Consequently, when they meet, Peter's age is 30 years and Paul's three days – exactly as in the former case.

We can hardly suppose that Einstein, Born and the others believed that these processes were both actual occurrences, the one entitled to claim reality depending on our preference in choosing to whom to assign the motion, nor did they. What they supposed was that the only *observable* events in the whole process were the separation of Peter and Paul at the beginning and their reunion at the end. Everything that happened in between was regarded as being beyond possibility of observation and therefore demanding compatibility only with theory, not with experience, with which it had nothing to do. This is obviously so important that it is necessary to confirm it by quoting Einstein's own words (in translation), all that needs explanation being that the clock  $U_1$  is Peter and  $U_2$  Paul and that "the right and left hand columns" give the descriptions of the process, as I have described them, when Peter and Paul, respectively, are regarded as moving. Einstein writes<sup>3</sup>:

"You must bear in mind that exactly the same process is described in the right and in the left hand columns, but the description on the left refers to the coordinate system K while that on the right refers to K'. According to both descriptions, at the end of the process the clock  $U_2$  is retarded by a definite amount compared with  $U_1$ . With reference to K' this is explained as follows: it is true that during the stages 2 and 4, the clock  $U_1$ , moving with velocity  $v$ , works more slowly than  $U_2$ , which is at rest. But this retardation is over-compensated by the quicker working of  $U_1$  during stage 3. For, according to the general theory of relativity, the clock works the faster the higher the gravitational potential at the place where it is situated, and during stage 3  $U_1$  is indeed situated in a region of higher gravitational potential than  $U_2$ . Calculation shows that the consequent advancement amounts to exactly twice as much as the retardation during stages 2 and 4. This completely clears up the paradox."

What Einstein means here by "the same process" is, of course, everything that is *observable*, while "the description", which differs in the two cases, is wholly a mental construction. The first is unique, for it must be the one thing

that would actually occur; the last owes allegiance only to theory, not observation, and can vary within the limits allowed by the theory.

But it is clear, beyond possibility of question, that Einstein's "descriptions" relate to what is observable, and cannot therefore both be permissible; and furthermore, as the credentials of both are exactly the same, it is impossible to decide which must be rejected. Paul could be accompanied by a nurse, of such an age as to become 30 years younger without losing her power of intelligent observation, and she would report on return whether it was a baby or a teenage boy who arrived at the planet, and whether or not a baby was born during the return journey, even if she were unable to confirm the antenatal age of the being whom the planet left. The question I asked Dr Wilkie was, in effect, whether what the nurse would observe would admit of both of Einstein's "descriptions", or whether a

---

**... Mathematical consistency, though a necessary condition, is not a sufficient one for the truth of a physical theory."**

---

theory that required it to do so must be abandoned. I am not surprised at his reluctance to commit himself to a choice; nevertheless, it is imperative that scientists shall make a choice if the ethical demands of science are not to be jettisoned.

What is the net result of all this? As I have said, it throws no light at all on what would happen if the experiment were made, for it is an analysis, not of a physical process that has never occurred, but of the requirements of a theory that purports to accord with physical processes, and I think it shows beyond doubt that the special relativity theory at least must be wrong. If the motion can be ascribed equally rightly to either twin, it cannot make them age at different rates; if it makes them age at different rates, there must be an absolute standard of rest to provide a criterion for distinguishing the faster from the slower developer. The special relativity theory requires different rates of ageing to result from motion which belongs no more to one twin than to the other: that is impossible.

It is impossible to exaggerate the importance of this result, for this theory is, by common consent, "taken for granted" in Max Born's words, in all modern atomic research, and it determines the course of practically all current developments in physical science, theoretical and experimental, whether concerned with the laboratory or with the universe. To continue to use the theory without discrimination, therefore, is not only to follow a false trail in the investigation of nature, but also to

risk physical disaster on the unforeseeable scale, modern atomic experiments being what they are. It should therefore be a point of honour with those on whose authority atomic research is now being conducted to acknowledge at once the untenability of the theory, and to take without delay the necessary steps to discover where the theory falls.

That does not necessarily mean complete abandoning of its use, but it does demand the determination of the limits of its usefulness. It has already proved its effectiveness in many respects, and this has been mistaken by physicists for evidence of its truth. What the many successes of the Lorentz transformation equations have shown is that those equations are an effectual corrective of the imperfect classical electromagnetic equations within a limited range of experience. But it is now clear that the interpretation of those equations as constituting a basis for a new kinematics, displacing that of Galileo and Newton, which is the essence of the special relativity theory, leads inevitably to impossibilities and therefore cannot be true. Either there is an absolute standard of rest – call it the ether as with Maxwell, or the universe as with Mach, or absolute space as with Newton, or what you will – or else *all* motion, including that with the speed of light, is relative, as with Ritz. It remains to be determined, by a valid experimental determination of the true relation of the velocity of light to that of its source, which of these alternatives is the true one. In the meantime, the fiction of "space-time" as an objective element of nature, and the associated pseudo-concepts such as "time-dilation", that violate "saving common sense", should be discharged from physics and philosophy, and the fact realised that mathematical consistency, though a necessary condition, is not a sufficient one for the truth of a physical theory. Only thus can the scandal of more than half a century of confusion about the meaning of our own creations be ended.

## References

1. Dingle, H., *Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond.*, vol. A69, 1956, p.925.
2. See my introduction to *Duration and Simultaneity*, Bobbs-Merrill, New York, 1965. (English translation by L. Jacobson of Duree et Sultaneite by H. Bergson.)
3. Einstein, A., *Naturwissenschaften*, vol. 6, 1918, p.697.
4. Born, M., *Einstein's Theory of Relativity*. Dover Publications, New York, 1962, p.355.
5. Tolman, R. O., *Relativity, Thermodynamics and Cosmology*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1934, p.194.
6. Pauli, W., *Theory of Relativity*. Pergamon, London, 1958, p.152.
7. Moller, C., *Theory of Relativity*. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1955, p.258.
8. Born, M., and Biem, W., *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. v. Wet.* (Amsterdam), vol. B61, 1958, pp.110-20. □

# Audio gain controls

A survey of the methods used to achieve acceptable control of gain in audio amplifiers.

by Peter Baxandall B.Sc. (Eng.), F.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E., M.A.E.S., F.B.K.S.T.S.

**The design of gain controls is by no means as simple as it might appear. Peter Baxandall examines the difficulties in design and comments on many circuits which have appeared over the years, from very simple types in which compromises must be accepted, to those used in high-performance equipment.**

An ideal audio amplifier with variable gain would have the following characteristics:

- (i) noise output voltage = (source Johnson noise voltage)  $\times$  (gain)
- (ii) ability to deliver its full output voltage even at very low gain settings, which may be less than unity. The amplifier is therefore capable of handling very large input voltages at the lowest gain settings.

The simplest way to achieve (i) is that shown in Fig. 1(a), but this simple tech-

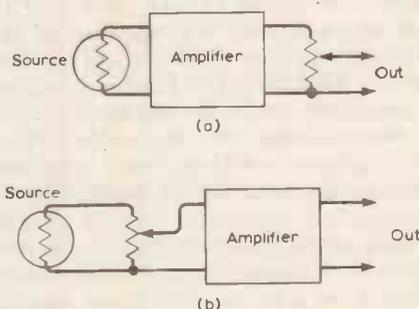


Fig. 1. Two small gain controls which do not fulfil both main requirements. Circuit (a) gives low noise, but will overload at low gain settings, while (b) introduces additional noise.

nique obviously fails lamentably with regard to (ii), for the maximum input voltage that can be handled without overloading is the same at all settings. The arrangement of Fig. 1(b), on the other hand, achieves (ii) perfectly, but fails with regard to (i).

By using sufficiently subtle gain-control systems, it is possible to satisfy (i) and (ii) concurrently and almost perfectly, but the simple and widely used arrangement shown in Fig. 2 provides a compromise solution which is very satisfactory for many practical purposes.

An ideal amplifier would give a variation of output noise voltage with

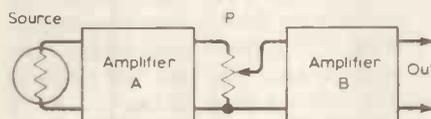


Fig. 2. This arrangement combines circuits of Fig. 1(a) and (b) to give compromise performance.

gain setting as shown by the full-line graph in Fig. 3, whereas the Fig. 2 scheme gives a characteristic as depicted by the broken line. Below a certain setting of P, the noise level from amplifier A at the output of P becomes less than the noise level of amplifier B referred to its input, so that the noise of amplifier B becomes the dominant contribution, establishing the level of the broken-line "plateau".

Now there is obviously no practical advantage in achieving an output noise level which is a long way below audibility at very low gain settings, so that a characteristic of the broken-line type is normally perfectly satisfactory, provided the level of the horizontal plateau is low enough. For a given overall maximum gain requirement, the product of the voltage gains of amplifiers A and B in Fig. 2 is fixed, but there is a choice with regard to the apportionment of this gain between the two amplifiers. The higher the gain of A is made, the lower is the position of the Fig. 3 plateau, but there is the disadvantage that the maximum signal input that can be handled without overloading amplifier A is reduced.

In domestic audio control units, the

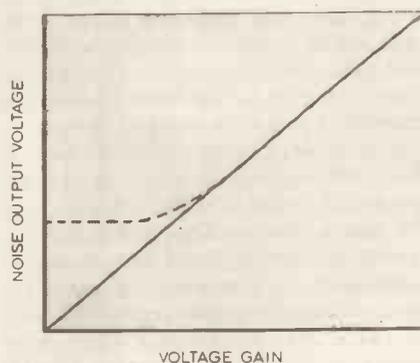


Fig. 3. Dotted line shows gain variation given by circuit of Fig. 2, where residual noise from amplifier B is predominant at low gain settings.

Fig. 2 arrangement is usually used. A suitable choice for the gain of amplifier B is normally such that full output level is delivered to the following power amplifier for an output level from the pot. slider of about 100mV r.m.s. If the wideband noise of amplifier B, with P set to zero, is equivalent to a noise input voltage to B of 0.5 $\mu$ V r.m.s, which is fairly readily achievable, the zero-volume-setting noise output from B will then be 106dB below the full signal output level. (It may be added, however, that if the gain of B is made high enough to cope with the least sensitive of power amplifiers, which may require an input level of several volts, then the signal level at the pot. slider for full power output when used with a very-high-sensitivity power amplifier, will be much less than 100mV r.m.s, and a figure much less than the 106dB mentioned above will then apply. Thus, for versatile use, it is desirable to provide a preset gain adjustment within amplifier B, or in the form of a simple passive attenuator after this amplifier.)

A closer approximation to concurrently satisfying conditions (i) and (ii) at the beginning of the article may be obtained, on the same principle as in Fig. 2, by employing three amplifiers with ganged gain-control pots. between them, but in general it is much better, instead, to employ schemes in which variable negative feedback provides much of the gain variation.

Variable-feedback gain control offers advantages both with regard to achievable performance (noise and signal-handling) and often with regard to economy of circuit design. Variable feedback alone cannot normally reduce the gain to zero; for 100% voltage feedback reduces the gain to unity rather than zero. Thus, it is usual to combine feedback variation with passive gain control, sometimes using a ganged pot. and sometimes using the parts of the track either side of the slider, in an ordinary single pot., to perform these functions. There are many possible schemes, of which some have been known for thirty years or more.

One of the simplest schemes is that shown in Fig. 4. The pot. resistance can be made quite low, e.g. 1k $\Omega$ , since it is driven by the op. amp., not the signal source. This results in a good noise performance at all settings. Disadvantages of the circuit are:

(a) the minimum gain is unity, not zero, and

(b) a floating signal source is required.

Disadvantage (b) is of little consequence when an input transformer is used, and (a) may be overcome by taking the signal output from the pot. slider. The latter change, of course, sacrifices the virtue of very low output impedance possessed by the Fig. 4 version.

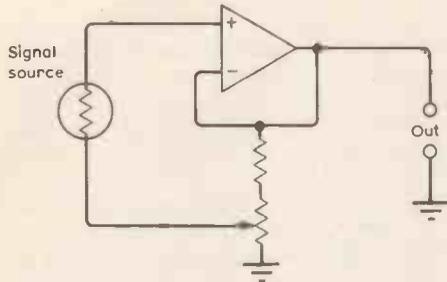


Fig. 4. Simple feedback gain control.

In assessing the pros and cons of various circuits, it is very helpful to appreciate the relationships between the circuits in the most vivid possible way, rather than relying purely on formal analysis. Very often the differences between circuits are much smaller than they appear to be, involving merely the choice of earthing point and/or the way of drawing the circuit diagram, rather than differences of more fundamental significance. Sometimes, in redrawing circuits employing op. amps. to facilitate better understanding of them, it is helpful to replace the op. amp. symbols by ordinary single-transistor symbols — an unfamiliar-looking circuit may then suddenly be recognised as an old friend! At other times, replacing a detailed transistor circuit by the op. amp. equivalent may reveal its true nature in the best way.

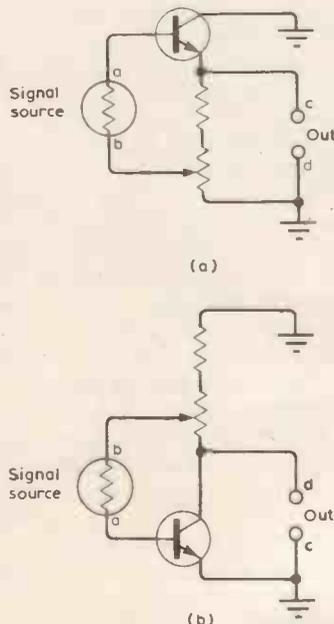


Fig. 5. Single transistor equivalent to Fig. 4, neglecting d.c. conditions. Rearrangement in (b) shows circuit to be easily recognizable.

On replacing the op. amp. in Fig. 4 by a transistor, the circuit of Fig. 5(a) is obtained. Though the collector would in practice be taken to a positive supply line, it is here shown as earthed, for in the present context we are concerned only with a.c. aspects and it is best to omit irrelevant details.

Shifting the earthing point to the emitter of the transistor, but making no other changes, leads to Fig. 5(b), which is a simple common-emitter amplifying stage with adjustable feedback.

If the output in the Fig. 4 circuit is taken from the pot. slider instead of from the point shown, then the circuit, redrawn with a transistor in place of the op. amp., is as in Fig. 6(a). Merely shifting the earthing point to the pot. slider then yields the circuit of Fig. 6(b). It is now evident that moving the slider to the right has two separate effects — it increases the amount of resistance in the emitter lead, thereby increasing the amount of negative feedback, and it reduces the collector load resistance. Both these effects contribute to reducing the gain, which becomes zero with the slider fully to the right.

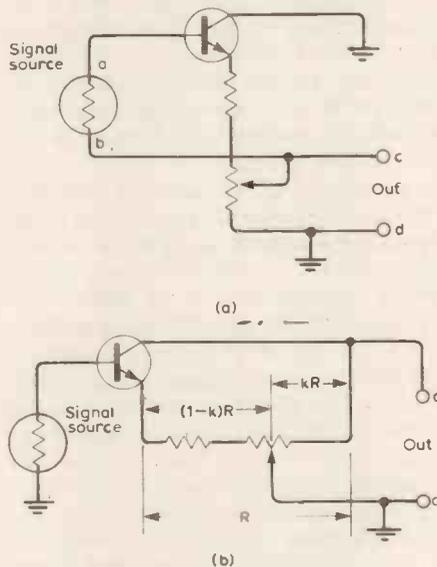


Fig. 6. Fig. 4. Circuit with output taken from pot slider and rearranged at (b) to show dual function — varying emitter resistance and varying feedback.

Employing just a single transistor, as in Fig. 6(b), will give a noise performance which is inferior to that achievable with more elaborate arrangements. This is largely because the resistance inserted in the emitter lead is itself a generator of Johnson noise, which is effectively added in series with that generated in the internal resistance of the signal source. The transistor d.c. operating current must be chosen in relation to the source impedance, for good noise performance, and it will then be found that to obtain a substantial reduction of gain by inserting emitter resistance, the amount of resistance needed will give considerable degradation of the noise figure.

The above noise difficulty may be

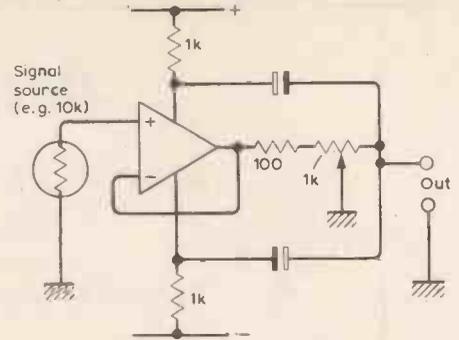


Fig. 7. Fig. 6(b) using an op. amp.

solved by replacing the single transistor by a suitable pair or triple, having a much higher mutual conductance than the single transistor but whose input stage operates at a similarly low current. The increased mutual conductance and output current permit the resistance values associated with the gain-control pot. to be made much lower, with a correspondingly reduced effect on the noise performance at low gain settings. The well-known configurations for pairs and triples as used in audio class 'B' output stages may be adapted to the present application, but an interesting alternative is that shown in Fig. 7. Here the supply connections to the op. amp. are used as the equivalent of the transistor collector in the Fig. 6(b) circuit — a way of using an op. amp. which perhaps deserves to be more widely borne in mind.

Assuming infinite mutual conductance, the voltage gain of the Fig. 6(b) idealized circuit is simply  $k/(1-k)$ . Expressing this in decibels gives the graph of Fig. 8(a). The Fig. 8(b) graph is a measured one for the circuit of Fig. 7.

With the idealized circuit of Fig. 6(b), unity gain occurs when the pot. is set for  $k=0.5$ , and the curve is quite symmetrical about this centre point. With the Fig. 7 circuit, however, the curve is not symmetrical about the unity-gain point. This is because the right-hand part of the pot. is shunted by the parallel value of the two  $1k\Omega$  resistors going to the supply lines.

Another very simple feedback gain-control circuit is shown in Fig. 9. With high forward gain in the op. amp. itself, this circuit gives a gain, between the input and output terminal pairs shown, accurately equal to  $k/(1-k)$ . (This formula, as for the Fig. 6(b) case, may be prefixed by a minus sign if it is desired to allow for the fact that phase inversion occurs.)

The Fig. 9 circuit, unlike those previously discussed, has the feature that the current in the gain-control resistance chain is supplied by the signal source. This makes it impossible to achieve a good noise figure over a wide range of gain adjustment, no matter how the resistance values are chosen in relation to the signal-source impedance. That this must be so can best be understood as follows. Negative feedback as such never has any effect on the signal-

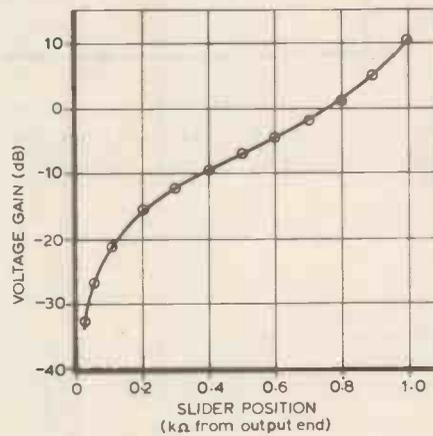
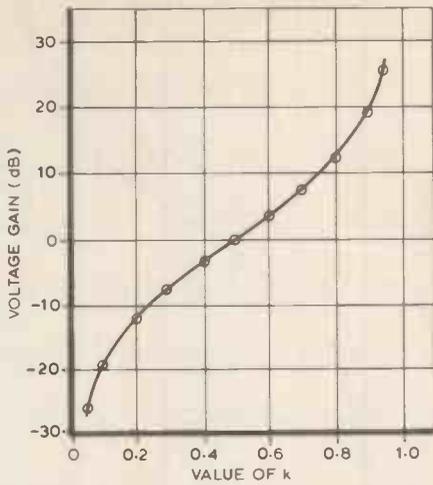


Fig. 8. Gain variation of Fig. 6(b) circuit is at (a). Measured performance of equivalent op. amp. circuit of Fig. 7 is shown at (b).

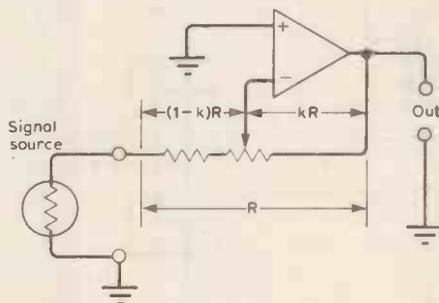


Fig. 9. Feedback gain-control circuit, which has disadvantage of source-fed resistor chain, giving poor noise figure over wide range.

to-noise ratio, at a given frequency, of an amplifier circuit to which it is applied, though the resistors introduced for the purpose of providing the feedback may do so. Thus the output signal-to-noise ratio of the Fig. 9 circuit is the same as that of the circuit shown in Fig. 10. If R is made low, say equal to the internal resistance of the signal source, it will degrade the signal-to-noise ratio at the source terminals\*, whereas if R is made much higher, a

\*When a resistive source of internal resistance R is shunted by a load resistance equal to R, the signal voltage is halved, but the Johnson noise voltage is reduced by a factor of only 2. The signal-to-Johnson-noise ratio is therefore worsened by 3dB.

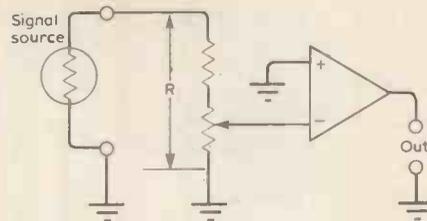


Fig. 10. Circuit of Fig. 9 gives same noise performance as circuit shown here.

large amount of resistance is introduced into the op. amp. input circuit at intermediate slider settings, with correspondingly large Johnson noise and maybe noise from the op. amp. equivalent current-noise generator.

Comparing Fig. 10 with Fig. 1(b) might suggest that the Fig. 9 circuit is no better than that of Fig. 1(b) as regards noise performance. This is not so, however, for to effect a given number of decibels reduction of gain below maximum, the slider in Fig. 9 has to be moved a smaller fraction of the way from the signal-source end of R than is necessary for the same gain reduction in the Fig. 1(b) circuit. The noise performance of Fig. 9 is better than that of Fig. 1(b), but is nevertheless not very good.

Another feature of the Fig. 9 circuit which makes it undesirable for some applications is that the loading of the signal source varies with the pot. setting. If the signal source has a complex internal impedance, the overall frequency response will vary with the gain setting.

This undesirable characteristic of the Fig. 9 circuit may, to a large extent, be overcome by inserting an emitter-follower (or op. amp. follower) between the signal-source and the left-hand end of the resistance chain. With a 50kΩ signal-source, for example, R could be made about 5kΩ, giving reduced Johnson noise from R but nevertheless subjecting the signal-source to negligible loading.

As already mentioned, the Fig. 9 circuit as it stands produces the gain-control characteristic shown in Fig. 8(a), which is symmetrical about the unity-gain point. Over a range of about 30dB, and using an ordinary linear pot., the scale shape obtained approximates fairly reasonably to the desirable one having uniformly-spaced decibel divisions, though for many applications a gain of more than unity would be preferred at the centre of this control range. The modification shown in Fig. 11 provides an increased gain at the point of inflexion of the control characteristic, but has the weakness that the gain cannot be reduced right down to zero. Provided R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> are made much lower in value than the pot. resistance, however, the minimum gain may be made sufficiently low for many purposes.

If a stud type pot. is used, and assuming there is complete freedom in the choice of its law and total resistance

value, the Fig. 11 modification gives no advantage, the required performance being obtainable with better economy of components by adopting the Fig. 9 arrangement.

The circuit of Fig. 12 possesses a combination of several good features. It employs only one op. amp., has a high input impedance, the feedback network can be of low resistance for good noise performance, and the values of R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> can be chosen, in relation to R, to make the point of inflexion in the control characteristic occur at a gain of much greater than unity, as sometimes desired.

Analysis shows that the gain of the Fig. 12 circuit is given by:

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{R + \frac{R_b}{1-k}}{R + \frac{R_a}{k}} \quad 1.$$

$$\text{or } \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{k}{1-k} \times \frac{R(1-k) + R_b}{R_k + R_a} \quad 2.$$

Thus, if R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> are each much greater than R, the gain is approximately proportional simply to k/(1-k), and is approximately equal to R<sub>b</sub>/R<sub>a</sub> when k=0.5. Thus the control characteristic is fairly closely as in Fig. 8(a) but shifted upwards. For lower values of R<sub>a</sub> and/or R<sub>b</sub> the characteristic is of modified form, covering a smaller number of decibels with reasonable linearity.

The curve shown in Fig. 13 is the result of a measurement using the Fig. 12 circuit with the following values:

$$R = 1k\Omega \quad R_a = 330\Omega \quad R_b = 3.3k\Omega$$

Comparison of this curve with Fig. 8(a) shows that it gives a poorer

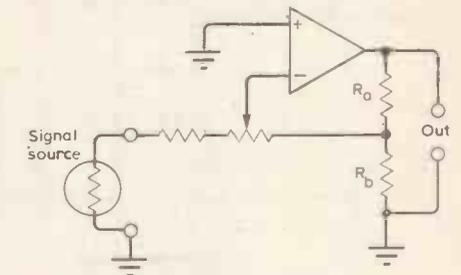


Fig. 11. Variation of Fig. 9, giving increased gain at halfway position of slider.

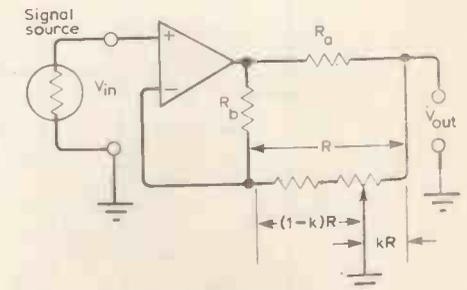


Fig. 12. Circuit featuring only one amplifier, high input impedance, low-resistance feedback chain for low noise and flexibility in choice of inflexion point.

approximation to the ideal linear shape for values of  $k$  above about 0.2. (The ideal curve would not, of course, remain linear down to  $k=0$ , for this would make it impossible to fade a programme down to zero volume. For most audio purposes, the ideal characteristic would cover about 40dB linearly, curving down to "minus infinity dB" below about  $k=0.2$ .)

Another circuit combining feedback and passive gain variation by means of a single linear pot. is shown in Fig. 14.

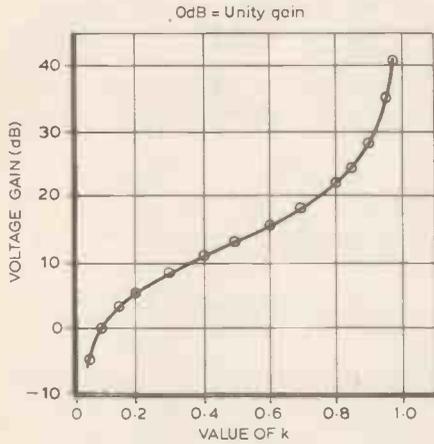


Fig. 13. Curve of circuit in Fig. 12.

This, in essence, is the circuit used by the BBC in their OBA9 outside broadcast amplifier, published in 1952. The gain is given by:-

$$\frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{kR + R_a}{R_a} \times \frac{R_b}{(1-k)R + R_b} \quad 3.$$

$$\text{or } \frac{V_{out}}{V_{in}} = \frac{1 + kR/R_a}{1 + (1-k)R/R_b} \quad 4.$$

The Fig. 14 circuit cannot give zero voltage gain, the gain with  $k=0$  and

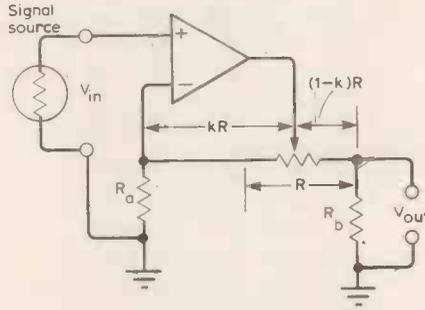


Fig. 14. Circuit providing feedback and passive control in one pot.

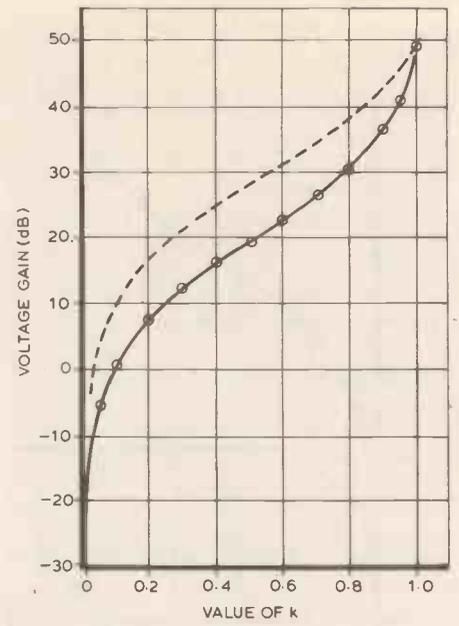
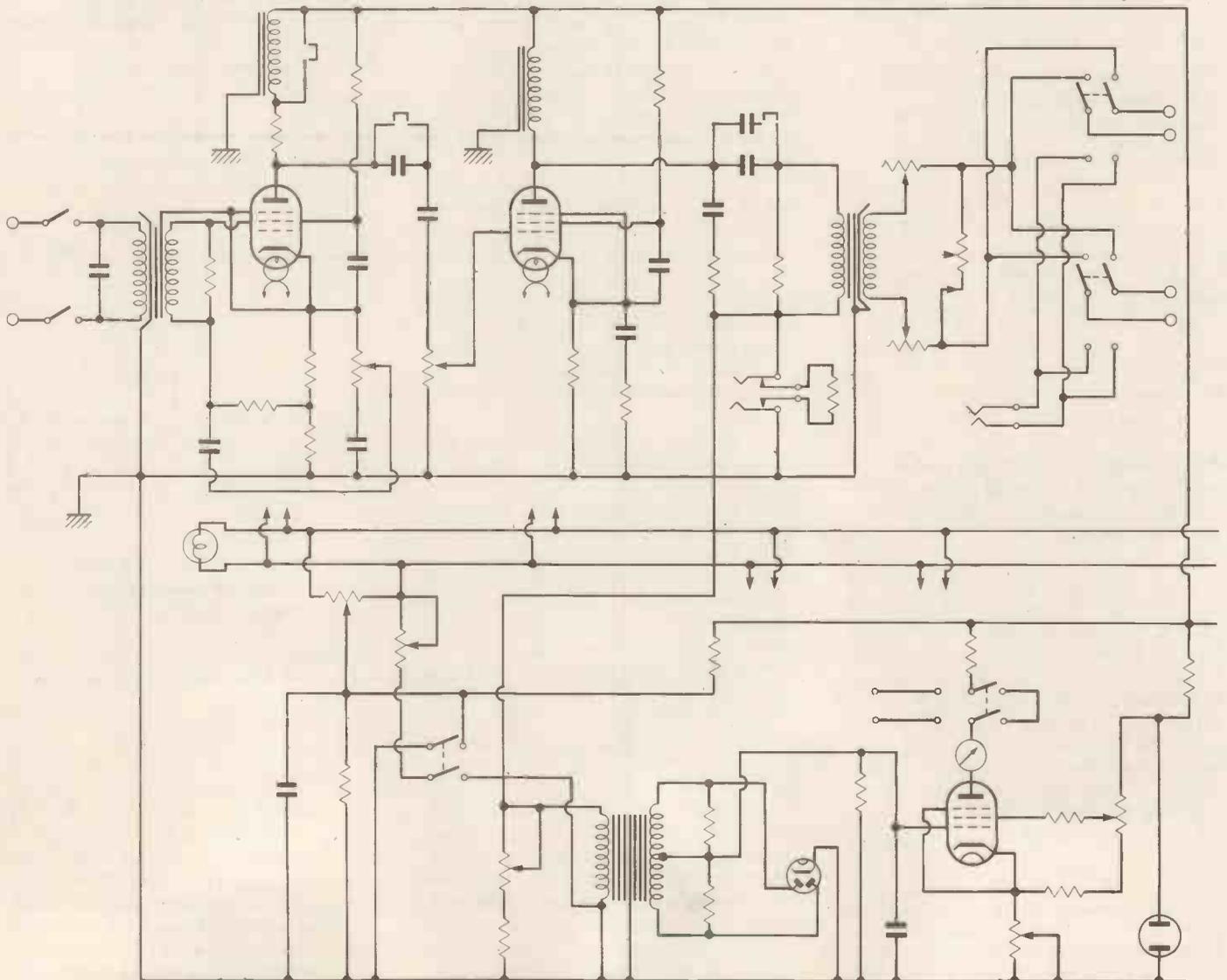


Fig. 15. Full-line curve shows calculated performance of Fig. 14 for two values of  $R_b$ .

Fig. 16. BBC OBA8 circuit of 1939, with peak programme meter.



100% negative feedback being  $R_b/(R + R_b)$ . Though not an ideal feature, the minimum gain in the BBC design is nearly 90dB below the maximum gain, and is stated to be "effectively nil in normal conditions of use"<sup>2</sup>.

The full-line curve in Fig. 15 is a calculated result for the Fig. 14 circuit, using the values  $R = 100k\Omega$ ,  $R_a = 330\Omega$  and  $R_b = 3.3k\Omega$ . For the broken-line curve,  $R_b$  was changed to  $10k\Omega$ . (The values in the BBC design were  $R = 1M\Omega$ ,  $R_a = 390\Omega$  and  $R_b = 100k\Omega$ .)

Figure 15 shows that with an ordinary, linear  $100k\Omega$  pot. in the Fig. 14 circuit, a control law not departing by more than 2dB from the ideal linear decibel scaling is obtained over an approximately 40dB range. In the BBC design<sup>2</sup>, a stud type of  $1M\Omega$  pot. was used, giving 38 steps of 2dB each and two larger steps at the low-gain end. Of course, if the luxury of stud pots. is allowed, any of the circuits here discussed may be given whatever control law is desired.

Though there is much to be said on grounds of economy, especially in stereo systems, for using a single pot. section to vary the feedback and effect passive attenuation, the use of ganged stud type pots. to perform these operations separately gives the designer greater freedom of choice in optimizing the design in all its aspects. This technique was used in the BBC OBA8 outside broadcast amplifier, designed well over forty years ago<sup>1</sup>. Starting at the maximum-gain setting, anticlockwise rotation of the knob first simply applied increasing negative feedback to the first stage. When this purely local feedback had been increased sufficiently to give a gain reduction of 16dB, further rotation of the knob maintained this first-stage feedback constant but proceeded to insert increasing passive attenuation between the first stage and the second (output) stage. In this way the two-valve amplifier was made capable of delivering full output level to line, at low distortion (about 1%) for peak microphone input levels extending over a range of 56dB. (It is evident that the designers of this amplifier and the associated units gave high priority to keeping the number of valves used down to the absolute minimum necessary number. This is understandable enough, bearing in mind that the AC/SP3 television pentodes used were physically large and consumed four watts of heater power each. Now that high-gain devices are very small and cheap, and consume relatively tiny amounts of power, the designers of today are justified in adopting a very different outlook, often exploiting the plentifulness of gain to eliminate, or reduce the size of, transformers and also to achieve lower distortion levels in equipment of very much smaller size. Now that it has become fairly easy and cheap to obtain very low distortion

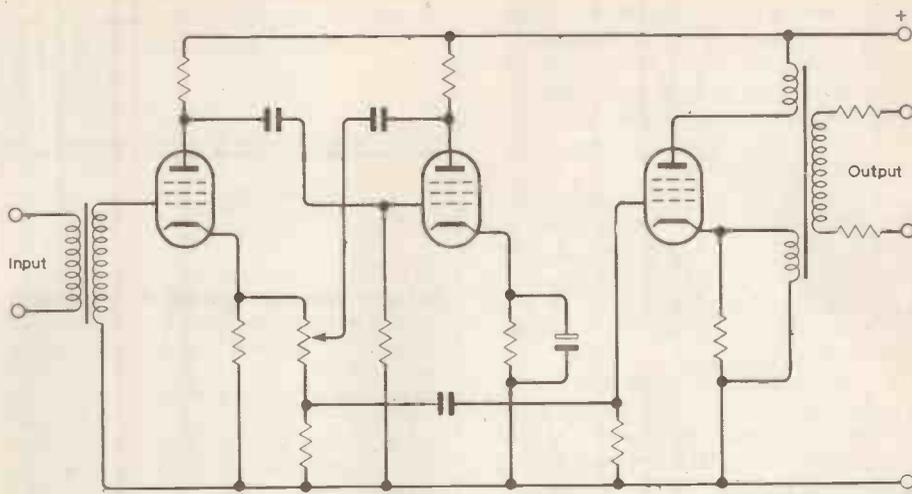


Fig. 17, BBC OBA9 circuit, designed in 1952.

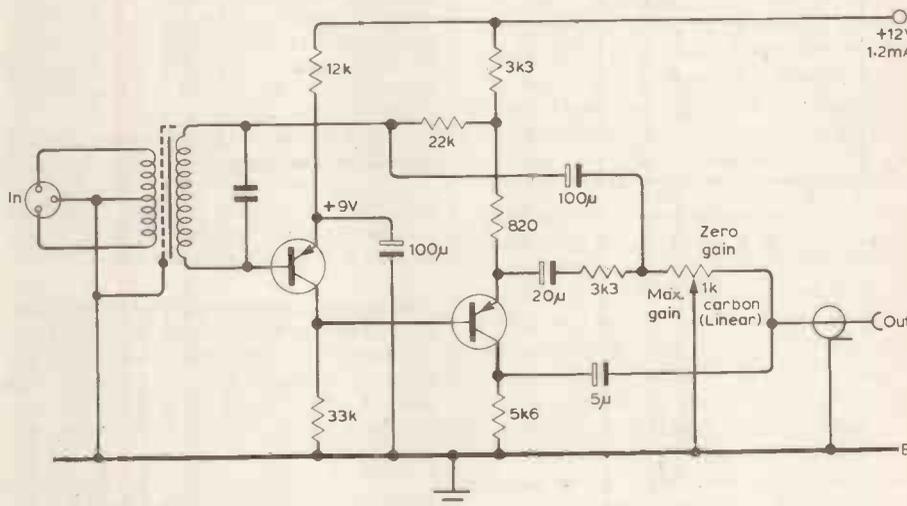


Fig. 18. Author's design of 1961.

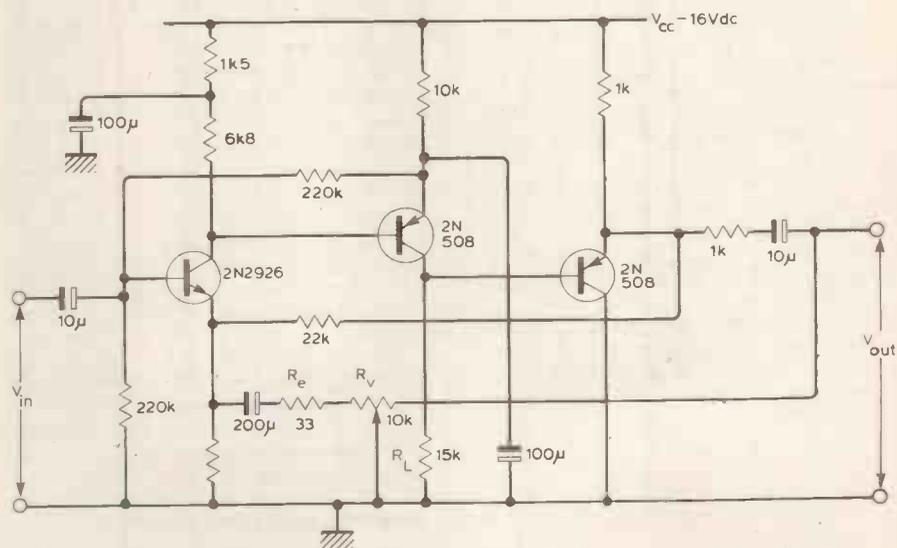


Fig. 19. Circuit by McWhorter of 1966.

levels, there is little argument for doing otherwise, whereas when the OBA8 was designed, lower distortion would have meant more valves, higher power consumption and shorter operating time on standby batteries. The designers were therefore justified in making the distortion just comfortably low enough, but no less, though they were doubtless

quite capable at that time of achieving much lower distortion levels had this been thought desirable. In most circumstances of use, it is doubtful whether the subjective quality of the OBA8 could be distinguished from that of the best modern equipment. The weakest feature of the design is that the secondary of the input transformer,

which stepped up to the exceptionally high impedance of  $300k\Omega$ , is shunted by a  $300k\Omega$  resistor, thus sacrificing, in simple theory, 3dB of potentially-available signal-to-noise ratio. This point does not appear to have been appreciated at the time.)

Figures 16-19 show four practical amplifiers which use a combination of feedback and passive gain control. The McWhorter design<sup>4</sup> of Fig. 19 employs the basic circuit of Fig. 12, which has also re-surfaced recently in a Philips tape recorder<sup>8</sup>.

My own circuit<sup>3</sup> of Fig. 18 is the same in broad principle, but unlike Fig. 12 has the negative feedback and the signal output taken from different electrodes of the output stage. This permits injection of the feedback voltage in series with the transformer secondary, thus obviating the introduction of local emitter feedback in the input stage. Though this circuit was in regular and very successful use for some years, a weak point in its design ultimately became evident, but only after hard service had caused the pot. slider to make erratic contact with the track. Unfortunately, if the slider fails to earth the track, there is a signal path straight through the track from the output collector to the input base. This is positive feedback and is of greater magnitude than the negative feedback from the output emitter. Violent oscillation therefore occurs during moments of poor slider contact, with accompanying very loud noises from the loudspeaker! The other circuits described do not have this weakness — a point worth bearing in mind.

To be continued

#### References

1. Barrett, A. E., Mayo, C. G. and Ellis, H. D. McD. "New Equipment for Outside Broadcasts." *World Radio* July 21, 1939, pp. 12-13 and July 28, 1939, pp. 10-11.
2. Berry, S. D., "New Equipment for Outside Broadcasts", *The BBC Quarterly*, Vol. VII, No. 2, pp. 120-128. (Summer 1952).
3. Baxandall, P. J., "Low Distortion Amplifiers — Part 2", *B.S.R.A. Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 11, pp. 246-256. (Nov. 1961).
4. McWhorter, M. M. and Warner, G. S., "A Low-Noise Transistor Microphone Amplifier", *IEEE Trans. on Audio & Electroacoustics*, Vol. AU-14, No. 1, pp. 27-31. (March 1966). □

# BOOKS

**A Users Guide to Copyright**, by Michael F. Flint, is intended to make clearer the subject of copyright "to enable people whose jobs — or even hobbies — cover any copyright field, to acquire a general understanding". It is, however, only a reference book, and does not cover all the more complex legal aspects which may arise when dealing with this intricate subject. The book is laid out in a manner which will enable its reader to obtain the relevant piece of information quickly, and each chapter is sub-divided into well defined sections, each with a reference number and a bold sub-heading. Part 1, the first 14 chapters, is a general explanation of the copyright law, whilst the second part gives a more specified description of copyright in practice, with chapters directed at publishers and printers, advertising agencies, the music industry etc. The book is published by Butterworth Law Publishers Ltd, 88 Kingsway, London WC2B 6AB, and its price is £8.50 in limpback form.

Microcomputers are responsible for a great number of paperbacks, mainly from the USA, and the pace of publication does not appear to be slackening. Three such books have reached this office recently, among others too numerous to mention, each slanted in a different way.

The first is by a British author, Robin Bradbeer, and is entitled **The Personal Computer Book**, published by Input Two-Nine at £5.25 and distributed by MCB Publication, 198/200 Keighley Road, Bradford, West Yorks. BD9 4JQ. This one assumes no knowledge of computers — not even enough to know what computers will do — and, accordingly, the first two chapters are extremely basic. The rest of the book is an attractively written explanation of the more important aspects of computing techniques and of computers, a very useful feature being a survey of equipment currently on the market. Several appendices provide information which is quite difficult to find elsewhere in one place, such as bus standards, addresses of clubs, manufacturers and publications.

The second book, by E. A. Parr, is published by Bernard Babani (Publishing) Ltd., The Grampions, Shepherds Bush Road, London, W6 7NF at £1.75. This one is entitled **A Microprocessor Primer**, and approaches the subject by way of a hypothetical device, the DIM-1, so that the author can explain general features of microprocessors without being constrained by any particular design. Having gone through this process, he then sets out to study the Z-80. This is a small book (75 pages) but within its scope achieves its purpose.

Thirdly, there is **Introduction to Microcomputers for the Ham Shack**, by Harry L. Helms, Jr., published by Howard Sams and distributed by Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4RG at £3.20. Also a small book, this is concerned with the application of micros to amateur radio. Three chapters are allocated

to the basics of micro operation and programming, after which two chapters describe present and future operations using micros to send and receive Morse, to convert slow-scan tv to fast-scan for ordinary viewing, to store frequencies, in digital modulation, and in several other roles.

**Early Radio Wave Detectors**, by V. J. Phillips, gives a comprehensive account of various radio wave detectors used before the advent of the crystal and thermionic valve. Among the types described are spark-gap, electrolytic, magnetic, thin-film and capillary detectors, as well as tickers, tone wheels, heterodynes and coherers, the type of detector which makes use of "a phenomenon which occurs in a poor electrical contact, the sort of contact which the engineers of today would call a 'dry joint'".

Among the items described under the heading "Miscellaneous detectors," are the 'physiological' receiver, which made use of the electrical sensitivity of a frog's leg to displace a pointer on the smoked surface of a rotating drum, and the use of a human brain as a coherer, the description of which is supplemented by a photograph for which an advisory note is given for the benefit of "readers of delicate sensibilities". Be forewarned, however, the note appears at the bottom of the page, and the photo at the top!

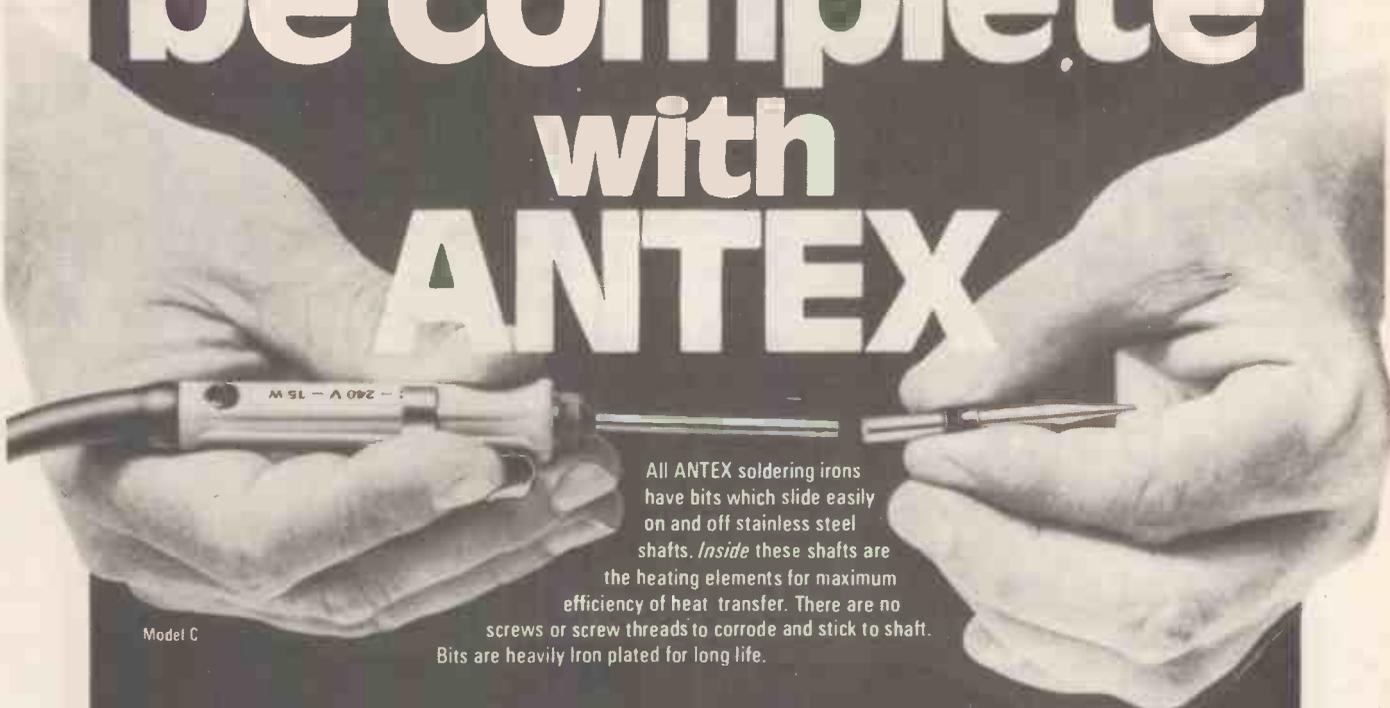
The last chapter, entitled "And so to the modern era," covers the early crystal and thermionic valve type detectors and how they were used — an appropriate finale to an interesting and well-illustrated book. The publishers are Peter Peregrinus Ltd, Marketing Dept, Station House, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 1RJ, and the price of the book in hardback form is £16.

**Digital Techniques and Systems**, by D. G. Green, is intended as a first course book for students with a basic knowledge of electronics and telecommunication transmission techniques, but the combined coverage of basic techniques used in modern digital circuits, and elementary principles of data communication, laid out in a logical sequence, make it useful for anyone wishing to gain insight into this field.

Chapter 1 gives a concise introductory description of a few of the uses of modern digital applications to which he may put the knowledge that he is about to learn. The second and third chapters cover the operation of electronic gates of all kinds and the remainder of the book, which includes chapters on digital modulation, data-links and pulse code modulation, is devoted to the subject of data transmission over telephone lines.

Worked examples are included in the text, and each chapter concludes with exercises, some of the questions of which have been taken from past C and G examination papers. Multiple-choice questions are also provided at the end of the book, which is priced at £4.95 and published by Pitman Books Ltd, 39 Parker St, London WC2B 5PB.

# be complete with ANTEX



All ANTEX soldering irons have bits which slide easily on and off stainless steel shafts. Inside these shafts are the heating elements for maximum efficiency of heat transfer. There are no screws or screw threads to corrode and stick to shaft. Bits are heavily Iron plated for long life.

Model C

- ★ Model C Miniature — 15 Watts Price £4.20
- ★ Model CX — 17 Watts Price £4.40
- ★ Model X25 — 25 Watts Price £4.40
- ★ S.T. 3 Stand to fit all irons Price £1.60
- ★ Model S.K. 1 Kit contains a 15 Watt miniature iron with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet "How to Solder" Price £6.25
- ★ Model S.K. 3 Kit contains Model CX 230 iron — 17 Watts with the S.T.3 Stand Price £6.00
- ★ Model S.K. 4 Kit contains Model X25/240 iron — 25 Watts with the S.T. 3 Stand Price £6.00.

Model TCSUI. Temperature controlled soldering stations, now made from the toughest of tough plastics, have anti-static earthing connections to protect your MOS devices. They come with either the miniature CTC or the XTC low voltage (24V) iron. Included also is a range of 3 sizes of bits, 2m anti-static cable, jack, crocodile clip, separate sponge tray. Zero voltage switching to prevent spikes or arcing; no magnetic fields. Temperatures can be set between 65° and 420°C. Current leakage is negligible. Price £38.00 All prices are exclusive of VAT and postage.



Please send me the following:

Quantity	Model	Price
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

Please send me the Antex Colour Catalogue. I enclose cheque/P.O./Cash Value

Name .....

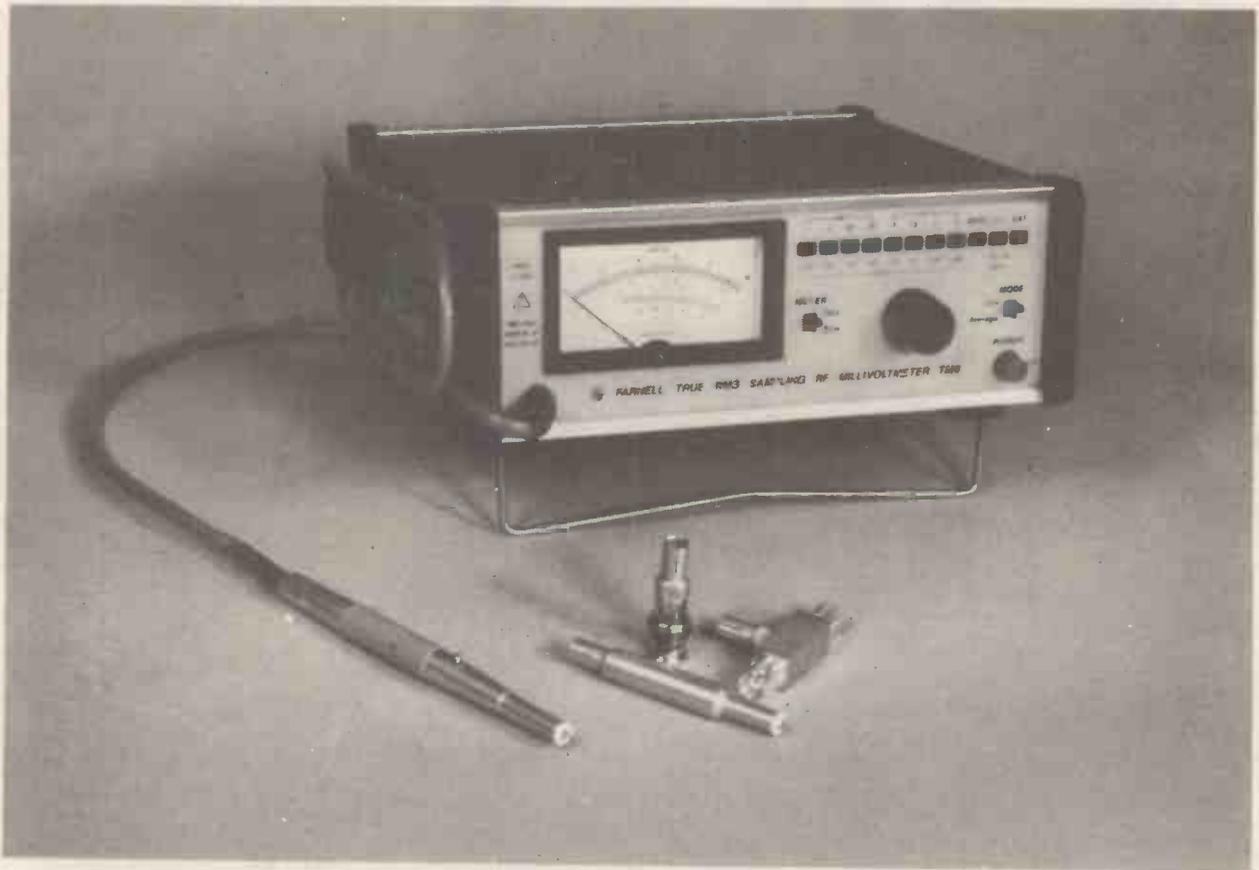
Address .....

Telephone: .....

ANTEX (Electronics) Ltd.,  
 Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.  
 Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 67377/8.  
 Telex: 45296 Giro: 25810 00

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us ..... W.W.10

## NEW R.F. MILLIVOLTMETER



The TM8 is a new autoranging analogue true r.m.s. millivoltmeter with a specified operating range of 10kHz to 1GHz and useful indications up to 1.5GHz. It measures r.f. voltage from 1mV to 3V (or 300V using the 100:1 precision divider) and also has a logarithmic range which spans four decades – useful in setting-up tuned circuits.

Careful consideration of the circuit design resulted in the use of CMOS low power IC's thus the whole unit only uses five watts of power and has minimal temperature drift as well as high reliability.

The meter is provided with damping so that fast changes in amplitude of the signal can be filtered out without either registering on the meter or on the pen recorder output. This output socket gives a 0 to 1V output for zero to full scale reading on the meter.

Like most Farnell r.f. test gear, the TM8 is b.c.d.

programmable and will soon be 'busable' using the Farnell Omnibus IEEE488 interface.

A final touch of refinement to the design is the 'hold-reading' switch on the probe which will, as its name suggests, hold the reading that appears in the meter to within 1% for at least 3 minutes.

The TM8 is supplied complete with probe (integral with input lead) probe to b.n.c. adapter, 'T' connector and 100:1 high impedance divider.

Leaflet available.

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · SANDBECK WAY · WETHERBY



WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE 0937 61961 · TELEX 557294

# An acoustically small loudspeaker

Unusual design gives low colouration and good off-axis response

by R. I. Harcourt B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

**This design for an active-crossover loudspeaker system is based on acoustic principles which are well established, and on psycho-acoustic criteria which are subjective in nature. As with all designs, trade-offs are possible. The acoustically small loudspeaker is designed to reduce colourations of the sound, below the limit of audibility where possible. This can be done at the expense of bass distortion, though since 40% second harmonic distortion is inaudible at 80 Hz<sup>1</sup>, it is not considered important. In addition, a novel fourth-order, bandpass sub-woofer is described using an acousto-electronic crossover and feedback Q correction.**

The basic aims of the design were low colouration and a uniform off-axis frequency response. A flat on-axis frequency response is the accepted criterion, but the off-axis response – often compromised in commercial designs – determines the stereo imaging qualities. Colouration and off-axis response depend upon both the drive unit and its enclosure, particularly in the mid-range, where the ear is most sensitive: it is between 1-4 kHz that most of the image is found. To avoid compromising this part of the spectrum, the Jordan 50mm aluminium-coned unit was used for its small size, low colouration, and good transient response – this was the only drive unit found for which the impulse response is published. It must be emphasized that it was not designed as a mid-range unit, and is specified to 22 kHz: the booklet advocates using the unit, together with a bass driver, to form a two-way system<sup>3</sup>. However, to the author's and a colleague's ears, an improvement was obtained with the use of a dome tweeter above 4 kHz, making a three-way system. Whichever way the unit is used, there are no crossovers in the critical range 500 Hz to 4 kHz to detract from the imaging quality by giving rise to an uneven polar response around the crossover frequency<sup>2</sup>.

The design of a loudspeaker is often influenced by the ease, or otherwise, of its manufacture. For example, it is rare to find other than a cuboid of wooden construction used for the enclosure. But

even ideal drive units are at a disadvantage in a wooden cuboid. The shape, size, materials and construction of an enclosure all have audible effects on the response. The great advantage of home construction is that one is freed from many of these constraints, and this advantage is exploited in the design. A mid/high frequency enclosure is made of modelling clay which does not require firing. Thus, the shape and materials of the enclosure are optimized.

## Cavity resonance

Distortions in musical sounds take several forms, and the total harmonic distortion is often quoted. More recently, it has been found that this measurement does not correspond well

with how a unit sounds: indeed, sometimes a valve amplifier with a high t.h.d. is preferred to a transistor design. It has become clear that steady-state measurements do not give a good indication of performance, and other measurements have been used. With pickup cartridges and loudspeakers, there is a large variation between units sometimes expressed as "detail" or "dynamics", perhaps due to the presence or absence of masking effects of one sound upon another. More complex effects have been found, which are time-dependent, such as the 1 millisecond forward inhibition of a sound upon a following one, and the 30-120 millisecond backward inhibition of a sound upon a preceding one<sup>4</sup>. These



could be stimulated by delayed resonances in transducers, which often have time-constants within these ranges. With this in mind, and the author having a particular dislike of the sound of delayed resonances, the design for the acoustically small loudspeaker sets out to minimize them.

The cavity resonances of an enclosure constitute an inharmonic series given by the solution to the wave equation for rectangular (or other) boundary conditions. The cuboid has resonances at

$$f_{n_x, n_y, n_z} = \frac{c}{2} \sqrt{(n_x/x)^2 + (n_y/y)^2 + (n_z/z)^2}$$

where  $c$  is the velocity of sound,  $n_x, n_y, n_z$  are integers chosen separately and  $x, y, z$  are the dimensions. These resonances can be heard because they present a widely varying acoustic load to the rear of the diaphragm and thus affect its motion. At high frequencies they can be damped using acoustic filling material, but this is not true at lower frequencies, nor necessarily for small enclosures; for both frequency and thickness of material affect the absorption. An acoustically small loudspeaker is of such a size that the lowest, and therefore all, the cavity resonances are outside the passband, and the loudspeaker is used below these frequencies. This applies, then, to a bass unit. Choosing  $n_x = 1, n_y = 0, n_z = 0$  gives the lowest resonance at

$$f = c/2d$$

where  $d$  is the largest dimension of the enclosure, and this is the one-dimensional half-wave standing wave.

**Panel resonance**

Many loudspeakers have a "boxy" sound while reproducing male speech. The box can produce sounds in various ways, one of which is given above. Another way is by the panels of the box vibrating. It has been found<sup>5</sup> that at certain resonant frequencies, the output of the box is within a decibel or so of that of the loudspeaker. As an experiment, some enclosures were made after Linkwitz<sup>2</sup>, constructed of 6mm plywood with a 10mm internal layer of roof-patching tar. The transmission of the cabinet side-panel was measured by placing two such units together, fed by sine-waves of equal amplitude but opposite phase, so as to null the sound from the loudspeaker. The microphone was placed 1cm from the side-panel so that the near-field response was measured. The results are shown in Fig 1. After correcting for the relative emitting area of the panel and allowing for two panels, the output from the box at 150 Hz was found to be about 8dB below that from the drive unit. Since the  $Q$  was measured to be 5, the box will continue to produce the sound after the drive unit has finished, which constitutes a delayed resonance. In this case the 40dB decay time will be  $Q/0.7f = 48ms$ .

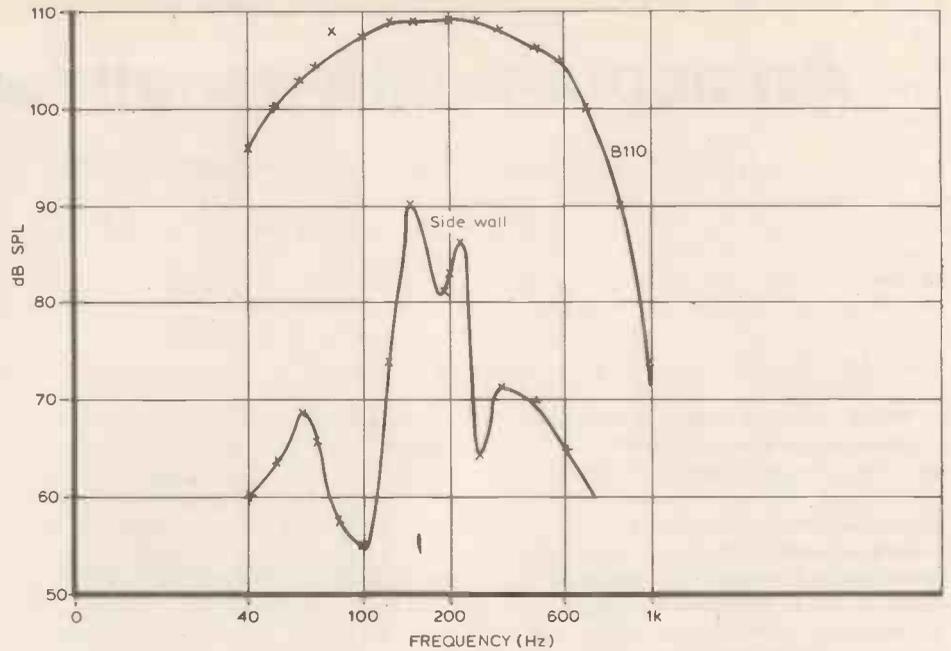


Fig. 1. Near-field transmission of cabinet side compared with that from B110.

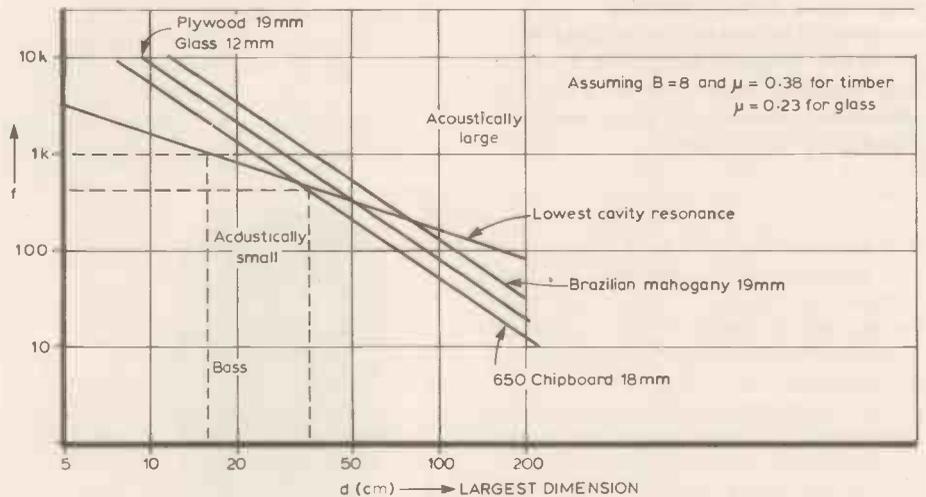


Fig. 2. Cavity and panel resonances for varying maximum dimension.

A panel has a series of resonant frequencies, the lowest one of which is at

$$f = \frac{Bt}{2\pi a^2} \sqrt{\frac{E}{\rho(1-\mu^2)}}$$

where  $t$  is the panel thickness,  $a$  its dimension (for a square panel),  $E$  the Young's modulus of the material,  $\rho$  the density and  $\mu$  the Poisson's ratio.  $B$  varies according to the construction, and is higher for a clamped panel than a freely supported one. For loudspeaker enclosures,  $B$  is taken as 8. An acoustically small loudspeaker can be made so that the lowest, and therefore all, the panel resonances are above the frequency of operation. The two resonance functions mentioned are plotted in Fig 2. From this can be determined the maximum dimension of an enclosure for it to be acoustically small. It can also be appreciated that most loudspeakers are acoustically large. The graph of the lowest cavity resonance

coincides with a criterion for determining the maximum frequency at which to operate a drive unit to ensure wide dispersion, and the maximum enclosure width.

The sound emitted by an enclosure depends upon its dimension and the degree of its motion. For a circular piston, the emitted sound pressure level increases by 12dB for a doubling of its diameter, which implies that as a box is made smaller, so the sound radiated from it decreases. However, the internal pressure within the box increases as the volume is decreased, so that the deflecting force on the panel increases. This is compensated by a decrease in the actual deflection with reducing dimension, according to a square law. The combined effect of all this is a decrease of about 6dB in the emitted sound with a halving of the dimension. All the above factors represent a confluence of ideas pointing to acoustic size as being an important parameter. It is therefore no coincidence that listening tests have

revealed a preference for small loudspeakers, provided that these are also well designed in other respects.

The panel transmission loss below the first resonance depends on the stiffness of the material used, not its mass or damping properties. The bass enclosure is best constructed of a thick material of high Young's Modulus. In this respect plywood is better than chipboard and hardwood better than plywood. Glass would seem to be an ideal material, for it has a Young's modulus 75 times that of chipboard, and an enclosure can be fabricated in the same way as an aquarium, using silicone rubber as an adhesive. This is a subject for further work.

**Clay enclosure**

Diffraction round an enclosure has been found<sup>6,2</sup> to have a bearing on the frequency response and stereo imaging qualities of an enclosure, and Fig. 3 shows the frequency response of differently shaped enclosures, other things being equal. The sphere was found to give the smoothest response of the shapes tested, since there are no discontinuities in the surface to give rise to frequency-dependent effects. A novel enclosure is made as close to a sphere as practicable, and consists of a short vertical cylinder with domed top, as shown in Fig. 4. The shape is achieved by using modelling clay, which has a high density and large internal losses – it is acoustically "dead". The clay used is sold under the trade name of "Das", and does not require firing. It is not possible to include the bass unit in this enclosure, so only the mid/high-frequency unit or units are placed in it, and it is stacked on top of the bass enclosure. Because of the rounded shape, advantages are obtained in suppressing cavity resonances. The top-to-bottom, one-dimensional standing wave which normally occurs in a pipe is suppressed by

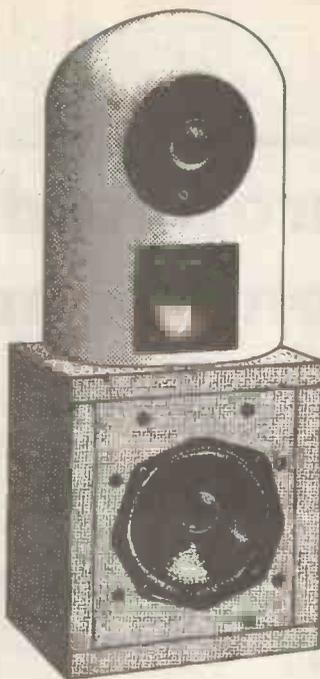


Fig. 4. Author's prototype. Clay enclosure on top contains mid and high-frequency units, while wooden bass enclosure is for B110. Single sub-woofer is not shown.

the domed top, and similarly the axial one-dimensional standing waves are suppressed by the cylindrical walls. This leaves the two-dimensional waves, and the lowest is calculated to occur at 1.4 kHz, where the damping material used has a high absorption.

**Bass enclosure**

The simplest way of making an acoustically small bass enclosure is to make it physically small, and for operation up to 500 Hz the lowest resonance is placed higher, at 1 kHz, where the response is 20dB down. This, combined with the high absorption of the filling material and the internal losses of the enclosure material, will give only very small amounts of unwanted sound. The maximum dimension for the bass enclosure is found from Fig. 2 and is 16cm. The volume of a 16cm cube is 4 litres, and it is clear that this will give insufficient bass extension. A cube is to be avoided, since resonances coincide to give a higher Q, and the bass enclosure

is best made with dimensions in the ratio 2.3:1.6:1, this being the ratio used for designing listening rooms. The maximum volume is around 1.1 litres, which is too small, and so a modification is called for. A 5in bass unit requires an enclosure dimension of 15cm on the front panel, and so the box is made square at 16cm: the other dimension is determined by the volume obtained from the design procedure for bass loading. The volume is divided internally by a partition placed to brace the magnet against the back panel, which also suppresses the offending double resonance caused by the square dimension.

An acoustically small loudspeaker does not have to be physically small, and this is achieved by a scheme of internal partitions, in which each sub-volume is acoustically small, but is connected to the adjacent one by a low resistance path. The partitions simultaneously brace the panels, effectively sub-dividing them into smaller ones which are acoustically small. The smallest dimension of the box is the width to ensure wide dispersion, and this is equal to or slightly greater than that required to house the drive unit.

**Sub-woofer**

The bass extension in this design is obtained by a novel sub-woofer, the aim being to achieve economy in space and expense. A 12in bass guitar speaker is capable of producing high levels of bass below 100 Hz, and is inexpensive. However, it has a rather high resonant frequency, which was utilized by placing it in an acoustically small enclosure and using it below resonance, with a second-order filter, to give the required amount of bass boost. The closed-box enclosure acts like a second-order high pass filter, and the flat part of the response above resonance is made to fall off at 12dB/octave using the filter. The portion of the response below resonance which was falling off at an ultimate slope of 12dB/octave is made flat with the same filter. The falling part of the new response is tailored to form half of a 12dB/octave crossover, the other half being the natural fall-off of the bass enclosure

*continued on page 73*

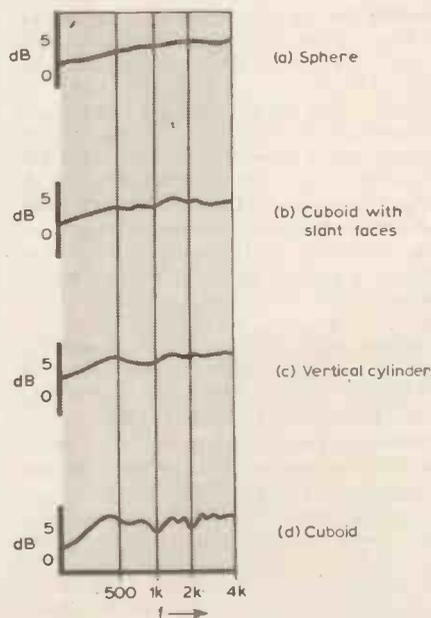


Fig. 3. Frequency response of four different cabinet shapes.

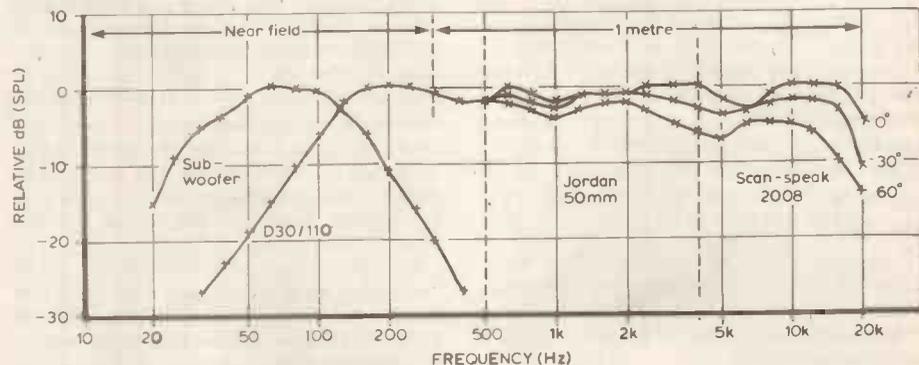


Fig. 5. Frequency response of system plotted using one-third octave pink noise signals.

# NEWS OF THE MONTH

## 928 MHz proposed for UK's Open Channel

Concern about interference seems to be the main reason why the Home Office is proposing "just above 928 MHz" as a frequency for Britain's citizens' band service. The thinking behind this choice is published in a Green Paper discussion document entitled "Open Channel" — which is what the Government intends to call the UK service to dissociate it from the bad reputation of c.b. operation on 27MHz in some countries. By placing the service in this part of the u.h.f. band they would put it above all the television channels used in Britain and also above most of the communication and other systems — notably those of the police, the fire brigades and aircraft landing systems — where interference could have serious consequences. Because of likely interference they have rejected the National Electronics Council's proposal for a band somewhere between 100MHz and 500MHz (August 1978 issue, p.38). Having looked particularly closely in this region at suggested bands in the neighbourhood of 225MHz and 450MHz, the Home Office remarks in the Green Paper that here the interference "could be so severe and intractable as to lead to the dropping of certain television channels. This could not be contemplated in the context of European television planning, quite apart from the effect on the broadcasting authorities".

The choice of the particular figure of 928MHz, above which the Open Channel would be placed, is determined by several factors. First, several other countries, including the USA, Canada and some in Western Europe, are also considering setting up personal radio services in this part of the spectrum, notably in the new 900MHz mobile radio band (862-960MHz in Region 1) which was allocated by international agreement at the WARC in Geneva last year (February 1980 issue, p. 48). International standardisation would be a good thing, particularly to give manufacturers opportunities for economies of scale and larger markets in the design, production and sale of equipment. Secondly, in this respect, "just above 928 MHz" would avoid the ISM (Industrial, Scientific, Medical) band of 902MHz to 928MHz which is designated for use in ITU Region 2 (the Americas). Thirdly, there are the constraints of other, fixed communication services in this u.h.f. area which help to determine the figure of 928MHz. But the most important factor in fixing it is the possibility of image interference in television channel 68 resulting from frequencies immediately below 928MHz. The Green Paper in fact envisages a band 1MHz wide containing a maximum of 40 channels, each of 25kHz. This implies the possibility of frequency modulation, although the document does not say this directly. The Home Office's Radio Regulatory Department sees the question of choice of modulation as a commercial rather than a technical matter.

The proposal for a frequency of 928MHz

raises the question of the likely range of Open Channel transceivers because of the relatively high absorption of r.f. energy by obstructions in this part of the spectrum. Of course, the Government doesn't want long-distance transmission in any case, and they consider a range of about 15km is enough. The Green Paper says that the frequency selected must enable this desired range of 15km "to be achieved in most environments without excessive transmitter power, thus minimising local interference, enabling frequency channels to be re-used and at the same time avoiding long range interference". After quoting some earlier studies of propagation at 900MHz and the ranges achieved, the document goes on to mention a limited series of tests done by the Home Office themselves in and near London to obtain additional data in this part of the spectrum: "From these tests it was estimated that with 25W e.r.p., a sensitive receiver and with aerial heights of 4 and 1.5m, the range in urban and suburban environments would be from 3 to 10km and that in open, flat country with no trees it might approach 20km."

To revert to the question of interference with other services, the Green Paper analyses what could happen with an Open Channel band near three different frequencies: 225MHz, 450MHz and 900MHz. Around 225MHz, the third harmonic of the transmitter "would come within the range 669-675MHz and reception of television channels 45 (662-670MHz) and 46 (670-678MHz) would be potentially affected." Up to 1.1 million television sets could be affected here by transmissions from equipment mounted in vehicles or from portable transceivers with integrated aeriels. Below 450MHz, television reception of channels 64, 65, 66 and 67 would get interference from the second harmonic of the transmissions. Up to 1.7 million tv sets could be affected. Above 450MHz, the problem "is one of spurious responses in television receivers tuned to channels 23 and 24. It is estimated that 2.6 million installations receive a television field strength which is less than that necessary to protect them from the transmissions of fixed Open Channel equipment." At 900MHz, and up to 928MHz, Open Channel frequencies in this region "would potentially affect the reception of television channels 59-68 inclusive..." and it is estimated that "... up to 1.8 million tv installations receive a lower field strength from main stations than would be necessary to protect them from nearby Open Channel transmitters." Here, and in the band above 450MHz, the interference could be dealt with by filtering "but the scale of the possible problem is daunting."

On the question of regulatory control of Open Channel, the discussion paper says that the Government proposes "to combine the simplest possible licensing system with a limited technical control." The licensing system "would be flexible, simply author-

ising a named user, or a person acting with his permission, or a person to whom he had hired equipment, to use Open Channel." Licences would be renewed annually "and unlicensed transmissions would constitute, as now, an offence under the Wireless Telegraphy Act." Revoking licences would be a way of applying sanctions, short of prosecution, against deliberate illegal use. The licence fee would be set to pay for the administration of the service.

For technical control, only minimum standards for equipment would be set, and the Government's responsibility to users would be "confined to ensuring that a certain standard of service can be obtained rather than ensuring that it is obtained." There would be no formal specification system as with p.m.r. equipment. Regulations under the Wireless Telegraphy Act could set out technical requirements — on modulation, power, frequency stability, spurious radiation etc. — which equipment manufacturers would have to meet. These regulations "could make manufacturers liable to certify their products as conforming to those requirements; the onus would then be on the user to ensure that he used only certified equipment." In general the Green Paper makes it clear that the Government sees its responsibility as creating the technical conditions for a reasonable service but not in coping with abuses.

● Reactions to the Government's proposal have been mixed. The UK radio amateurs, for example, are quite pleased (for reasons explained in World of Amateur Radio this issue). So are those who concur with the Government's view of citizens' band as basically an amusement or hobby (Mr Timothy Reason, the minister concerned at the Home Office, has remarked that "it will be fun for people"). They see no reason to strive particularly to make life easy for manufacturers, dealers and users in what will be essentially a luxury trade. The equipment manufacturers, however, are predictably not at all happy with the proposal of 928MHz. They think there will be insufficient demand to make the design and production of sets for this frequency profitable. American experience suggests that the transceivers may cost about 20% more than comparable p.m.r. equipment for, say, the 200MHz band. The president of the Citizens' Band Association pressure group, James Bryant, has described the Green Paper as just another delaying tactic by the Government, and Walter Stevenson, of Air Call Ltd, has commented that many potential operators will now just go ahead on the illegal 27MHz band.

The Government is, of course, inviting such comments on its discussion paper and has asked all concerned to send in their views not later than 30th November, 1980 to the Radio Regulatory Department, Home Office, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

## Government begins erosion of Post Office monopoly

Referring to "a transitional period of three years," Sir Keith Joseph announced on July 21 that British Telecom's monopoly would be limited by government changes in the way terminal equipment is used as well as in the supply of services to third parties.

The new provisions, for which legislation will be introduced in the next parliamentary session, are expected to make it easier for privately supplied equipment to be connected to the Post Office network, assuming that the equipment meets the required technical standards. Similarly, more freedom will be extended to people who wish to use British Telecom's circuits to offer services to third parties which are not currently provided by the company, data processing facilities, for example.

In announcing these changes, Sir Keith also mentioned the possibility of "allowing the private sector to provide telecommunications transmission services such as satellite business systems." He said that he expected the main changes to lead to a significant growth in information, data transmission, educational and entertainment services provided over telephone circuits and to the emergence of new business. He said that he would be commissioning an independent economic assessment of the implications of allowing complete liberalisation for what are commonly referred to as "value added" network services. These include database services providing archives, advertising and entertainment services, electronic office facilities such as word processors, verbal message services, etc. as well as facilities for the interconnection of normally incompatible apparatus such as computers, facsimile machines and word processors. Monitoring and security alarm services also fall under this heading.

The first telephone and associated wiring

connected to the main network will remain the responsibility of British Telecom, as will the maintenance of private branch exchanges (PABX) and associated wiring.

In theory, this should make available to the user a wider variety of equipment and sources and Sir Keith said that he is looking forward to seeing at an early stage approved extension telephones on sale in the shops, as well as greater competition in the installation and wiring of currently approved apparatus on business premises.

A spokesman of the Post Office Engineering Union, responding to the announcement, said that the changes would allow private operators to "cream off" the more profitable side of the business, leaving British Telecom to deal with the less profitable but necessary sector.

At the same time, Sir William Barlow, the Post Office chairman said that consumers' bills were likely to rise as a result of the changes.

## Pergamon Press makes first data deal with Russia

An investment of £10 million a year for the next ten years as part of a deal to provide western customers access (in English) to literature in Russian scientific and technical data stores, has been announced by Robert Maxwell, chairman of Pergamon Press.

The agreement made with Viniti, the Soviet Institute of Scientific and Technical Information, and Vaap (Soviet copyright) also includes the joint development of computerised information services. The *guardian* reports that these services would be immediately available on computer terminals, through the Infoline service, which was acquired recently by Pergamon and the agreement also includes the supply by the Russians of all documents in microfiche form.

The English language service is expected to begin in the first quarter of 1981 and will include material on information retrieval systems and the environment, with mathematics, energy and engineering following in 1982.

## Phone charges up

Price increase proposals have recently been put by British Telecom, the telecommunications part of the Post Office, to the government and the Post Office Users National Council. The increases, which are expected to take effect from November 1, include a 0.5p increase in the telephone call unit fee to 4p accompanied by a reduction of time in the inland cheap rate period, although the IDD (International Direct Dialling) cheap rate will be extended to 8a.m. Foreign affairs will clearly be easier to arrange! Telephone rental charge increases to £16.75 per quarter for a business line and £12 per quarter for a residential line. Installation and extension charges will also rise. Further details can be obtained from British Telecom, Public Relations Department, 23 Howland St, London W1P 6HQ.

## IEC nuclear reactor standard published

The 70th standard produced by the International Electrotechnical Commission was issued late in July, and deals with periodic tests and monitoring of the protection systems of nuclear reactors. This standard, IEC publication 671, lays down principles for testing protection systems during both normal power operation and shutdown. Among details such as short interval or continuous surveillance checks the standard also considers the effect of test equipment failure on the reliability of reactor protection. The full publication can be obtained from the International Electrotechnical Commission, Central Office, Geneva, Switzerland, price 39 Swiss francs.

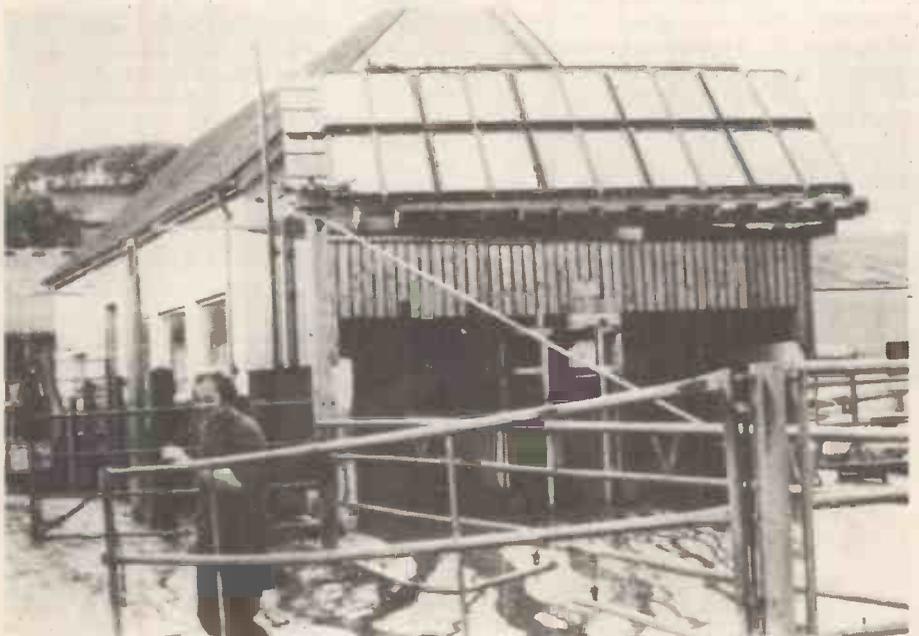
## Data logger keeps an eye on the dairy

Two projects to determine economic use of energy are being run simultaneously at the Seale-Hayne College dairy unit in Newton Abbot, Devon, using a multi-channel data logging system, the Microdata M1600L.

One is aimed at energy conservation in the farm's milking parlour and associated dairy and involves a comprehensive study of energy input and consumption, while the other looks at the development of a solar energy system for use in the farm, this being linked to a study of dairy water requirements. More than 50 parameters are being monitored at regular intervals over several years involving the interfacing of a variety of transducers, both analogue and digital, with the data logger. This is achieved by the use of a separate plug-in signal conditioning module for each channel.

Where checking of fluid flow is concerned, turbine-type sensors deliver a pulse output with frequency proportional to flow rate and although this is an analogue signal, the data logger handles it digitally, with signal conditioning modules operating as tachometers to provide the pulse rate in digital form.

Recorded data is subsequently fed into the Plymouth Polytechnic Computer for analysis.



## Government set to introduce cheap-rate engineering authority

The formation of a new body to govern the engineering profession, probably a 20-man committee with chartered status, is expected to be announced by Industry Secretary Sir Keith Joseph as we go to press. The new authority is likely to be only a small affair compared with the powerful engineering authority (which was to be directly responsible to government) envisaged by the Finniston Report of April 1980. This amounts to a compromise which could save the government about £8 million, reports the *Sunday Times*, and would also dispose of the present system of self-regulation by the institutions, through the CEI.

It is thought that the government will appoint members after recommendations made by engineering employers, unions and the institutions, with an initial expenditure level of £1 million to £2 million to get the new

independent body started.

Most of the savings will be effected by "tapping into" the current Engineers' Registration Board and accreditation will probably depend at first upon the goodwill of existing institutions, once members reach the standards agreed by the new authority.

An alternative form could be a chartered body created by the Fellowship of Engineering (set up by the CEI in 1976), which would imply that membership would be decided entirely by the profession although the most likely authority is the former, partly because so many of the DOI's respondents to offer their views on the Finniston Report suggested that the impetus of an independent body was vital. This type of authority is also supported by the IEE (70,000 members) and the Engineering Employers Federation.

## Landsat working again

NASA's five-year-old Landsat spacecraft is now back in service after a six month retirement caused by a malfunction preventing correct orientation in its orbit. The spacecraft developed problems on Nov. 5 1979 when the yaw attitude flywheel, part of the mechanism which kept it pointed towards earth ceased functioning, probably due to a lubrication breakdown.

## University technicians get

### 12%, lecturers 17%

The standing commission's report on pay comparability, published at the end of July, recommends a salary increase of about 12% for university technicians, while university lecturers are expected to be awarded 17%, although the Association of university Teachers had originally made a provisional agreement for 19.6% with the university authorities.

The commission recommended that an additional lump sum should be paid to technicians, varying from £46 to £140 according to grade and the increases are back-dated to April 1980. The basic minimum salary for a trainee technician is now £2,367 (at age 16), with the grade 1A technicians minimum at £3,288. Grade 8 represents the maximum at £9,045.

Under the 17% settlement, minimum lecturers' salary will be £5,505 with the maximum at £11,572, rates effective from October 1980.

Professors' average pay will go up from £14,148 to £16,765. An additional cost of living figure is to be added to lecturers' and professors' salaries after talks with the government in September.

## First small-dish digital video transmissions by satellite

Successful transmission of digital video colour tv signals through a European space satellite using small-dish terminals at both ends of the link, has been achieved by the IBA at Crawley Court, Winchester, reports Pat Hawker.

Digital signals were passed through the 120 MHz transponder on the OTS satellite launched in May 1978 and the experiment was carried out with the co-operation of British Telecom and the European EUTELSAT organisation. The test signals, using the IBA-developed experimental 60 Mbit/s encoder/decoder, were both sent and received at Crawley Court using the 14 GHz 2.5 metre dish "up-link" terminal (at about 1.5kW transmitter power) and the 3 metre dish receiving aerial.

During preliminary tests using pseudo-random digital signals, error rates of the order of only one in 10 million bits were recorded. During transmission of 625-line

colour tv pictures through the system no degradations, other than those introduced by the encoder/decoder system, were observed.

The techniques used here are for experimental purposes only and are not being proposed as an international standard, but the work has shown that digital video could provide useful advantages for news gathering and national and international links through satellites.

## Seeing and hearing things at Decca

London Print and Design, a relatively unknown company based in Northington Street, has bought the old Decca record manufacturing plant, lock, stock, and barrel. The plant, which is located at New Malden, Surrey, was taken over by Rascal earlier this year (see *Wireless World*, April 1980) and immediately offered for sale again.

Speculation about who would eventually make a move to acquire the high technology disc business has been running high since the non-manufacturing part was sold to the German company Polygram.

Rumour has it that LPD will use the plant, through the co-operation of key technical staff from Decca, to press videodiscs in

partnership with companies interested in the home video entertainment field. LPD has been advertising the sale as well as asking companies interested in the pressing equipment to approach them. The plant has an annual production capacity of 14 million discs, although there is a chance that the central matrix unit could be retained at New Malden, with up to four "satellite" pressing plants operating at other sites, each producing about 3½ million discs annually.

For some reason best known to itself, LPD chooses not to reveal the nature of its current business, but informed guesses point to links with printing, designing and maybe some more pressing business in the near future.



Despite one or two humorous suggestions as a caption to this picture, including "off-resonance draught detector in action" and "an obsessive approach to stereo speaker positioning", the gentleman is in fact a fully-equipped boardroom "bug" detector. The equipment is the Scanlock Mark VB and the makers, Audiotel International, claim that its sensitivity and frequency coverage (100 to 1800MHz) make it possible to detect a bug automatically in less than a second.

## Japanese satellite completes global telex link

An arrangement made recently between British Telecom and the Japanese telephone authority makes it possible for telephone and telex users in the UK to reach ships in the Indian Ocean, using the satellite earth station at Yamaguchi, south-west of Hiroshima.

This amounts to an extension of the Marisat system which already provides satellite links for ships in the Atlantic and Pacific and is the final link required to provide global coverage. The main advantage of the system, set against normal radiotelephone messages, is that calls are free of fading and distortion. About 320 ships throughout the world are now equip-

ped to use the Marisat system.

To make a satellite telex call, British users should follow the dial/key procedure for making international calls to places outside Europe and North Africa. The keying codes to use are 581 for ships in the Atlantic and 582 for those in the Pacific. The caller then keys the ship's seven-digit call number, followed by a plus sign.

To make a satellite telephone call, British customers should dial 100 and ask the local exchange operator for Freefone 2187, the International service at Faraday Exchange, London. Callers should give the name of the ship it is wished to contact, its location and the vessel's satellite call number.

# Designing with microprocessors

## 5 — Test-and-skip systems

by D. Zissos and Laurelle Valan

Department of Computer Science, University of Calgary, Canada

**This and the following article describe step-by-step procedures for the design and implementation of microprocessor-based systems using the test-and-skip mode. In the second article the design steps will be illustrated by means of a fully worked out example.**

In the previous article we explained the nature of the synchronization problem, which results from the fact that the microprocessor operation cannot be slowed down to the speed of slow peripherals by reducing the frequency of its clock. Two solutions, which do not involve adjusting the clock frequency, were outlined. One uses software and the other hardware. In the first case, the microprocessor executes a programming loop, during which the status of the peripheral is read and tested. If the peripheral is found to be busy, the process is repeated, that is the microprocessor skips execution of the next instruction. The test-and-skip process is repeated until the peripheral becomes ready, at which point the microprocessor exits the software wait loop. In the

second solution hardware is used to put the microprocessor chip into an idling (wait) state while the peripheral is responding. When in the wait state all microprocessor activities are suspended without turning off the clock. Microprocessor-based systems using this method are referred to as wait/go and will be discussed in detail in a later article.

### I/O instructions

Before we describe the philosophy and steps we use to design and implement test-and-skip, and indeed all types of microprocessor-based systems, it will be useful, particularly in the case of the inexperienced reader, to recall the step-by-step execution of i/o instructions, which was described in detail in an earlier article.

Briefly what happens is this. The op code is fetched from memory and copied into the instruction register (i.r.) during cycle M1. Next, the i/o address is fetched from memory and copied into

addressing register r. The i/o instruction is executed by connecting within the m.p.u. chip the address bus to the addressing register and the data bus to the accumulator, as shown in Fig. 1. In addition, the timing and control unit generates on specified pins of the m.p.u. chip either a read or write pulse, denoted by In and Out, depending on whether data is to be copied from the peripheral into the accumulator, or vice versa — see Fig. 1(b). The presence of an allotted address signal and an i/o pulse at the input of an interface causes it to activate the peripheral. In other words the input to an interface in a microprocessor-based system consists of software-generated electrical pulses.

In practice the relative timing of i/o pulses, addresses and data vary from microprocessor to microprocessor. However, in our design procedures it is not necessary to consider such signals until the implementation stage.

### Design philosophy

The design philosophy adopted is one that allows the inexperienced user to produce sound and reliable systems simply, while at the same time providing the specialist with the tools to improve his technique in dealing with more sophisticated assemblies. As in the case of logic circuits, elegance of design is not sought but can be achieved.

In developing our design philosophy, we considered the following as important.

**System reliability.** All systems must function correctly.

Fig. 1. (a) Microprocessor/peripheral links during execution of an i/o instruction. (b) Microprocessor signals during execution of an i/o instruction.

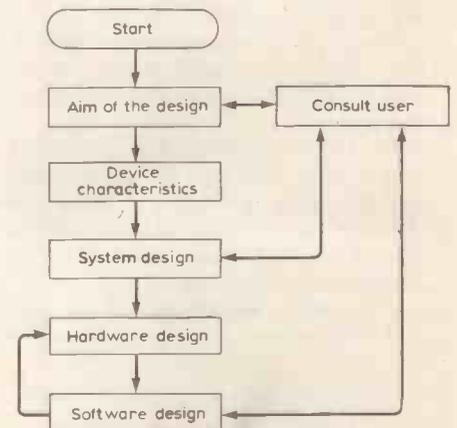
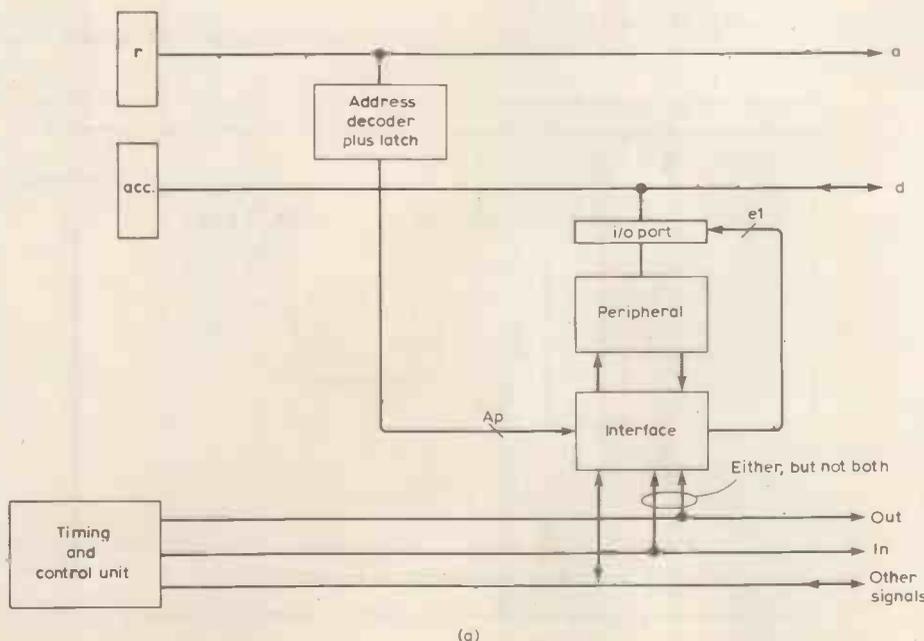
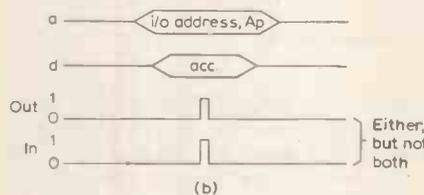


Fig. 2. Chart showing the successive steps in the design process.

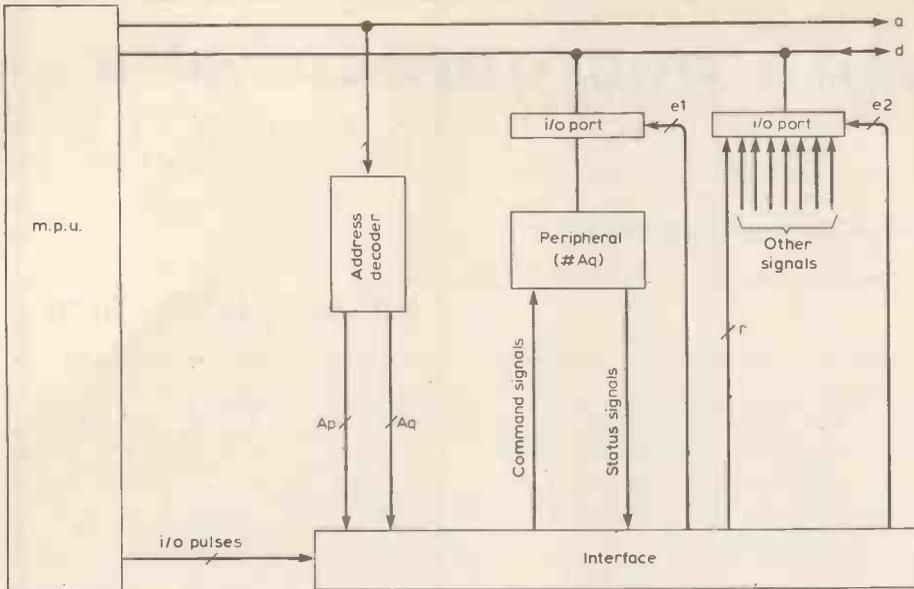


Fig. 3. Configuration of a basic test-and-skip system.

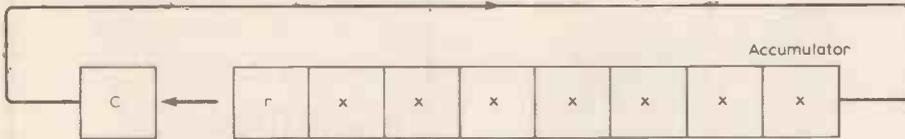


Fig. 5. Left-shift through carry.

**Circuit maintainability.** The systems should be easy to maintain.

**Design effort.** This must be minimal to allow for greater creativity.

**Documentation.** This should be concise and to the point. Symbols and diagrams are preferable to verbal statements; they are more readily understood by non-English speaking persons and are likely to prove more attractive to the export market.

**Design steps.** These must be easy to apply. In our case no specialist knowledge is necessary.

**Modifications.** The systems should be easily modifiable to meet new conditions as they arise.

**Design steps**

Our design process is accomplished in five steps, listed below. See also Fig. 2.

**Step 1: aim of the design.** The system specification is expressed in the designer's terms. This step is introduced to ensure that the system requirements are interpreted correctly by the system designer.

This stage is critical for successful co-operation between the system designer and the user. Failure at this stage is usually the cause of system misoperation which then produces the need for subsequent design modifications.

**Step 2: device characteristics.** In this step the designer studies the terminal characteristics of the devices to be used. Any consideration of purely internal characteristics should be avoided.

**Step 3: system design.** In step 3 the designer specifies the system characteristics in general terms by means of a block diagram and a system flow chart.

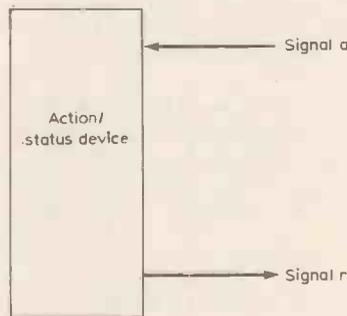


Fig. 6. Terminal characteristics of action/status devices. Signal a means that a 0 to 1 signal transition on the action terminal activates the device. No activation is possible when signal r = 0. Signal r indicates the availability (r = 1) or unavailability (r = 0) of the device.

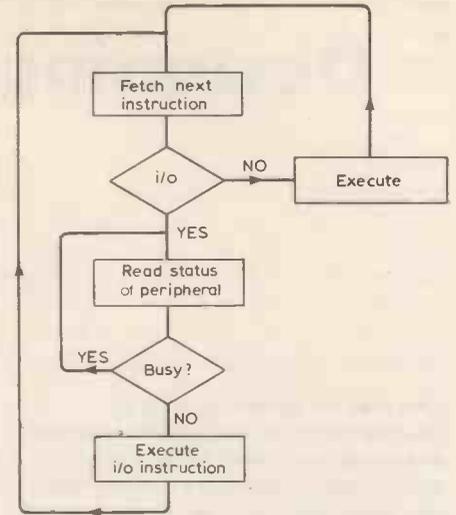


Fig. 4. Step-by-step operation of test-and-skip systems.

**Step 4: hardware design.** The fourth step involves the design and implementation of the system hardware. This step is provisional, and its results may well be modified in the light of the experience of the next step. It is accomplished conventionally, using well-established methods.

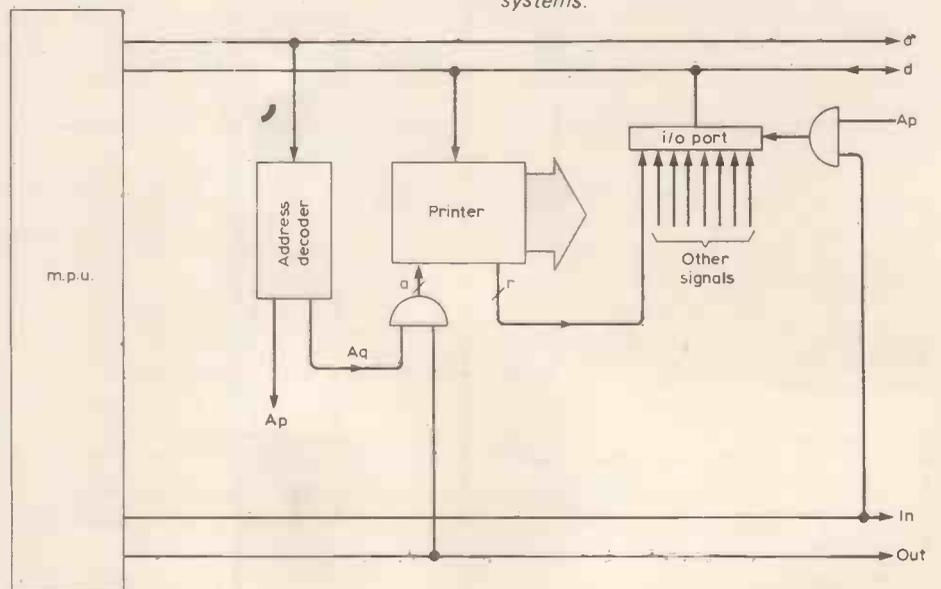
**Step 5: software design.** On the basis of the hardware design in step 4 and assuming the necessary machine code instructions, the basic software for the operation of the device is designed. This process may well indicate improvements to the hardware which was designed in step 4. In fact, steps 4 and 5 should be repeated until a satisfactory design is obtained.

It is advisable to use a programming model when executing this step.

**Basic configuration**

The basic configuration of a test-and-skip system is shown in Fig. 3. The function of the interface is to provide the microprocessor with status information about the peripheral (indicating

Fig. 7. Interface hardware of test-and-skip systems.



whether it is ready or not), and to activate the peripheral at the correct time, that is when i/o instruction with address Aq in our case is being executed.

Peripheral status information is made available to the program through an input port. If the ready/unready state of the peripheral is indicated by the '0' and '1' values of signal r in Fig. 3, to determine whether the peripheral is ready or not, the programmer proceeds in the following manner. He executes an IN instruction with address Ap. Execution of this instruction copies the signals rxxxxxxx in Fig. 3 into the accumulator. If r=0 the process is repeated, otherwise the next (i/o) instruction is executed, which allows the micro-processor to communicate with the peripheral, as shown in Fig. 4. The programmer has several options to determine the value of r. We shall describe two such options. He can AND the contents of the accumulator (rxxxxxxx) with 10000000 (80 in hex), which modifies them to r0000000. If r=0 the zero flag is set, otherwise it is reset. Alternatively, he can shift the accumulator left through the carry flip-flop, as shown in Fig. 5, which shifts the value of r into the carry flip-flop.

If we assume that our peripheral is an action/status device, that is a device whose terminal characteristics are shown in Fig. 6, the hardware implementation of a test-and-skip system is shown in Fig 7. Action/status devices are described in Appendix 1 of "System Design with Microprocessors", Academic Press, 1978.

In the next article we shall demonstrate design steps by means of a PRINT problem. This problem, which will also be implemented using the wait/go, interrupt, d.m.a. and d.d.t. modes, has been chosen, first because a printing operation can be readily visualized and secondly, the character printer used can be assumed to have been in existence in the 1940s, that is well before the era of computers and microprocessors. □

## WW index for 1979

The index for Volume 85 (1979) of *Wireless World* is now available, from the General Sales Department, IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Room CP34, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU, price 75p including postage. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

We apologize for the unusually long delay in the production of this index. This was due to a combination of editorial staff problems and more general industrial disputes.

## An acoustically small loudspeaker

continued from page 67

containing the 5in unit. In this fashion, a two-way, second-order crossover is obtained for the price of a single-stage filter, and considerable bass extension with an inexpensive unit. The success of this design is best judged by the observation that, when placed in a corner, 102dB SPL peaks were measured while playing a recording of cannon shots during the "1812" overture, without any sign of stress. Naturally there is a price to be paid, and that is increased harmonic distortion. This could not be heard during music, but sine-waves or pink noise showed it up, and the result was that the source of sound could be located, which is not generally true for such low frequencies. Frequencies below 100 Hz were found to occur infrequently during most music, but bass guitar, bass drum, and organ enthusiasts may prefer some other solution below 100 Hz. That due to Linkwitz<sup>2</sup> is an alternative.

The on-axis response of the units was measured above 300 Hz in situ using third-octave pink noise. That below 300 Hz was measured by taking the near-field response of each unit to eliminate the effects of the room. The results are shown in Fig. 5. The off-axis response was measured above 300Hz in situ, rotating the loudspeaker. Curves are shown for 30 and 60 degrees horizontally off-axis, and show that an integration has been achieved between drive units, and that there are no large steps in the off-axis response to cause shifting or diffuse stereo imaging.

Design and construction will be described next month.

### References

1. Moir, J., "Doppler distortion in Loudspeakers", *Wireless World* p65 April 1974.
2. Linkwitz, S., "Loudspeaker System Design", *Wireless World* May/June 1978.
3. Jordan, E. J., "The Jordan Manual", from the author.
4. Von Bekesy, G., "Auditory Backward Inhibition in Concert Halls", *J. Audio Eng. Soc.* p780 27 No 10 Oct 1979.
5. Barlow, D. A., "Sound Output of Loudspeaker Cabinet Walls", *Proc. Audio Eng. Soc.* 50th convention, London, March 1975.
6. Olsen, H. F., "Direct Radiator Loudspeaker Enclosures", *J. Audio Eng. Soc.* 17, No. 1, pp22-29 1969. □

## IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

### Unique pickup arm

By displacing the horizontal and vertical pivots of an arm from each other it becomes possible to increase the radius of the arc in which the pickup travels across the record and so reduce tracking distortion. This article describes a practical design for home construction.

### Amplifier-loudspeaker interface distortion

Matti Otala examines distortion caused by intermodulation between the signal and a delayed, frequency transformed version generated by the loudspeaker and propagated in the feedback loop. Measurements on four power amplifier circuits are discussed.

### Designing inductors carrying d.c.

It's difficult to select initially a core for a winding that is carrying d.c. A simple procedure allows different cores to be compared and the optimum one chosen for a particular inductor design.

On sale  
October 15

# WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

## Voice synthesiser

The "Wooden Fender" group of amateurs in and around Colchester, Essex — including a number at the University of Essex — have built and installed what is thought to be the first computer-generated voice synthesiser on a local u.h.f. repeater, GB3CE, located in the Colne Estuary and using channel RB14 (output on 433.350MHz). According to Ian Dilworth, G3WRT, the computer has initially been programmed to synthesise the call-sign and "QRA locator" (ALO5E); in addition the repeater announces frequency and channel number. The basic system, however, has been designed to provide a voice output of the strength and frequency check of the incoming signals, although this has not yet been implemented.

The value of v.h.f. repeaters to provide relatively long ranges in conjunction with simple hand-held transceivers is being proved by experiments that have been carried out by the Canadian Department of Communications during recent years in a remote arctic area 500km north of Fort Chimo, Quebec. There an experimental system for "trail and remote camp radio" has been under test to enable an Inuit hunting community to keep in touch with their village by means of a specially-developed battery-operated h.f./v.h.f. repeater installed on Diana Island, 280 metres above sea level and from the community village at Koartac. The Department acknowledges that the system uses technology drawn from North American amateur use of v.h.f./f.m. "autopatch" repeaters (shared hilltop facilities with automatic, mobile tone-access to the public switched telephone network). The economic existence of many arctic communities depends on hunting, fishing and berry-picking requiring villagers to spend long periods away from their homes, on the trail or in remote camps.

## Repeater abuse

In the UK and USA, unfortunately, the use of amateur v.h.f. repeaters continues to be the subject of controversy and abuse. Paul Essery, G3KFE, in a strongly-worded editorial in *Shortwave Magazine* writes provocatively "The outcome of the inept plan to quadruple the number of London repeaters can now be seen: this appeasement of the deliberate interferers (of all kinds) has merely played into their hands and produced four times the abuse and misuse of these relays. The time is now well overdue for firm action to be taken, for the good of amateur radio . . . If the Home Office is unable or unwilling (as seems to be the case) to make a concentrated effort to find, close-down and

prosecute the offenders, then the RSGB — which holds the licences for these repeaters — has no choice but simply to close down the repeaters."

Not everyone will agree with this analysis but it is a fact that, in the USA, the owners of repeater licences are increasingly complaining that they are being held responsible by the FCC for the content of the communications, including the profanities and jamming, going through their repeaters. Under American regulations, both the repeater owner and the station originating a message are responsible for the content of any communications transmitted through the repeater. The real miscreant is clearly more difficult than the owner to identify and trace. The FCC, it has made clear, has no intention of relaxing regulations in this area.

## Open Channel

While the general question of the recent Home Office discussion document on "Open Channel" is not a matter for WoAR, the reaction of radio amateurs, as such, seems generally favourable. It is of course recognised that it will not be easy for industry to provide low-cost, rugged base, mobile and handheld transceivers at the unexpectedly high frequency of 928MHz. Few existing inexpensive u.h.f. power transistors or varactor multipliers could provide 5 watts output, though it is possible that some use could be made of super-regenerative receiver techniques and s.a.w. (surface acoustic wave) u.h.f. oscillators.

928MHz meets the RSGB request that Open Channel should not be placed close to an amateur band; it is conveniently almost exactly mid-way between the 432 and 1300MHz bands. Amateur experience on these bands shows that 928MHz is not necessarily a short-range "line of sight" band, particularly during conditions of anomalous propagation or from hill-top sites.

There remains the danger that Home Office efforts to reduce illegal activity on 27MHz could result in more "piracy" in the amateur bands, particularly 28MHz. In the USA, despite the availability of the 40 channels around 27MHz, there is already increasing intrusion into the low-frequency (c.w.) end of the 28MHz amateur band. Similarly despite efforts by the FCC to stamp out the use of high-power "linears" by c.b. operators (including forbidding the sale of any linears covering the 28MHz band) there are still c.b. operators using 2kW p.e.p. s.s.b. equipment.

The Home Office makes the valid point that "if an individual wishes to use sophisticated equipment to communicate over long ranges and make

international contacts, he should become a licensed radio amateur by taking the appropriate radio examination." The introduction of "multiple-choice" questions in the Radio Amateurs' Examination since 1979, and the consequently higher "pass rate," has removed the argument that amateur radio is open only to those experienced in taking written examinations. But it is to be hoped that the Home Office will consider the possibility of introducing some form of "novice" licence.

The fact that the Home Office is not proposing to allocate "call-signs" for Open Channel should also prevent its becoming a "shamateur" band and so help keep it as a useful and welcome facility for the general public, while not ruling out its use for "fun" purposes.

## Amateurs in hospital

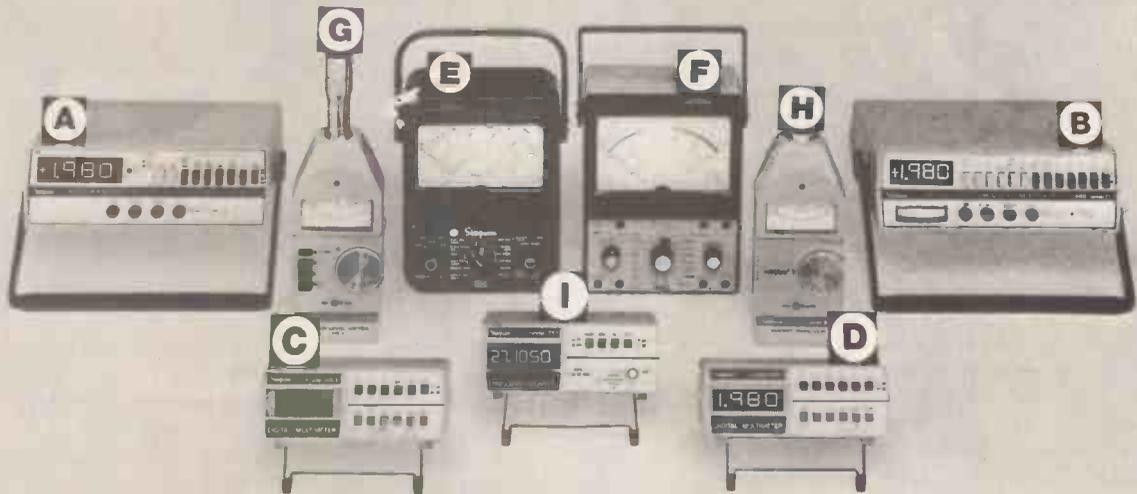
Fred Judd, G2BCX, points out that provided permission is obtained in advance, there is usually no objection to the use of amateur radio equipment in British hospitals. Permission needs to be obtained from the Unit Administrator and/or the District Works Officer of the hospital concerned and tests should always be made to ensure there are no electromagnetic compatibility (e.m.c.) problems with sensitive hospital equipment.

## In brief

Fee for the Morse test in the UK has gone up from £6 to £8 . . . Danish amateurs now have permission to use 1720-1740 kHz and 1830-1850 kHz, 10 watts c.w. . . "Rusty" Russell, G5WP, of Guildford, one of the only two British amateurs ever to have won the BERU Commonwealth Contest and a consistent "dx" operator on 3.5MHz, has died . . . Australian amateur licences rose in 1979 from 10,587 to 12,596, of which 6,126 are "full" licences, 3,273 "limited" and 3197 "novice" . . . RSGB reports show that the number of RAE courses being run this season at local adult education centres is about 50 including many towns not listed last month: Amersham, Birmingham (2), Borehamwood, Brentwood, Burgess Hill, Bury, Canterbury, Chester, Chingford (2), Cove, Crawley, Derby, Dudley, Exeter, Grafton, Harrow, Hemel Hempstead, Highbury, Huddersfield, Knottingley, Nottingham, Paddington, Southampton (2), Stockton-on-Tees, Stretford, Turnford, Wakefield and Walsall . . . Forthcoming events include Welsh Amateur Radio Convention at Blackwood, Gwent on September 28 and the British Amateur Television Club Convention at Post House Hotel, Leicester on October 5 (from 11 a.m.).

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

# Bach-Simpson Quality test equipment now available at new LOWER PRICES!



- A** 464A (240V. A.C.) £123  
464D (240V. A.C./Battery) £143  
3½ digit DMM - LED - basic accuracy  $\pm 0.1\%$  - range coverage to 1000V. D.C., 600V. A.C. 20 meg ohms and 10A A.C. and D.C.
- B** 465A (240V. A.C.) £169  
465D (240V. A.C./Battery) £189  
As the model 464 but is fully autoranging and has low power ohms ranges
- C** 460-3A (240V. A.C.) £159  
460-3D (240V. A.C./Battery) £181  
As model 465 but without autoranging, but does include a self-contained edgewise analogue meter for peaks and scanning trends
- D** 461 £79  
Small portable 3½ digit DMM-LED display - 23 ranges - basic accuracy  $\pm 0.25\%$  - overload protection. Complete with charger, mains lead and rechargeable batteries
- E** 260-6P £49  
The world's largest selling AMM - sturdy construction - taut band movement - 33 ranges - D.C. accuracy  $\pm 2\%$  over a wide temperature range. Push button high speed circuit breaker together with additional fuses for excellent overload protection
- F** 260-6XLPM £61  
As the model 260-6P but includes high impact shock resistant case, mirror scale and extra low voltage and low power ohms ranges
- G** 886 £149  
SOUND LEVEL METER fully conforming to I.E.C. and B.S. specifications. Fast or slow response - full coverage 40-140 dB - A, B and C weightings selection
- H** 380 £159  
Direct reading battery operated portable MICROWAVE LEAKAGE TESTER. Measuring microwave leakage at a frequency of 2450 MHz. Complete with carrying case
- I** 710 £81  
Small compact FREQUENCY METER covering 10 Hz to 60 MHz. Accurate to  $\pm 1$  count  $\pm$  time base accuracy - switchable low pass filter.

And how have we managed this good news?

Through direct marketing we can now offer these test instruments and many many more at very competitive prices, which include Securicor delivery to your address and our product guarantee for one year. The only extra is VAT at the current rate. Existing customers need only send their purchase order direct to us. New customers - cash with order please. But first, why not write now for our multi-page catalogue and detailed price list. Remember you are looking at only a few of our instruments - there are many more *plus* a comprehensive range of accessories.



## Bach-Simpson

Bach-Simpson (UK) Limited,  
Trenant Estate, Wadebridge, Cornwall PL27 6HD Tel: (020881) 2031 Telex: 45451



# WILMSLOW AUDIO

The firm for Speakers

## HI-FI DRIVE UNITS



Audax HD12.9D25	£8.25
Audax HD11P25EBC	£7.90
Audax HD20B25H4	£14.95
Audax HD13D34H	£12.95
Audax HD24S45C	£21.95
Baker Superb	£25.00
Castle Super 8 RS/DD	£14.95
Chartwell CEA205	pairs only £61.25
Coles 4001	£7.65
Coles 3000	£7.65
Celestion HF1300 II	£10.95
Celestion HF2000	£10.95
Dalesford ABR 10"	£10.25
Dalesford D30 / 110	£11.25
Dalesford D50 / 153	£12.25
Dalesford D50 / 200	£12.25
Dalesford D70 / 250	£25.50
Dalesford D100 / 310	£35.75
Dalesford D10 tweeter	£8.45
Decca London Horn	£61.95
Decca CO / 1000 / 8	£10.25
Elac 8NC204 6 1/2"	£7.50
Elac 8NC298 8"	£7.95
EMI type 350, 13" x 8", 4 ohm	£9.45
EMI 14A/770, 14" x 9", 8 ohm	£19.50
Isophon KK8/B	£8.15
Isophon KK10/8	£8.45
Jordan Watts Module	£24.95
Jordan Watts HF kit	£10.50
Jordan 50mm unit	£24.50
Jordan CB crossover	£24.50 pair
Jordan Mono crossover	£24.50 pair
Kef T27	£9.45
Kef B110	£12.25
Kef B200	£13.50
Kef B139	£27.75
Kef DN13	£6.75
Kef DN12	£9.40
Kef DN22	pair £42.00
Lowther PM6	£59.00
Lowther PM6 Mk I	£62.00
Lowther PM7	£94.50
Peerless KO10DT	£10.95
Peerless DT10HFC	£10.50
Peerless KO40MRF	£13.60
Radford BD25 Mk III	£36.95
Radford MD9	£14.85
Radford MD6	£25.50
Radford FNB / FN831	£22.50
Richard Allan CG8T	£13.50
Richard Allan CG12T Super	£29.50
Richard Allan HP8B	£20.75
Richard Allan LP8B	£14.50
Richard Allan HP12B	£33.50
Richard Allan DT20	£9.95
Richard Allan DT30	£10.75
SEAS H107	£8.95
Shackman Electrostatic with polar, network & crossover	£130.00 pair
Tannoy DC296 10"	£107.35
Tannoy DC316 12"	£148.50
Tannoy DC386 15"	£178.90

## PA GROUP & DISCO UNITS



Celestion G12 / 50TC	£19.50
Celestion G12 / 80CE	£24.50
Celestion G12 / 80TC	£23.75
Celestion G12 / 125CE	£42.00
Celestion G15 / 100CE	£37.95
Celestion G15 / 100TC	£38.50
Celestion G18 / 200	£64.75
Celestion HF1300	£12.50
Celestion HF2000	£12.50
Celestion Powercell 12 / 150	£66.00
Celestion Powercell 15 / 250	£88.00
Celestion MH1000	£21.75
Fane Classic 45 12"	£13.95
Fane Classic 55 12"	£15.50
Fane Classic 80 12"	£19.75
Fane Classic 85 15"	£26.00
Fane Classic 150 15"	£37.95
Fane Classic 126 18"	£43.95
Fane Classic 175 18"	£47.95
Fane Guitar 80B / 2 12"	£26.25
Fane Guitar 80B / 2 12"	£27.25
Fane Disco 100 12"	£28.75
Fane PA85 12"	£26.25
Fane Bass 100 15"	£39.00
Fane Crescendo 12E	£57.50
Fane Crescendo 15E	£74.50
Fane Crescendo 18E	£94.75
Fane Colossus 15E	£99.95
Fane Colossus 18E	£107.00
Fane J44	£6.90
Fane J104	£15.95
Fane J73	£10.90
Fane-HPX1 / HPX2	£3.45
Fane HPX3A	£5.60
Fane HPX3B	£4.55
Goodmans 8PA	£5.05
Goodmans PP12	£22.50
Goodmans DI12	£25.50
Goodmans GR12	£24.95
Goodmans 18P	£48.45
Goodmans Hifax 50HX	£21.85
McKenzie C1280GP	£24.45
McKenzie C1280TC	£24.45
McKenzie C1280 bass	£24.45
McKenzie GP15	£35.10
McKenzie TC15v	£35.10
McKenzie C15 bass	£59.60
Motorola Piezo horn 3 1/2" x 6"	£8.50
Motorola Piezo 2" x 6"	£12.25
Richard Allan HDBT	£20.25
Richard Allan HG10T	£21.75
Richard Allan HD12T	£29.75
Richard Allan HD15	£52.75
Richard Allan HD15P	£52.75
Richard Allan Atlas 15"	£77.00
Richard Allan Atlas 18"	£96.00

## WILMSLOW AUDIO



**KITS FOR MAGAZINE DESIGNS, etc.**  
**KITS INCLUDE DRIVE UNITS, CROSSOVERS, BAF / LONG FIBRE WOOL, etc.**  
**FOR A PAIR OF SPEAKERS**  
 Carriage £3.75 unless otherwise stated

Practical Hi Fi & Audio PRO9-TL (Rogers) £146.00

As above but including felt panels £152.75 + £5 carriage

Hi Fi Answers Monitor (Rogers) £146.00

Hi Fi News State of the Art (Atkinson) £185.00

Hi Fi News Miniline (Atkinson) £49.00 + £3 carriage

Hi Fi For Pleasure Compact Monitor (Colloms) £116.00 + £5 carriage

Popular Hi Fi Mini Monitor (Colloms) £74.00

Popular Hi Fi Round Sound (Stephens) including complete cabinet kit £71.00

Popular Hi Fi Jordan System 1 £96.00 + £3 carriage

Practical Hi Fi and Audio BSC3 (Rogers) £65.00

Practical Hi Fi and Audio Monitor (Giles) £180.00

Practical Hi Fi and Audio Triangle (Giles) £120.00

Hi Fi News Tabor (Jones) with J4 bass units £66.00

Hi Fi News Tabor (Jones) with H4 bass units £70.00

Wireless World Transmission Line KEF (Bailey) £125.00

Wireless World Transmission Line RAD-FORD (Bailey) £179.00

Everyday Electronics EE70 (Stephens) £150 + £5 carriage

Everyday Electronics EE20 (Stephens) £29.50 + £3 carriage

## SPEAKER KITS



Prices per pair  
 Carriage £3.95 pair

Dalesford System 1 £54.00

Dalesford System 2 £57.00

Dalesford System 3 £104.00

Dalesford System 4 £110.00

Dalesford System 5 £142.00

Dalesford System 6 £95.00

Goodmans DIN 20 4 ohm (special offer) £27.60

KEF Reference 104aB kit £133.00 + £5 carriage

\*KEF Cantata kit £213.50 + £5 carriage

LS3 Micro Monitor kit £71.00 + £3.75 carriage

Lowther PM6 kit £116.00

Lowther PM6 Mk I kit £122.00

Lowther PM7 kit £195.00

Peerless 1070 £157.00

Peerless 1120 £169.90

Peerless 2050 £59.95

Peerless 2060 £79.95

Radford Studio 90 kit £181.00

Radford Studio 270 kit £309.00

Radford Monitor 180 kit £243.00

Radford Studio 360 kit £450.00

RAM 50 kit (makes RAM 100) £76.25

Richard Allan Tango Twin kit £55.50

Richard Allan Maramba kit £77.50

Richard Allan Charisma kit £111.00

Richard Allan Super Triple kit £102.50

Richard Allan Super Saraband II £159.95

Richard Allan RAB kit £62.75

Richard Allan RAB2 kit £98.75

Richard Allan RAB2L kit £108.00

SEAS 223 £42.50

SEAS 253 £67.00

SEAS 403 £79.95

SEAS 603 £134.95

Wharfedale Denton XP2 kit £31.45

Wharfedale Shelton XP2 kit £40.40

Wharfedale Linton XP2 kit £56.20

Wharfedale Glendale XP2 kit £69.00

**SMART BADGES FREE WITH ABOVE KITS**  
 (TO GIVE THAT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DIY SPEAKERS!)

**REPRINTS / CONSTRUCTION DETAILS OF ABOVE DESIGNS** 10p EACH

CARRIAGE & INSURANCE	
TWEETERS / CROSSOVERS	50p each
SPEAKERS 4" to 6 1/2"	80p each
8" to 10"	£1 each
12", 13" x 8"	
14" x 9"	£1.95 each
15"	£2.95 each
18"	£4.50 each
SPEAKER KITS	£1.95 each
	£3.95 pair
MAG. DESIGN KITS	£3.75 pair
unless otherwise stated	
ALL PRICES CORRECT AT 1.2.80	

**WILMSLOW AUDIO BA1 sub bass amplifier / crossover kit** £37.95 + £1 carriage

**EVERYTHING IN STOCK FOR THE SPEAKER CONSTRUCTOR!**

BAF, LONG FIBRE WOOL, FOAM, CROSSOVERS, FELT PANELS, COMPONENTS, ETC. LARGE SELECTION OF GRILLE FABRICS.

(Send 22p in stamps for grille fabric samples).

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%**

**Send 50p for 1980 56-page catalogue 'Choosing a Speaker'**

**SWIFT OF WILMSLOW**  
 The firm for Hi-Fi  
 5 Swan Street,  
 Wilmslow, Cheshire.

Tel: 0625 529599 FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS, ETC.

Tel: 0625 526213 (SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKER SYSTEMS.

Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!

**WILMSLOW AUDIO**  
 The firm for Speakers

Swan Works, Bank Square,  
 Wilmslow, Cheshire.

# Satellite broadcasting in the eighties

A report on technical progress in Europe

by G. J. Phillips, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., BBC Research Department

This article outlines the framework set by the 1977 ITU plan for satellite broadcasting in Regions 1 and 3 and reviews the work that has been done so far to implement it. After showing the coverage areas for different countries in Europe the author discusses the life expectancy and costs of broadcasting satellites, considers the design of domestic receiving equipment and aerials and, in a second article, will report on the current plans for building satellites by the European Space Agency and other groups.

We are in the decade of a new method of transmitting broadcast programmes – television and sound – into the home. The transmitter is placed in an orbit above the equator at a height of 36,000km so that it moves round at the same rate that the Earth spins on its axis; it can thus remain at a fixed point in the sky. Doubts on the one hand and over-optimism on the other hand existed in the early seventies. Now, however, three points seem to be established; experiments have proved it works as expected; costs can be assessed and appear acceptable and, finally, it is increasingly appreciated that (whatever other methods of distribution such as optical-fibre cable may ultimately prevail in the nineties or beyond) it is a method of distribution that comes closer to the ideal concept of broadcasting than any other method. There is surely an elegant simplicity in a transmitter of about 100 watts being able to provide a television programme to any home within a moderately-sized country provided there is access to a simple receiving system in line-of-sight from the satellite.

## The ITU plan for 12GHz

A broadcasting satellite conference held in Geneva in 1977 agreed a plan for ITU Region 1 (Europe/USSR/Africa) and Region 3 (Asia/Australasia), in which orbit positions and frequencies were assigned to prescribed beams covering each country (or sub-division of a large country). This plan will not only ensure the orderly development of satellite broadcasting itself, but will also help to

avoid mutual interference problems with other services using the same frequency band, notably terrestrial microwave links. With a few exceptions, every country in Europe and Africa was assigned five frequency channels within the 11.7 to 12.5 GHz range. Polarisation (circular, clockwise or anticlockwise) was also specified. Each channel is suitable for a frequency-modulated television signal within a 27MHz bandwidth; the actual channel spacing was about 19.2MHz, giving 40 channels in all, but possible adjacent-channel as well as co-channel interference was allowed for in the plan. A regional conference to conduct a similar assignment plan for Region 2 (Americas) is due to take place in 1983.

In the 1977 plan a power was also specified for each transmission. This was derived on the basis of providing a power flux density of at least  $-103\text{dB}(\text{W}/\text{m}^2)$ , sufficient for good reception with an individual 0.9m

diameter antenna, for 99% of the time in the worst month\*. Fig. 1 gives the areas of coverage to this standard for the UK and Ireland. Fig. 2 gives some examples of coverage on the same basis for four other cases: France, Luxembourg, Monaco and the large beam that was allowed on certain channels to cover the four Nordic countries as a group. These figures assume ideal pointing of the satellite antenna; it is seen the coverage areas allow some latitude for pointing error ( $0.1^\circ$  maximum is assumed). Considerable overlaps occur: for example, the French beam covers southern England, Switzerland and northern Italy.

One can also indicate over what area

\*Power flux density figures can be converted into the more familiar field strength figures by subtracting them from 146. The result is then in dB relative to 1 microvolt per metre. Thus  $-103\text{dB}(\text{W}/\text{m}^2) = 43\text{dB}(\mu\text{V}/\text{m}) = 140\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$ . – Ed.

Table 1: Channel assignments and orbit positions for countries of Western and Southern Europe

Orbit position	37° West	31° West	19° West	5° East
Lower half (11.7-12.1 GHz) Right-hand polarisation	San Marino 1,5,9,13,17 Lichtenstein 3,7,11,15,19	Ireland 2,6,10,14,18 United Kingdom 4,8,12,16,20	France 1,5,9,13,17 Luxembourg 3,7,11,15,19	Turkey 1,5,9,13,17 Greece 3,7,11,15,19
Upper half (12.1-12.5 GHz) Right-hand polarisation	Monaco 21,25,29,33,37 Vatican <sup>1</sup> 23,27,31,35,39	—	Belgium 21,25,29,33,37 Netherlands 23,27,31,35,39	Cyprus 21,25,29,33,37 Iceland <sup>2</sup> 23,27,31,35,39
Lower half (11.7-12.1 GHz) Left-hand polarisation	Andorra 4,8,12,16,20	Portugal <sup>3</sup> 3,7,11,15,19	West Germany 2,6,10,14,18 Austria 4,8,12,16,20	Finland 2,6,10 Norway 14,18 Sweden 4,8 Denmark 12,16,20
Upper half (12.1-12.5 GHz) Left-hand polarisation	—	Iceland 21,25,29,33,37 Spain <sup>5</sup> 23,27,31,35,39	Switzerland 22,26,30,34,38 Italy 24,28,32,36,40	Nordic <sup>4</sup> 22,24,26 28,30,32,36,40 Sweden 34 Norway 38

### Notes

1. 0.6 degree beam except channel 23 which covers mainland Italy. 2. Covers Iceland, Azores and part of Greenland. Channels 27 and 35 registered under Denmark. 3. Same transmission channels also beamed to Azores (common programme). 4. Eight channels in a wide-beam covering Nordic countries; assigned to Finland (22, 26), Sweden (30, 40), Denmark (24, 36) and Norway (28, 32). 5. Same transmission channels also beamed to Canary Islands (common programme).

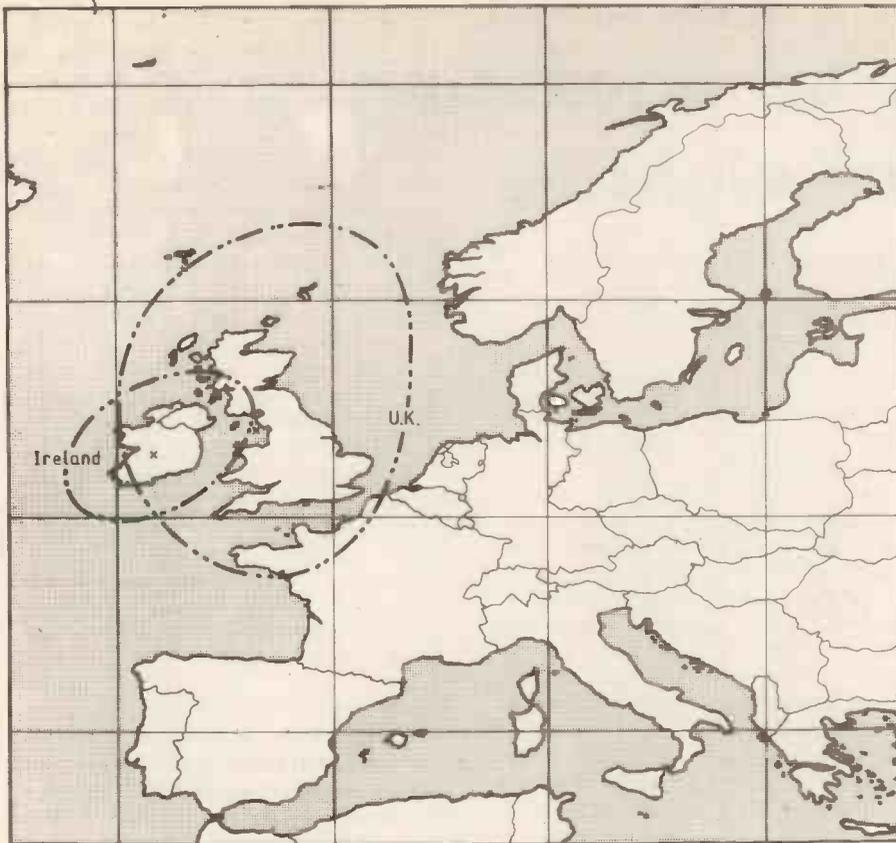


Fig. 1. Examples of coverage areas for individual reception in the UK and Ireland. Flux density is  $-103\text{dB}(\text{W}/\text{m}^2)$ .

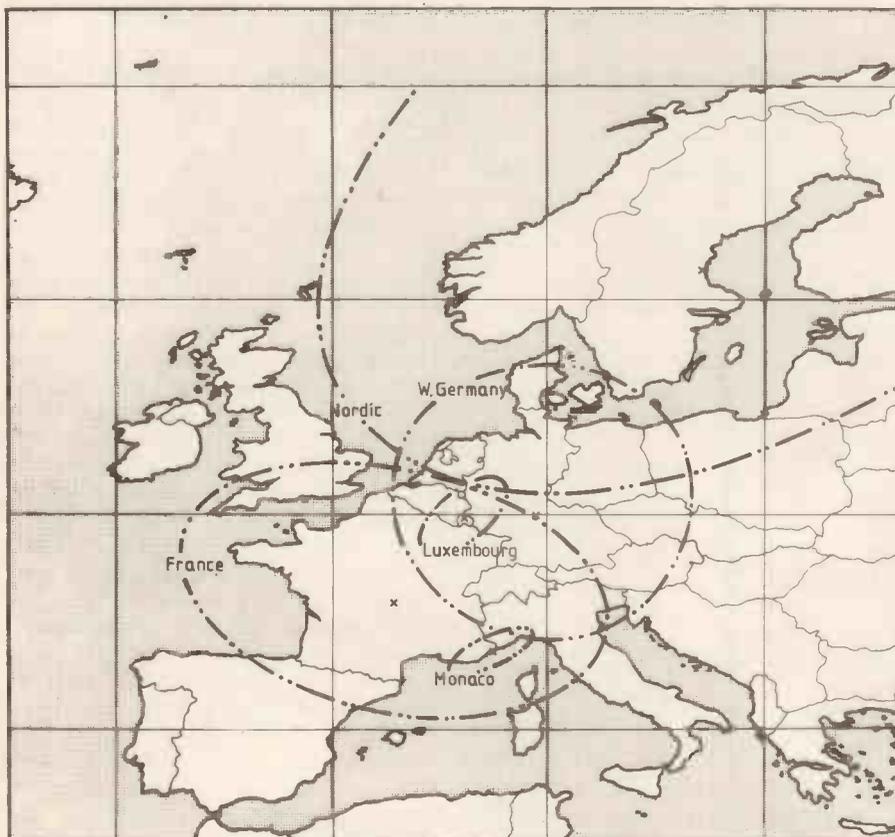


Fig. 2. Coverage areas for individual reception in W. Germany, France, Luxembourg, Monaco and the Nordic countries. Flux density is  $-103\text{dB}(\text{W}/\text{m}^2)$ .

a satisfactory signal can be received with a somewhat larger receiving antenna. For convenience we can take the  $-111\text{dB}(\text{W}/\text{m}^2)$  flux density limit corresponding to the level indicated at the 1977 conference for reasonably noise-free community reception; this is illustrated in Figs. 3 and 4 for the same countries. In some areas this coverage may not extend to the limits shown because interference from other satellites, while planned to be negligible for individual reception within the country to which the transmissions are aimed, may be slightly disturbing near the limit shown for community reception.

A summary of the allocations for all countries in Western Europe is given in Table 1. Where possible, a definite request by a country to have the same orbit position as another country was met in the plan; this facilitates individual reception of transmissions of two or more neighbouring countries in border areas, where there may be common interests, cultures or language.

In order to bring out the factors which affect the ease of reception in any country of transmissions other than those intended for that country, the table distinguishes groups of channels according to polarisation and whether they are in the upper or lower half of the 11.7 to 12.5 GHz band. This is discussed later.

#### Satellite life and costs

Transmitters in the sky are no new thing. We have employed geostationary satellites for more than a decade to relay telephone traffic and television signals between continents. The powers of the transmitters on a satellite for this purpose are generally below 20 watts; they also beam their signals over large areas. As a result a very large receiving antenna is needed on the ground (e.g. a 30m diameter reflector to receive 4GHz signals) in such point-to-point links.

For broadcasting the available transmitter power is concentrated by beaming over the limited coverage areas, typically with a bandwidth of one degree for many European countries. A power of the order of 100-200 watts is then sufficient for individual reception with an antenna diameter of 0.9m.

The experiments in Canada and USA since 1976, with the CTS (Hermes satellite), have come closest to this concept and successfully demonstrated television reception with small terminals. The satellite employs a 200W repeater at 12GHz and the beam is about 2.5 degrees wide.

Two important points govern the costs of satellite systems. First, the reliability should be as high as that from current terrestrial services. Secondly, the satellite should remain accurately in its allocated position so that individual receiving antennae set up in fixed positions, pointing to the satellite, will remain effective. Because of orbit-

perturbing forces, station-keeping requires fairly frequent correction by gas jets on the satellite, and the quantity of fuel to operate these is the critical factor which governs the life of a satellite. A seven-year life is typical if a reasonable allocation of payload be-

tween the fuel and other essential items is made. Thus a reliable service requires a spare satellite in orbit and a third ready to be launched at any time, so the cost of making and launching a single satellite is not sufficient investment to provide a service for 10 or 20 years.

For example, for 10 years' reliable service, allowance must be made for the provision and launching of five satellites. So if the cost of a satellite giving transmissions on four channels is £12 million, with a similar cost for launching, some £120 million is required over 10 years.<sup>1</sup> Nevertheless the cost of £3 million per annum per channel is actually less than total engineering cost to the broadcasters of providing a national service at u.h.f. by terrestrial transmitters. Of course, an overall national picture, taking into account the receiver cost, would show a somewhat greater total cost for a satellite system. National decisions to implement satellite broadcasting will have to take into account total costs but, if broadcasters' costs are not prohibitive, it is reasonable to expect that continuing development in receiver technology will provide receivers at a price acceptable to a steadily increasing proportion of the public.

### The receiving antenna

For terrestrial television we are used to aerials which range from little more than the proverbial wet string near transmitters to large Yagis at the fringe which usually need mounting high up to get good signals.

Receiving antennae for domestic reception of satellite broadcasting signals, however, are uniformly sized because everyone will get a flux within the narrow limits of  $-100$  to  $-103\text{dB(W/m}^2)$  according to the standard mentioned earlier. Also, the 12GHz signals are such that a clear line-of-sight is usually essential, but with the angles of arrival of satellite signals for the UK, as shown in Fig. 4, almost everyone can find somewhere on their premises that meets the requirements. This has in fact already been confirmed<sup>2</sup> by asking the occupiers of several hundred homes to observe shadows when the sun was shining at 3 p.m. British Summer Time in mid-October — this being a time when the sun has the same position in the sky for the UK as the assigned satellite position. The limited sample suggested that suitable sites for antennae could be found in 99.5% of cases. Furthermore in many, but not all, cases the most suitable site is low on the side of the house or on the ground rather than at roof level.

The requirement of a 0.9m diameter antenna is not a precise one. It depends on receiver noise performance, the available signal flux and the importance attached to a low-noise signal. As a guide, with the suggested antenna size, 8dB noise figure gives 14dB carrier-to-noise and a slightly noisy picture when the flux is just  $-103\text{dB(W/m}^2)$ . Manufacturers' developments now suggest that noise figures of 5dB with a mixer first stage, or 4dB with a f.e.t. amplifier, will be obtainable at modest cost. Some allowance for pointing error and reduced antenna efficiency should

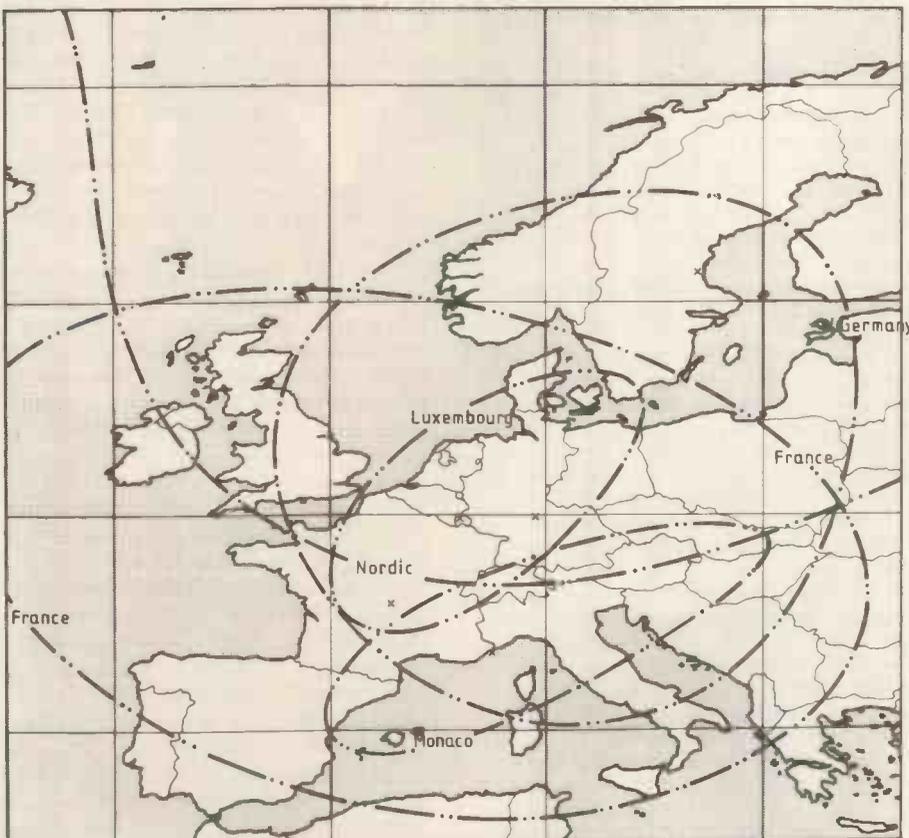
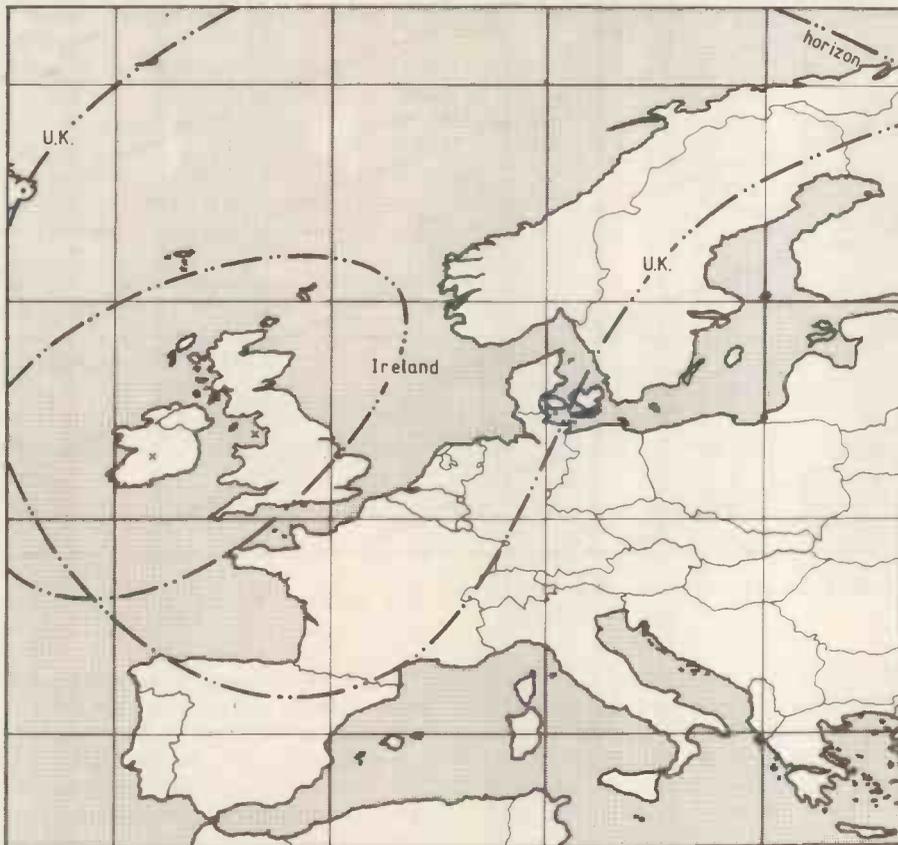


Fig. 3. Coverage area for reception on a larger antenna (1.8 to 2.0m diameter), for countries given in Figs. 1 and 2. Flux density is  $-111\text{dB(W/m}^2)$ .

be borne in mind when considering the likely performance of domestic equipment over a period of several years.

In order to exploit extensive frequency re-use in the 1977 plan, advantage was taken of the directivity of receiving antennae, corresponding to a 2 degree beamwidth (at -3dB) for a 0.9m dish. Antennae lined up on one satellite position have a poor response to signals from neighbouring positions. The plan used 6 degree spacing between adjacent allocated orbit positions, and at 6, 12 and 18 degrees respectively the antenna responses are assumed to be 20, 28 and 33 dB below the maximum. Furthermore it is assumed that in the direction of maximum response (i.e. for the same orbit position) the response to a signal with a polarisation opposite to that of the wanted signal is 20dB down. It is thus clear that an antenna, when set up for one orbit position, cannot be used by the viewer to receive from another. Receiver requirements are considered next, but clearly where a viewer in the UK wishes to receive transmissions planned for France or vice-versa, a first essential is either to have two antennae, or one that can be rocked between two carefully set-up aiming positions. Possibly, if there is a demand, some neater arrangement such as a single reflector with two feeds will be designed.

#### Domestic receivers

The ITU plan, as seen from Table 1, calls for a tuning range of 400MHz to receive

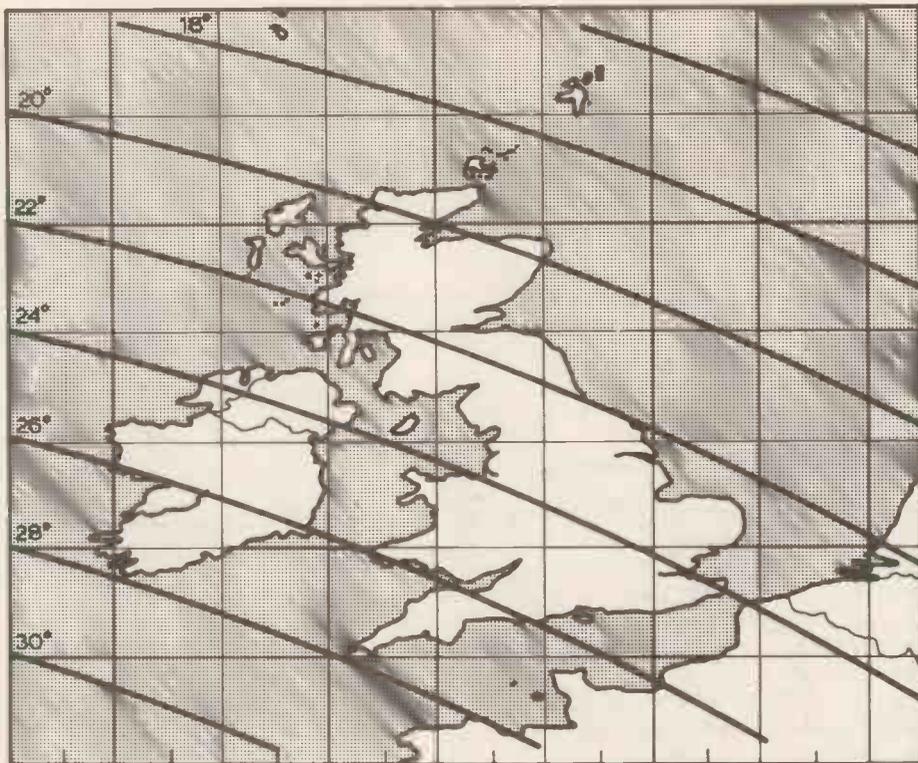


Fig. 4. Angle of elevation of UK satellite at 31°W.

all channels of any one country, although it can be foreseen that, when several countries have begun using most of their channels, there will be some demand for means of receiving over the full 800MHz band. Considering the basic 400MHz receiving system first,

it might well be as outlined in Fig. 5. A down-converter to 900-1300MHz is placed on, or adjacent to, the aerial and employs a fixed-tuned oscillator, and avoids a microwave down-lead (which would be either lossy or expensive) but leaves the actual tuning in the room set. Secondly, terrestrial television must continue to be catered for since, in the foreseeable future, this would continue as the most practical system for television networks giving regional or local programme variations. Thirdly, an f.m./a.m. converter is not featured. Rather, the early appearance of sets with dual tuners (i.e. a.m./f.m. television receivers) is to be encouraged if the benefit from the picture quality with direct f.m. demodulation is to be obtained. (A f.m./a.m. unit demodulating and remodulating for feeding a conventional television receiver would have three intermediate frequencies with a change to base-band, i.e. a quadruple superhet; this could be prone to interference and suffer a.m. system distortion.)

The basic set-up in the home of the future could well expand somewhat from this modest start as Fig. 6 shows. The system now extends the distribution of the 900-1300MHz signals to more than one room. The one containing audio/radio equipment now uses an a.m. television receiver with a video input facility, and a separate f.m.-to-video tuner so that interplay with the video cassette and television set is possible. The possibility of a digital sound multiplex in place of television on one of the satellite channels has also been anticipated. The assumption in this example is that the digital sound signal

### UK's change of heart on satellites

In 1976 we reported that Britain's broadcasters were showing very little interest in the prospect of satellite broadcasting. Their general attitude seemed to be that the UK already had good coverage from terrestrial broadcasting and consequently there was little need for this new type of service. Since then they have shown a distinct change of heart. The BBC for example has stated that it proposes to take up two of the five satellite broadcasting channels allotted to the UK (see table in Dr Phillips's article), one for subscription television and the other carrying "the best programmes from BBC1 and BBC2." Thames Television's director of sales has publicly discussed the interest of the tv programme companies. The IBA, though somewhat less positive, have said that if a national decision is made to establish satellite broadcasting in the UK they would not stand aside.

The reasons for this volte-face are largely commercial. First there is the fear of losing British audiences and advertising revenue to competition from Continental satellite broadcasters — notably from those countries whose satellite coverage areas "overspill" onto the UK. Secondly, programme companies in Britain see opportunities

to get revenue from advertisements broadcast into European countries by this means. In addition British space and electronics manufacturers see profitable markets in supplying the actual satellites and their associated ground equipment, and in seeking such business they are officially encouraged by the Department of Industry.

In response to all this the Home Secretary, who is of course responsible for the regulation of broadcasting in the UK, said in March that he had decided to launch a study of the implications of setting up a satellite broadcasting service by about 1985 — which would be the earliest practicable date — or by about 1990. The Home Office is now conducting this study, which covers technical, financial and resource matters, in consultation with the BBC, IBA, DoI, other government departments and organizations which might have a direct interest. It takes account of the Government's plans for the fourth television network. The results of the study, which will present the various options and their implications as a basis for making a decision on satellite broadcasting, are expected to be published at about the end of this year. — *WW staff.*

would be approximately within the normal video bandwidth and would frequency-modulate the transmission in the same way as for television.

A receiver for the international viewer can be considered with reference to Table 1. Here the situation may vary. Certain pairs of countries (UK and Ireland, France and Belgium, West Germany and Austria, for example) need no more than the basic receiver to see each other's programmes. In other cases the neighbour might have the other half of the 800MHz band, different polarisation, or both. A receiver to tune over 800MHz would be very convenient but could be difficult to design on the basis of a fixed oscillator and extending the range of the first intermediate frequency to 900-1700MHz. I would suggest a simple alternative: if the basic 400MHz units have a wide market and therefore reasonable cost, two such units could be attached to the antenna with two down-leads, each carrying 900-1300MHz, one for each half of the band. The receiver would have two input sockets and a two-way selector switch.

To change polarisation, a remotely-controlled switched-polarisation feed could be fitted at the antenna. However, with more than one television set in the home, this solution could frustrate independent choice of viewing. An alternative would be an 'orthogonal feed' from which the left- and right-handed polarisations could be simultaneously connected to two basic first frequency-changers, again using two down-leads. Elaborating further, some 19° West satellite viewers in favourable locations might want to receive most or all of the eight European national services. They would require four 400MHz units and four down-leads in order to cover both polarisations over an 800MHz bandwidth.

To complete the picture on the receiver design the u.h.f. tuner must be considered. This will select channels within the first i.f. range and the conventional approach would be to have a second, tunable, frequency-changer and a final i.f. in the region of 125MHz. Image rejection would be necessary in this tuner. A surface-acoustic-wave filter could be a good choice for the i.f. filter in front of the f.m. discriminator which has to operate with a 27MHz

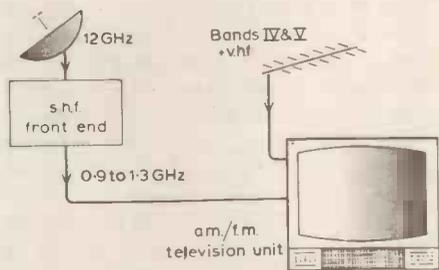


Fig. 5. Simple system with an a.m./f.m. room television receiver unit.

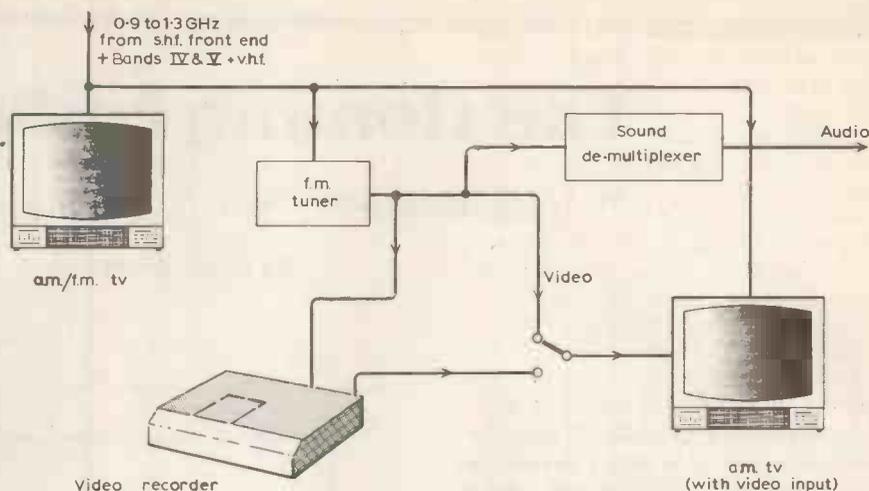


Fig. 6. Possible developments for unit video and unit audio in the home.

bandwidth with low group-delay distortion. A less conventional approach, under study in France, is a phase-locked-loop f.m. demodulator which can operate directly on the required signal in the 900-1300MHz band and provide a video output directly.

The method of transmitting the television sound component in satellite broadcasting is under active study by the European Broadcasting Union. Although the starting point in 1977 was to consider a f.m. subcarrier compatible with the terrestrial system (e.g. a 6MHz subcarrier in the case of television Standard I, as used in the UK), serious consideration is being given to alternatives for enhancing the system to provide a pair of channels for stereo or second language. Digital modulation for the sound signal, which could give better quality and higher signal-to-noise ratio than is possible with analogue systems, is also being considered.

### Feeder links (up links)

The system envisaged for a broadcasting satellite system is that a signal modulated to exactly the same standard as the downcoming transmission should be sent up to the satellite. This allows the satellite to be designed as a frequency-translating relay. The detailed assignments, or even the choice of the frequency band, for the up-links or feeder links were not dealt with at the 1977 conference because priority was given to attaining an agreed down-link plan. Studies having established that a bandwidth at least as great as the down-link broadcasting band would be essential, the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference was able to allocate for world-wide use the band 17.3 to 18.1GHz for feeder links to broadcasting satellites transmitting in the 12GHz band. In limited geographical areas, alternative frequencies have also been allocated for feeder link use, if required, including the 10.7 to 11.7GHz band in the European area.

Although interim arrangements can easily be made at early stages when the band is relatively uncrowded, it is agreed that a detailed assignment plan for feeder links should be made and the expectation in the case of Regions 1 and 3 is that the frequency channelling and assignments could, as a starting point, be a carbon copy of the down-link plan translated from 11.7-12.5GHz to 17.3-18.1GHz. One advantage would be a constant frequency change of 5.6GHz for all transponders, which would lead to some economies in design. If changes or adjustments had to be made to the assigned frequencies, they could be made without enormous repercussions (as would be the case in attempting to change the closely interwoven down-link plan). This is because up-link antennae at Earth stations are expected to be so directional that the choice of frequencies for transmissions aimed at one satellite would have little effect on the choice for transmissions aimed at other orbital positions. The main task is to agree on a series of mini-plans, each acceptable to a group of countries assigned to one orbit position, but with an overall check on the effect on other orbit positions. An ITU conference to be held in 1983 for planning down-links in Region 2 will also be asked to consider detailed feeder link planning for the same region. It is not yet decided whether the conference needed for feeder link assignments in Regions 1 and 3 will take place at the same time or later.

To be continued

### References

1. Terzani, C. Economic survey of satellite broadcasting and comparison with terrestrial systems. European Space Agency Proceedings ESA/SP 125 (Dublin, 1977. Symposium on Direct Satellite Broadcasting), p. 73.
2. Harvey, R. V. Satellite broadcasting: results of a preliminary coverage survey in the UK. BBC Engineering Research Report 1979/18.

# The floating bridge — 2

Unconventional amplifier circuits for 15 and 200 watts

by R. M. Brady, BA

As well as giving practical circuits and test results, this article describes a general plan for  $A_1$  and for  $A_2$  which makes full use of the unique way in which these circuits may be simplified. In particular by using an i.c. which is able to control  $A_1$  without loss of performance, and by exploiting the fact that  $A_2$  need be made only to poor performance specifications. It also takes a further, more quantitative, step in distortion analysis. The unconventional approach to these circuits, was outlined in the first part of this article, September issue.

A design for  $A_1$  which uses a B-type feedback loop with the simplest earthing system is shown in Fig. 11, and although the following analysis is based on this circuit, it applies equally well to A-type bridges, and to circuits incorporating a change-of-origin device.  $P_1$  is a high voltage-gain i.c., and  $EF_1$  is what would conventionally be called an emitter follower, containing the power transistors. C and D are points which are kept at a constant potential with respect to earth by  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , and they act as power supply points for  $P_1$ . Impedances  $Z_1, Z_2, Z_3$  and  $Z_4$  are part of the feedback loops of the circuit.

Closer inspection of the circuit shows that  $EF_1$  is arranged in an A-type feedback loop, and its complex voltage gain is  $Z_4/Z_3$  (not unity, so that "emitter follower" is probably a misleading name for this part of the amplifier). It is this ability to extract voltage gain from  $EP_1$  which makes this circuit uniquely suited to be controlled by an i.c. — it may be arranged that the voltage gain demanded of the i.c. is around unity, so that a high bandwidth may be obtained.

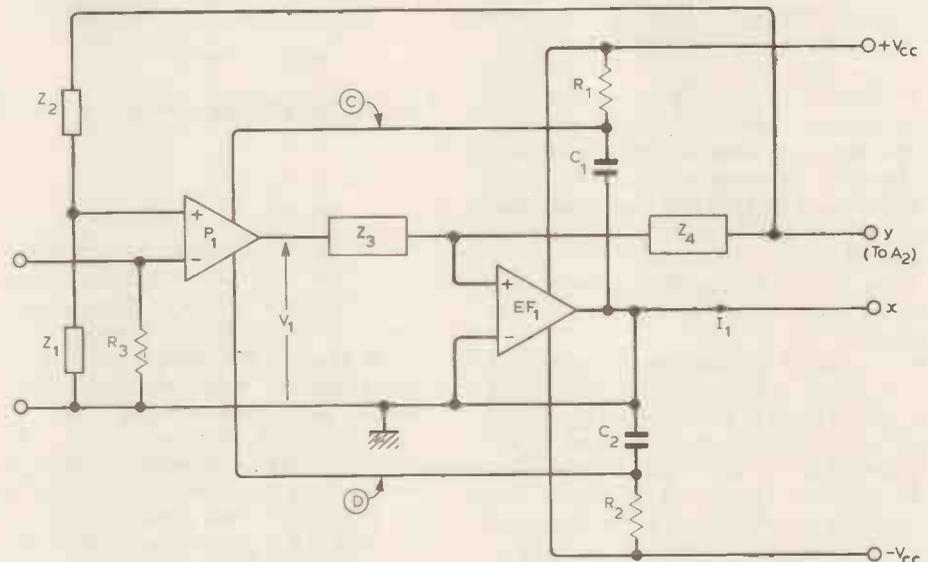
If  $G$  is the gain of the i.c., and if  $Z_3$  and  $Z_4$  are small enough that the gain of the emitter follower approximates to  $Z_4/Z_3$ , then the open-loop gain of the whole amplifier becomes

$$\frac{GZ_4Z_1}{Z_3(Z_2 + Z_1)}$$

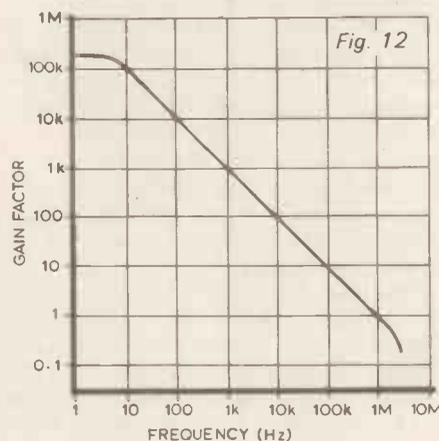
In the actual circuits, described later,  $Z_3/Z_4 = Z_1/(Z_1 + Z_2)$ , so that this expression reduces to  $G$ . The 741

\*C is the "semi-stabilized" voltage point referred to in part 1.

\*\* The actual situation is a more complicated, but this analysis is a good approximation.



amplifier is used and as this is frequency compensated the whole amplifier is stable. Fig. 12 shows the loop gain of the 741 amplifier as a function of frequency.



To quantify the coupling between  $A_2$  and  $A_1$ , imagine that  $A_2$  produces a distortion signal of  $V$  volts. At low frequencies this couples into  $A_1$ , largely via the extra current  $2V/R_1$  which is injected into point  $x$  through  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  ( $R_1 = R_2$ ). If the impedance of the emitter follower ( $V_1/I_1$ ) in Fig. 11 is  $Z$ , and the loop gain of  $P_1$  is  $G$ , then this current results in a distortion voltage across  $y-x$  of

$$\frac{2VZ(Z_1 + Z_2)}{R_1GZ_1}$$

Fig. 11. Circuit for amplifier  $A_1$ , based on version B.  $Z_1, Z_2$  and  $R_3$  are part of the feedback loop of Fig. 5 with  $Z_1 = R_1, C_4, Z_2 = R_2, R_3 = R_5$ .  $EF_1$  is arranged in an A-type feedback loop with voltage gain  $Z_4/Z_3$  so only low voltage swings are needed in the operational amplifier  $P_1$ .

Taking typical values of  $Z = 0.1$  ohm, ( $Z_2 + Z_1/Z_1 = 30$ , and  $R_1 = 220$ ohm the distortion coupling is around  $3/G$  percent at low frequencies. Inspection of Fig. 12 shows that this coupling is hardly worth considering. At high frequencies, the value of  $(Z_2 + Z_1/Z_1)$  falls, to some extent counteracting the fall in gain of the i.c., and also the distortion produced by  $A_2$  diminishes because of the low response cut-off of this amplifier.

Cheapness and simplicity are the main criteria for the design of  $A_2$ . Figs 13 & 14 show two alternative designs for this amplifier, the first being suited to low-power applications where supply voltage is accurately controlled for example where a car battery is used, and the second being a little more complicated but far more robust.

In Fig. 13  $C_1, R_1, C_2$  and  $R_2$  are the same components as those shown in Fig. 11. Resistors  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  are set so

Robert Brady is researching in superconductivity at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.

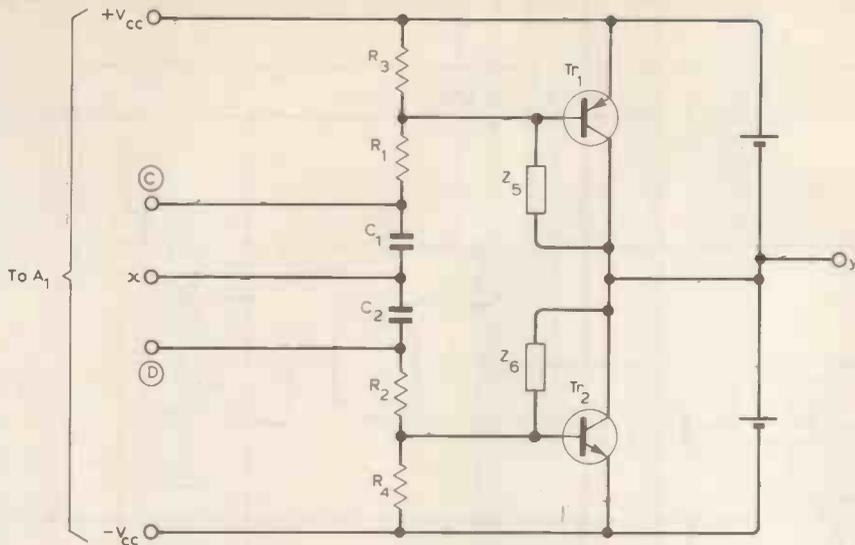


Fig. 13. Simple design for  $A_2$  — cutting all corners because distortion in this amplifier does not affect the output. So that  $y = -x$ . Gain should be about  $-1$  and is  $Z_5/R_1 = Z_6/R_2$ . At high frequencies, the gain must fall and so a capacitor is included in each of  $Z_5$  and  $Z_6$ . Components  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are needed for  $A_1$  also and so serve a double purpose.

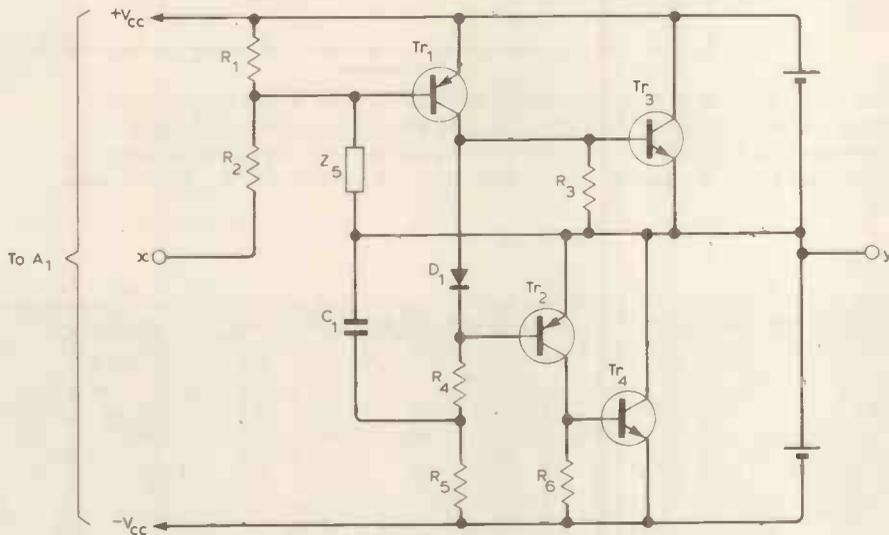
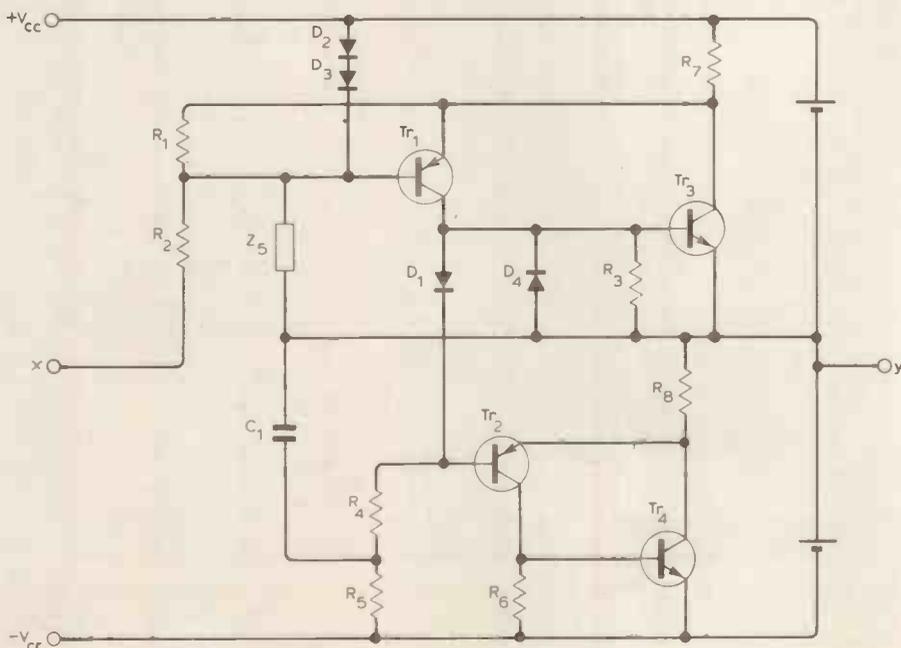


Fig. 14. High power design for  $A_2$ . This is a more conventional design, with gain  $Z_5/R_2$ .



that in the quiescent state  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$  are only just turned on (one of  $R_3$  and  $R_4$  may be a preset if desired). As  $x$  rises with respect to point A,  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  pull C and D up with it, thus switching off  $Tr_1$  and switching on  $Tr_2$ , so that  $y$  falls. The gain of  $A_2$  is  $(y-A)/(x-A)$  and is a little less than  $Z_6/R_2$ ; it is arranged to fall off at around 5 to 10kHz where full power output is not required from  $A_1$ .

Fig. 14 shows an emitter follower version which is controlled by  $Tr_1$  so that the gain is  $Z_5/R_2$ . To prevent large distortion at low signal levels due to effects at the crossover point,  $R_3$  is included.

A large open-loop gain is made possible by low values of  $Z_5$  and  $R_2$ , so that  $Tr_1$  and  $R_3$  are capable of helping substantially at the crossover point.

Fig. 15 shows this circuit with current protection incorporated. When  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_3$  are conducting, a voltage is shown across  $R_7$  which is proportional to the current flowing. When this voltage becomes about 0.6V  $D_3$  and  $D_2$  conduct, preventing large currents from passing through  $Tr_3$ ; a similar mechanism around  $D_1$  and  $D_4$  protects the  $Tr_2$ - $Tr_4$  pair. If desired, more accurate control may be obtained by inserting a p-n-p silicon transistor in place of  $D_2$  and  $D_3$ , with its emitter to the + supply, its collector to the base of  $Tr_1$  and its base to the emitter of  $Tr_1$ ; and a second in a similar configuration around  $Tr_2$ .

### 12 volt 15 watt amplifier

A circuit for a type-B bridge amplifier which is suitable for operation using a 12 volt power supply is given in Fig. 16. Comparing this with Fig. 11 components  $R_1$  and  $C_1$ ,  $R_3$  and  $C_2$ ,  $R_4^*$ , and  $R_5$  and  $C_3$  are represented by  $Z_1$ ,  $Z_2$ ,  $Z_3$  and  $Z_4$  in the block diagram representation. Transistors 2 to 5 are represented by EF<sub>1</sub>, and  $C_4$ ,  $C_5$ ,  $R_9$  and  $R_{10}$  have their counterparts in  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ ,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ . Capacitors 6 & 7 are represented in Fig. 13 by  $Z_5$  and  $Z_6$ . The circuit shown differs from the plan in that  $Z_5$  and  $Z_6$  are largely reactive, so that at low frequencies the gain of  $A_2$  is dictated mostly by the current gain of  $Tr_6$  and  $Tr_7$ . Notice  $P_1$  is being operated with a low supply voltage, so that a potentiometer is needed to control the

\* In series with the output impedance of P1 which is about 75 ohms.

Fig. 15. High power design for  $A_2$  with current protection. This protects both amplifiers  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  but it is easier to put current protection into  $A_2$  as quality output is not required from this amplifier. Current must pass through  $R_7$  — if too much passes  $D_2$  and  $D_3$  conduct switching off the drive, or through  $R_8$  — when  $D_4$  and  $D_1$  conduct it too much passes.

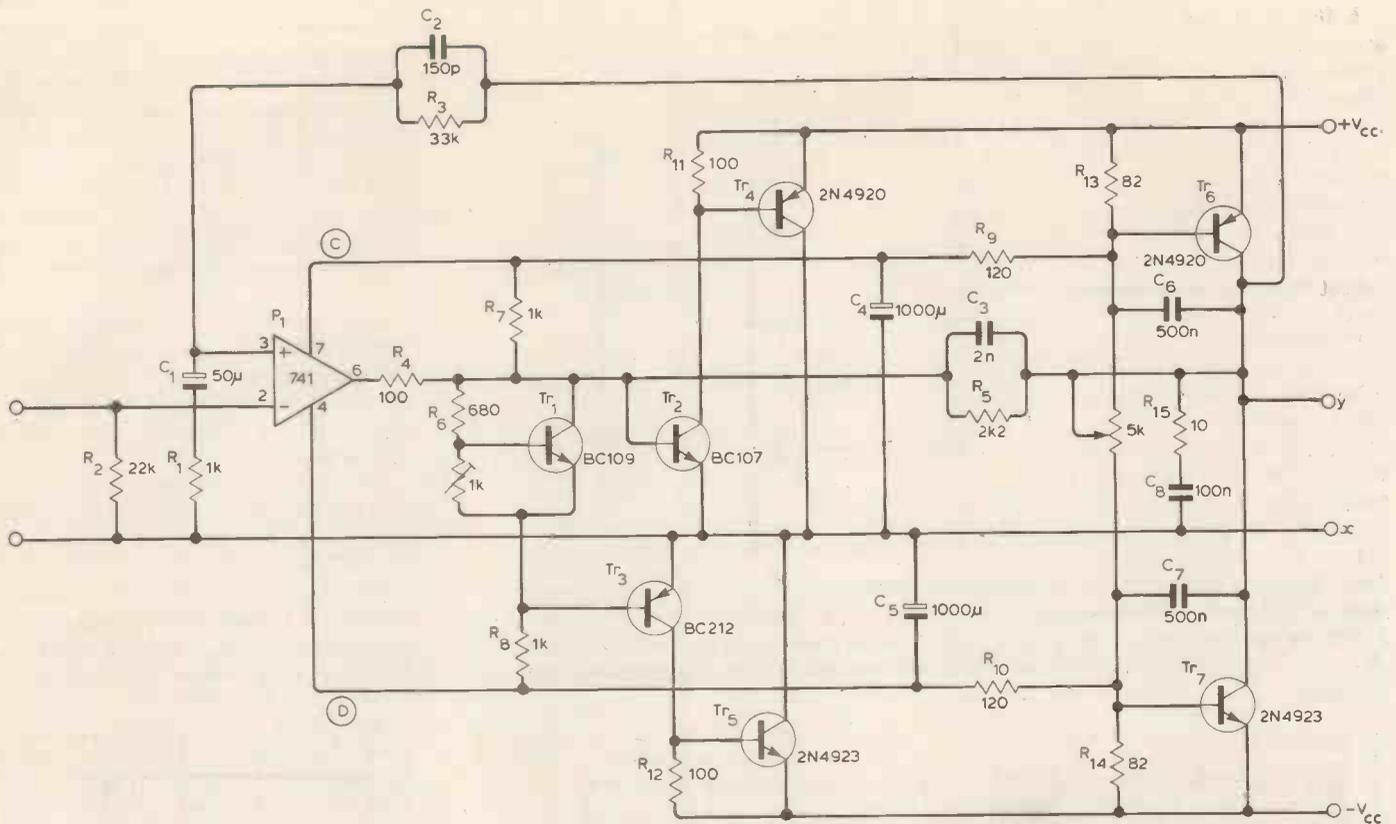


Fig. 16. 12-volt version of the floating bridge gives 12 watts output, distortion-free, into 4 ohms; more power is available if a lower impedance loudspeaker is used. High quality amplifier  $A_1$  comprises a 741 i.c. driving the "emitter follower" stage  $Tr_1$  and  $Tr_2$ , gain  $R_3/R_1$ . Low-quality amplifier  $A_2$  is based around  $Tr_6$  and  $Tr_7$ . Potentiometer is adjusted until the output voltage  $y$  is half way between the supply rail voltages in the quiescent state. If a supply voltage other than 12 volts is used  $R_{13}$  and  $R_{14}$  may need adjustment.

quiescent value of  $y$  accurately. Components  $R_{15}$  and  $C_8$  are included to by-pass inductive loads.

A computer analysis of the response of this amplifier is shown in Fig. 17 in which  $G$  is the signal gain, stretching across the whole audio bandwidth. It is dangerous to attempt to restrict this response because the loop gain  $L$  is already falling at 6dB per octave and so any interference would almost certainly result in instability. Also on this graph is the calculated  $A_2$  rejection factor, which does not fall below 55dB hence distortion induced in the output by  $A_2$  is negligible. The distortion to be expected of this amplifier at medium signal levels is discussed in the appendix. The performance to be expected of the amplifier at high and very low signal levels is not very different from that discussed here.

Fig. 18 shows a change of origin suitable for this amplifier; in the circuit tested it was mounted on the same board as the main amplifier, though this is not necessary. Point F is suitable for use as a power supply point for a pre-amp, though this may need slight modification if the pre-amp takes significant current. If a positive earth is to be used, the change of origin may be modified by changing  $Tr_{101}$  and  $Tr_{102}$  for similar p-n-p devices e.g. BC212, point C for point D, and +12V supply for -12V supply, so that the input signal is now compared to the + rail.

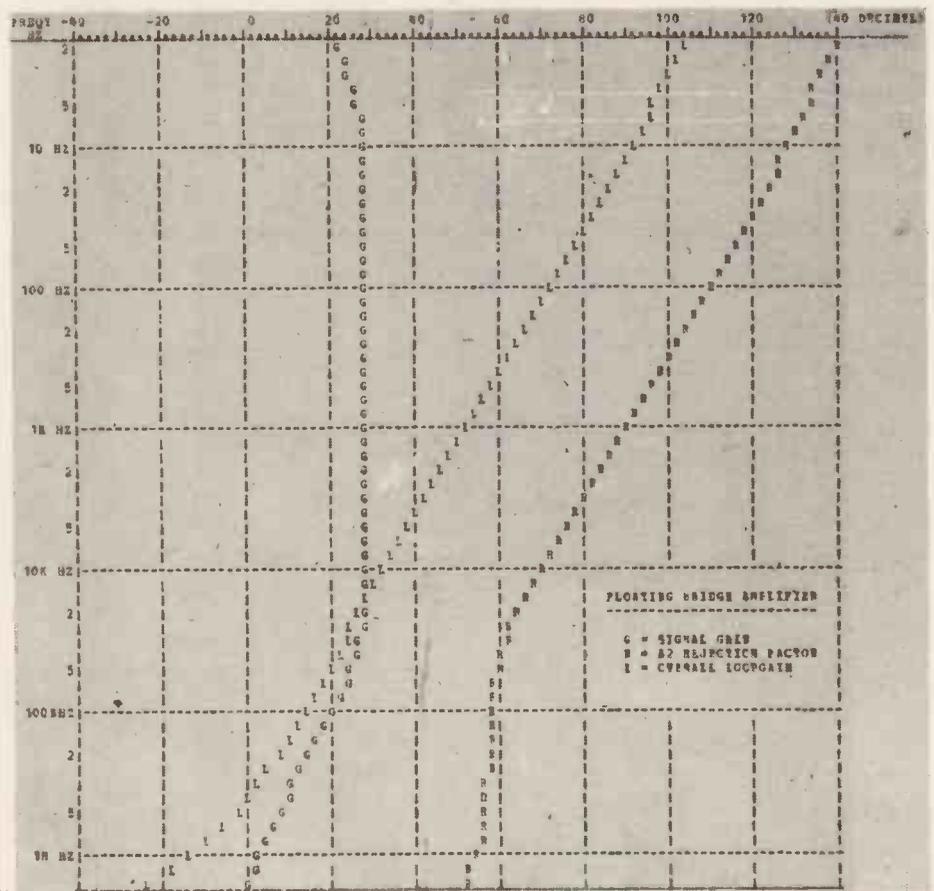


Fig. 17. Predicted performance of the amplifier, showing open-loop and closed-loop gain of  $A_1$ , and rejection factor of  $A_1$ , to distortion in  $A_2$ . Rejection factor is very high, showing that  $A_2$  can indeed be of very poor quality without affecting output.

Before switching on for the first time, set the preset resistor to its maximum resistance, and set the potentiometer to the middle of its resistance range. When power has been switched on, adjust the pot so that  $x=Y=V/2$  where  $V$  is the power supply voltage. Now insert an ammeter in the power rail, and adjust the preset until the current begins to increase rapidly as it is turned, and then adjust back a little. The amplifier is now ready for operation.

If the change of origin is to be mounted on a separate board, use the following screening system. Connect the screen of the coaxial lead from pre-amp to main amplifier to point  $x$  at the amplifier end only; leave the other end flying. (If convenient provide a track in the pre-amp to which the screen may be physically mounted). This cable is at  $x$  potential, so keep it well away from the sensitive components of the pre-amp.

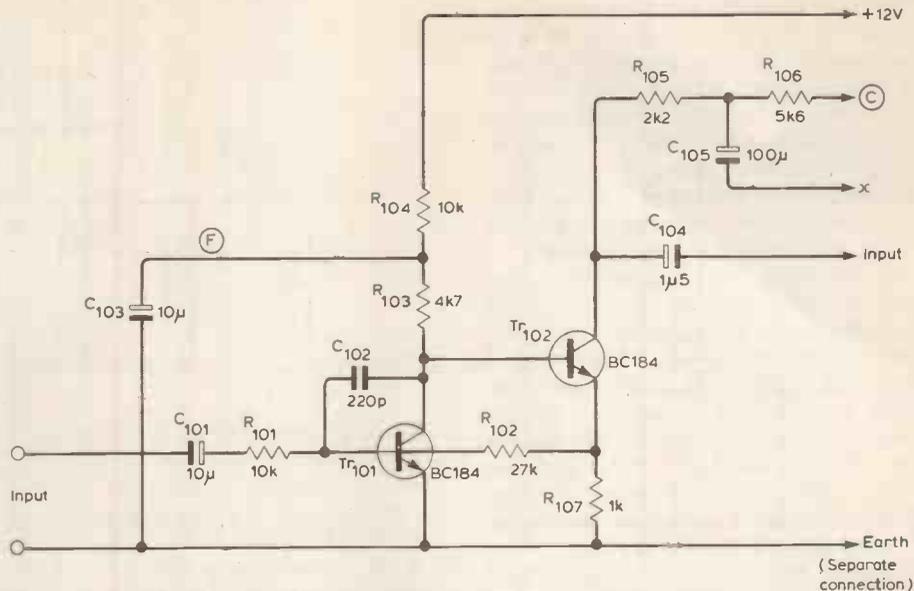


Fig. 18. Practical circuit for a "change of origin" for the 12 volt amplifier allows earth to be connected to the negative power rail. If a positive earth is required, use BC212 for  $Tr_{101}$  and  $Tr_{102}$  and replace point  $C$  by point  $D$ , so that a "mirror image" may be built.

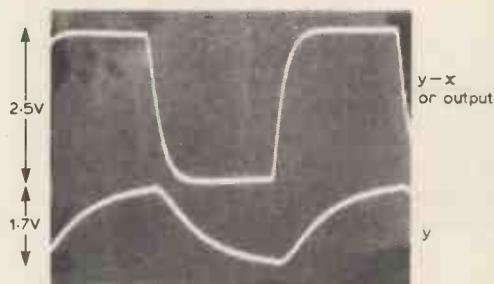


Fig. 19. Response of the 12 volt version to a 3kHz square wave input. Upper trace shows the 30kHz cutoff due to  $C_2$  in Fig. 15. Lower trace is the output of the poor quality amplifier  $A_2$  showing cutoff at about 5kHz. Note that the output,  $y-x$ , is decoupled from the  $A_2$  output,  $y$ .

Fig. 20. Quiescent current through the 12 volt version of the floating bridge as a function of supply voltage. If a supply other than 12 volts is used, or if the transistors are liable to become hot, resistors  $R_{13}$  and  $R_{14}$  which control the quiescent current through  $A_2$  should be altered accordingly.

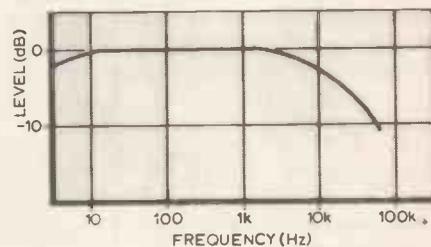
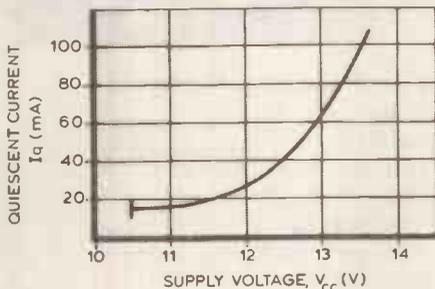


Fig. 21. Signal response of the  $A_2$  amplifier as a function of frequency.

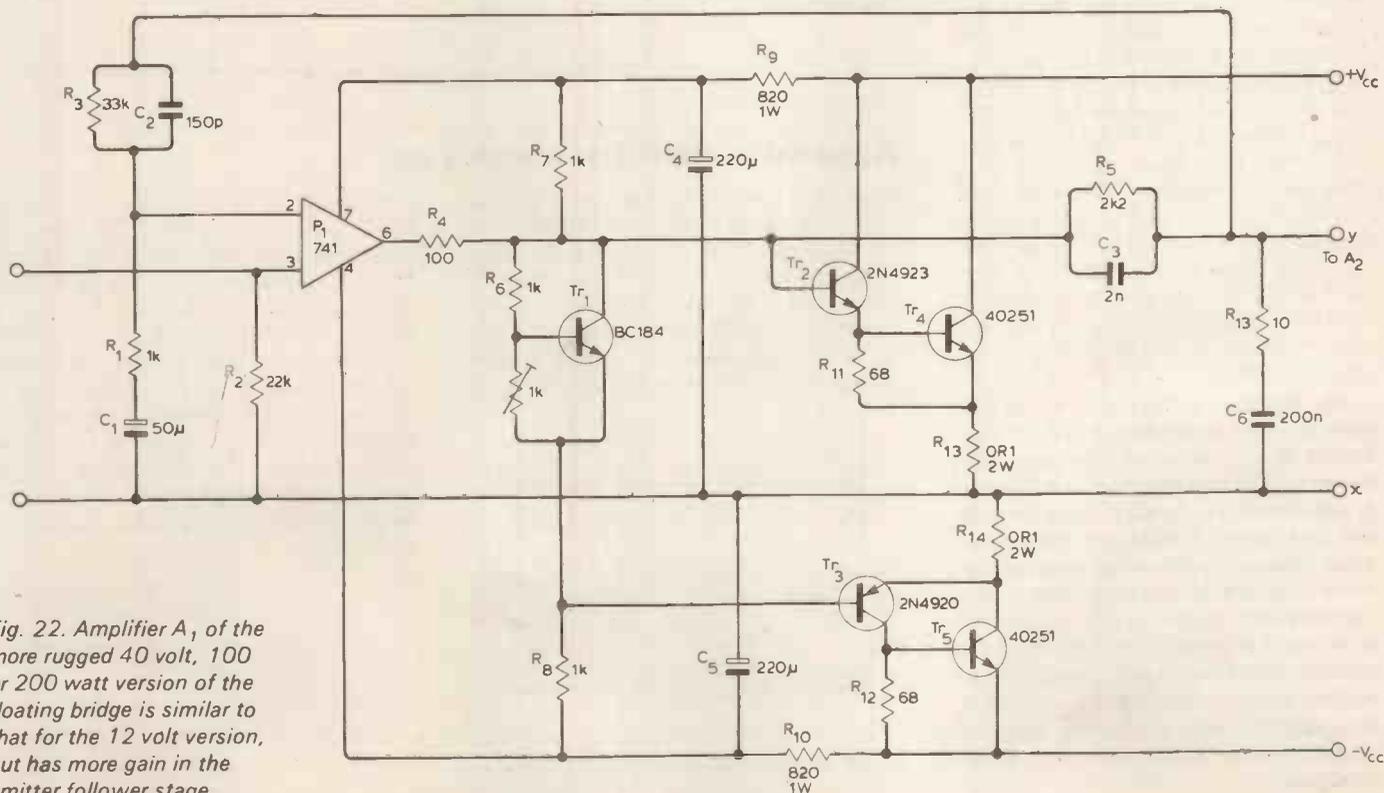


Fig. 22. Amplifier  $A_1$  of the more rugged 40 volt, 100 or 200 watt version of the floating bridge is similar to that for the 12 volt version, but has more gain in the emitter follower stage.

Performance of this amplifier under test is very much as predicted. Fig. 19 is an oscilloscope photograph of the output of the amplifier with a 3kHz square wave input, a 16-ohm resistive load, and an accurately controlled 12 volt power supply. Top trace is y-x or the output across the load, and below is a trace of y, or the A<sub>2</sub> output. The integrating times of these traces correspond to 20kHz for y-x, and 5kHz for y. Crossover distortion is clearly seen in the lower trace (crossover occurs when y-x goes through zero, not when y does so), but this does not show up in the upper. The high A<sub>2</sub> rejection factor is strikingly seen in this photograph, for the output remains horizontal after A<sub>1</sub> has got over the transient, even though A<sub>2</sub>'s long integrating time constant causes y to be changing at a great rate at this time.

Fig. 20 shows the quiescent current taken by the amplifier as a function of supply voltage. Below 10.5 volts the i.c. becomes unstable and low frequency oscillation sets in, whereas above 13.5 volts A<sub>2</sub> begins to take an unacceptable current. (This may of course be changed by altering the value of the resistors connected between base and emitter of Tr<sub>6</sub> and Tr<sub>7</sub>. The i.c. is capable of operating with up to 30 volt supply.)

The measured frequency response of the amplifier is shown in Fig. 21. Cut-off at the high frequency end of the range is dictated mostly by the characteristics of the change of origin device, and these are fairly "safe" if changed.

### 40 Volt 200 Watt amplifier

A 40-volt amplifier design is suitable for high power applications, and is capable of driving an eight-ohm load at 100 watts or four-ohm load at 200 watts, with high fidelity performance. The circuit for A<sub>1</sub> is shown in Fig. 22 and the feedback loops are identical with those in the 12 volt amplifier. The design of A<sub>2</sub> in Fig. 23 follows the plan of Fig. 15. The value of R<sub>3</sub> determines the power supply voltage which the amplifier will be able to use: the quiescent value of y is approximately 190/R<sub>3</sub> volts below the positive power rail, and if this is about half supply voltage then all is well. The change of origin used is identical with that for the 12-volt circuit, excepting that Tr<sub>102</sub> is replaced by a higher voltage BC147 transistor; and that R<sub>104</sub> is increased to 27kΩ.

The distortion analysis given in the appendix is valid for this amplifier also. Though finer control of the crossover region may be had because of the emitter resistors. Tr<sub>4</sub> is now included in possible sources of crossover distortion.

Fig. 24 is an oscilloscope photograph of the response of this amplifier to a 3 kHz square wave input. Hideous crossover distortion in the lower trace does not couple into the signal across the load. A further point to notice is that the y signal is more accurately controlled, being very closely one half of the y-x signal.

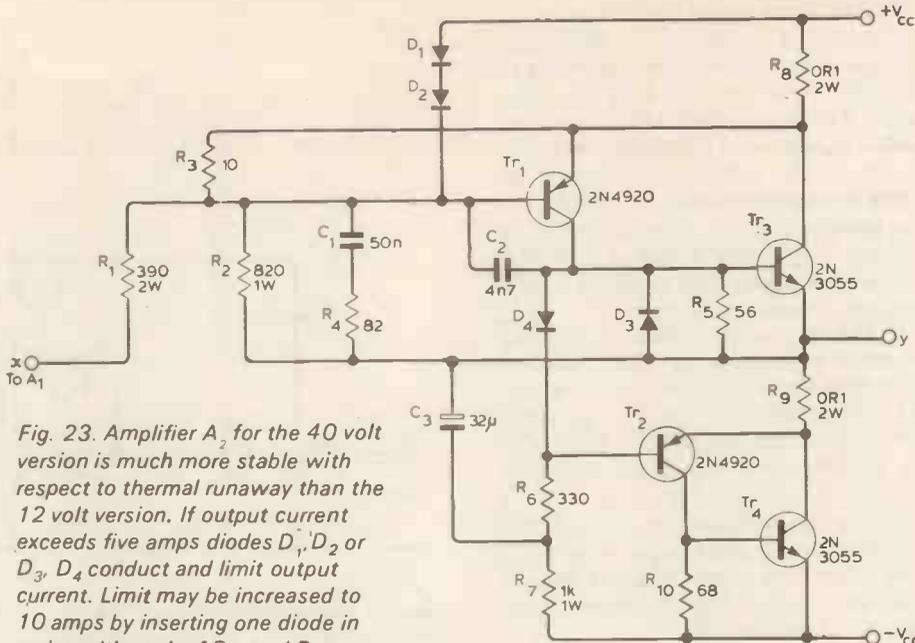


Fig. 23. Amplifier A<sub>2</sub> for the 40 volt version is much more stable with respect to thermal runaway than the 12 volt version. If output current exceeds five amps diodes D<sub>1</sub>, D<sub>2</sub> or D<sub>3</sub>, D<sub>4</sub> conduct and limit output current. Limit may be increased to 10 amps by inserting one diode in series with each of D<sub>1</sub>, and D<sub>3</sub>.

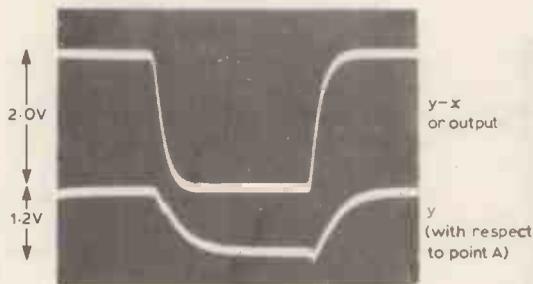


Fig. 25. Suitable power supply for the 40 volt amplifier. Values shown are for 100 watt version; alternative values in brackets are for 200 watt use.

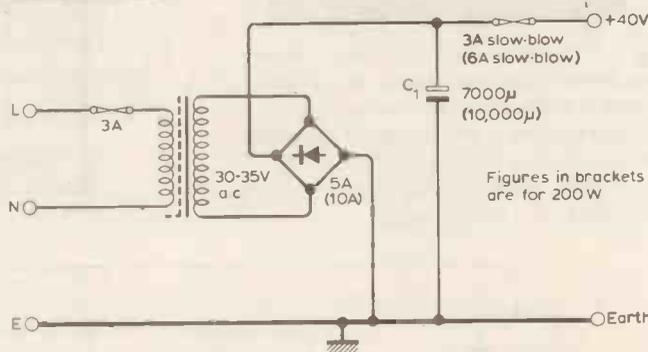
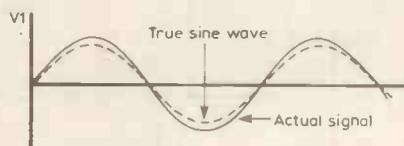


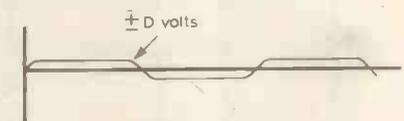
Fig. 24. Response of the 40 volt version to 3kHz square wave input. Upper trace is the output, y-x, and appears to be distortion-free despite the very bad crossover distortion in the output y of amplifier A<sub>2</sub> (lower trace).

## Appendix: distortion analysis

Distortion produced by A<sub>2</sub> and induced in A<sub>1</sub> may be neglected, and the internal feedback in P<sub>1</sub> is large enough that distortion of D G/3P volts peak is neglected. The main source of non-linearity is the EF<sub>1</sub> system, see Fig. 11. With a sine wave input at low frequency, V<sub>1</sub> will look typically like:

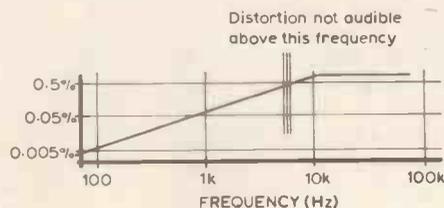


This may be regarded as the sine wave plus an extra:



which is the voltage required to drive

the EF<sub>1</sub> if Z<sub>4</sub> is removed. Its major Fourier harmonic is the third, and this has a peak magnitude of a little less than D/3. This component is the dominant source of distortion in the amplifier. If P is the voltage gain of P<sub>1</sub> and G is the amplifier gain, then a third harmonic distortion of D G/3P volts peak is produced at the output. The value D depends on the adjustment of the preset resistor in Fig. 16 but will be typically 0.1 volt. The resulting harmonic distortion for a pure sine wave and an output of 5 volts peak is:



# NEW PRODUCTS

## New computer products

The fourth Microcomputer show, which this year moved to the Wembley Conference Centre, attracted 52 exhibitors and increased the attendance by 500 to 8,500 over three days. Although the show specializes in small business systems and personal computers, James Scott Electronic Developments reported a sale of v.d.us, worth around £½ million, to a German client. Comart were demonstrating a North Star Horizon hard-disk system which provides 18M bytes, expandable to 72M bytes, of storage on a 14in Winchester disk/drive. The Byte shop, now a subsidiary of Comart, announced a Prestel board which uses their own software to create Prestel compatible colour displays that can be stored, edited and transmitted.

A new serial printer from Mannesmann Tally features a print mechanism and print head which are claimed to offer a double life of 200 million characters. The printer, type MT1602, looks like the T1602 but offers improved performance. A micro-processor selects the shortest print path and accelerates the head across blank spaces to provide a printing speed of about 160 c.p.s.

Micro byte's new "stereo S100 sound computer board" is an interesting add-on for the hobbyist. This card uses two AY-3-8910 sound i.cs which accommodate three tone channels, three amplitude controls, a noise generator, a 16-bit envelope period control, two parallel I/O ports and three d-to-a converters. The card is supplied in kit form with four parallel I/O ports, two amplifiers and a prototyping area. A 60 page manual supplements the card, and Basic and assembly language programming examples are provided.

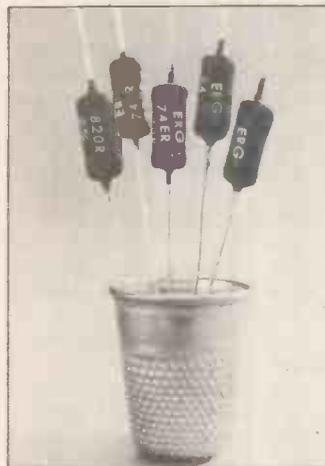
A single-board computer kit was also announced by Micro byte, who expect deliveries to start in September. The board comprises a Z80 operating under CP/M, 64K of r.a.m., one floppy-disk controller, serial and parallel ports, and a 24×80 v.d.u. Very little literature was available at the show, but the advertised price of £395 + v.a.t. makes it worth investigating.

BMG Microsystems, a wholly British computer company, has developed a production management system, based on their MS5000 microcomputer, for scheduling and cost control.

BMG say that the system provides small and medium sized engineering companies with a versatile tool that is easy to use and does not require computer expertise. The standard system uses an 8in floppy-disk and a single v.d.u., but this can be expanded to include several v.d.us and up to 20M bytes of exchangeable disk storage. The makers are currently working on the implementation of a 16-bit processor and larger disk capacities.

## Miniature power resistors

Wirewound resistors of small physical size, yet with good surge capabilities and power ratings up to 3W at 20°C, are introduced by Erg Components. With features such as an all welded construction for good reliability, a black silicone resin coating and a temperature coefficient of typically



60 p.p.m./°C for values above 1Ω, the Erg 74ER series is said to fill in a gap between metal-oxide and vitreous enamel w.w. type resistors. Their performance complies to BSE 9114 N001, and they measure 11.8mm long with a diameter of 5.25mm. Resistance values down to 30milliohm are available. Erg Industrial Corporation Ltd, Luton Rd, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4LJ.

WW301

## Btu meter

A portable infrared sensing device, the Thermoflow, which enables the measurement of heat losses and gains without actual contact, is now available from Unity Power Systems. A large digital display gives a direct read-out in Btu/ft<sup>2</sup>h when the unit is pointed at the source, making it a



simple matter to determine heat flow over a certain period of time. Two modes of operation, selected by means of a trigger switch, enable either the checking of heat losses from steam, pipes, walls, windows etc, or the checking of heat loading from such items as lighting units and electronic appliances. Features are battery operation, automatic ambient temperature compensation and an 8-14 micron filter which eliminates potential errors due to water vapour, carbon dioxide, sky radiance and reflected sunlight. The instrument is supplied complete with carrying case, weighs about 1kg and costs in the region of £600. Unity Power Systems, Pembroke House, 44 Wellesly Rd, Croydon, Surrey CR9 2BU.

WW302

## Eurocard boards

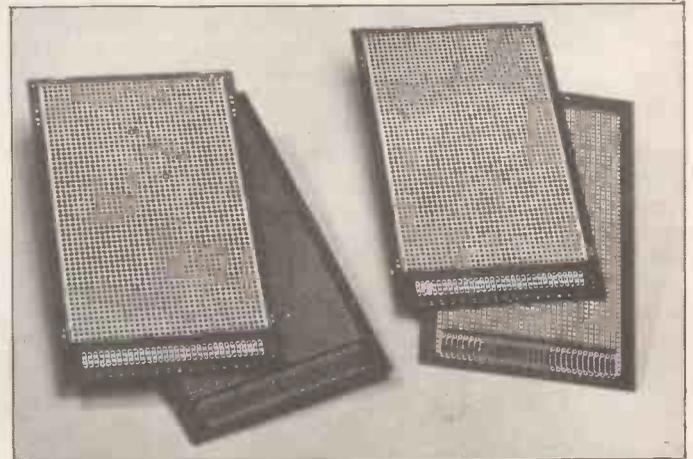
Extensions to Vero Electronics Ltd's Eurocard range have been made to include fully pierced Veroboards, which are available with or without maximum copper colander ground planes. Positions are provided for linking directly to board or pins from connectors, and either soldering or wire-wrapping techniques can be used for wiring. Grid reference numbers are silk-screened onto

the component side for the convenience of the user, and their size makes them compatible with subracks to DIN 41494, IEC 297 and SC 48D specifications. Also introduced are single-height, square-pad boards with maximum copper colander ground planes. These boards have been designed primarily to accommodate wire-wrap sockets. With holes accurately positioned on a 2.54mm matrix, they will accept any size of integrated circuit. Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.

WW303

## Digital storage oscilloscope

Storage of waveforms in a digital memory of 8-bit × 1024-word capacity is the main feature of the MS-1650 oscilloscope from Trio, which, when used as an ordinary oscilloscope, has a frequency bandwidth of zero to 10MHz, and an input sensitivity of 10mV/div. Maximum write speed is 1μs/word, and analogue input signals may be sampled at any time, converted into 8-bit digital signals by an a.-to-d. converter, and then stored temporarily in the memory. The stored signal may be displayed immediately on the oscilloscope screen, or used to drive a pen recorder via the memory output. Ability to store the signal generated prior to the trigger pulse, facilitates the storage and display of one-shot, transient and repeated signals, and simultaneous display of stored and real-time waveforms, which may also be overlapped, enables comparisons to be made. Retention of the memory data when the power is removed, is possible by means of an optional NiCad battery for which space is provided inside





the cabinet. The MS-1650 incorporates a 118×98mm c.r.t., weighs only 9kg, measures 284×138×400mm, and costs £1440 with a two year guarantee. House of Instruments, 34/36 High St, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EP.

WW304

### Multi-turn encoders

Tracking absolute encoders with resolutions of up to 1 part in 500 000, and a choice of 10, 64 or 100 turns for full-scale count, have been introduced to the UK by Techmation Ltd. These units, manufactured by Computer Conversions Ltd, convert any shaft input to 5 or 6 digit b.c.d. or 19 bits of binary information, corresponding directly to the shaft angle, with an error of less than  $\pm 1$  part in  $10^5$ . Output data is continuously available, accurate up to input rates of  $10^4$  degrees/second, and in addition, readout units are available with either 4, 5 or 6 digit, 0.5in high displays, and have t.t.l.-compatible data, busy and inhibit outputs for interfacing with a computer. Resetting of the zero point to any value is possible via an offset adjuster, and any output scale factor can be provided (such as pounds, feet, etc.). Rack or panel mounting versions exist, either with an internal power supply or without, in which case external supplies of  $\pm 15V$  and  $+5V$  d.c. are required. Other specifications include 0 to 70°C (or  $-55$  to  $+85^\circ C$ ) operating temperature range and a maximum transducer/readout-unit cable length of 1000ft. Techmation Ltd, 58 Edgware Way, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 8JP.

WW305

### Matrix panel

ASCII compatibility enables the new version of the Argus gas plasma display panel, from Perdex Components Ltd, to be used as a direct replacement for a c.r.t. It can accept ASCII data in one of three ways, 20mA Loop, RS232-C or differential t.t.l., and among

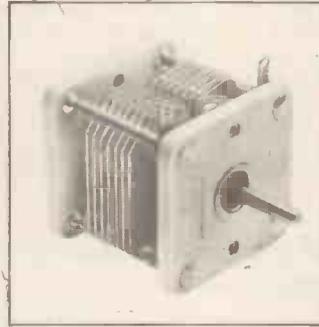
the standard commands to which it can respond are "carriage return", "line feed", "form feed" and "shift out" (cursor home). Cursor addressing can be carried out by using device control channels one and three. Standard panels are manufactured in a variety of forms, from a single line of 40 characters, to a 480 character ( $40 \times 12$ ) message panel, all having  $120^\circ$  viewing angles in both planes and  $5 \times 7$  dot characters. Operation at data rates from 150 to 19 200 baud is possible. Other features of the new Argus display, which is expected to be of particular use in applications where weight, size and power-consumption are critical factors, are its high-brightness and dead background, optimum line-to-line spacing, and a flicker-free display during updating, made possible by the use of superior data organization. Perdex Components Ltd, 98 Crofton Park Rd, London SE4.

WW306

### Capacitive sensor

Angular displacement can be measured directly using the C11K capacitive sensor from Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd. Error in linearity is less than 1% f.s. of the 100pF devices, which have a differential arrangement consisting of two sets of stator-vanes, and one set of rotor-vanes, enabling their use in bridge circuits for improved accuracy and cancellation of the effects of environmental changes. The standard unit costs around £10 with electrical characteristics such as an insulation resistance of  $10^9 \Omega$ , 500V d.c. breakdown voltage, 50 p.p.m./°C temperature coefficient and a Q of 1000. Continuous rotation can easily be translated, with minimal step inaccuracies, into a triangular waveform, which has a pitch corresponding to  $180^\circ$  of angular movement. A virtually unlimited life is claimed for the C11K, the only points subject to wear under normal conditions being the constant-contact wiper and the low-torque bearings. Maximum

operating torque is less than  $\frac{1}{2}$ oz-in and the sensor, with vanes made from silver-plated brass, measures 1.3cu.in without shaft and solder-lugs. Its drive shaft protrudes from both ends, one end having a plain diameter of  $\frac{1}{8}$ in, the other stepped, with diameters of  $\frac{1}{8}$ in and  $\frac{1}{16}$ in, and mounting into transducer heads, linear/rotational translator units etc., is possible via two thread bushes, with one inch



centres, in each ceramic end-plate. Jackson Brothers (London) Ltd, Kingsway, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey CR9 4DG.

WW307

### Microprocessor tutor

Developed with the aid of the Newcastle Science and Technology Education Centre, this desk-top unit, called the Microprocessor Tutor (MPT), is manufactured by Welwyn Electric Ltd, and has been designed to teach the uses and applications of the microprocessor simply and cheaply in schools, colleges and universities. It is claimed that the MPT has already been tested in more than fifty educational establishments. Program instructions and data are entered in the form of 8-bit words by means of eight switches with "0" and "1" positions, the program and data entry being indicated by a row of eight l.e.d.s, and the instruction set is intentionally limited to load,

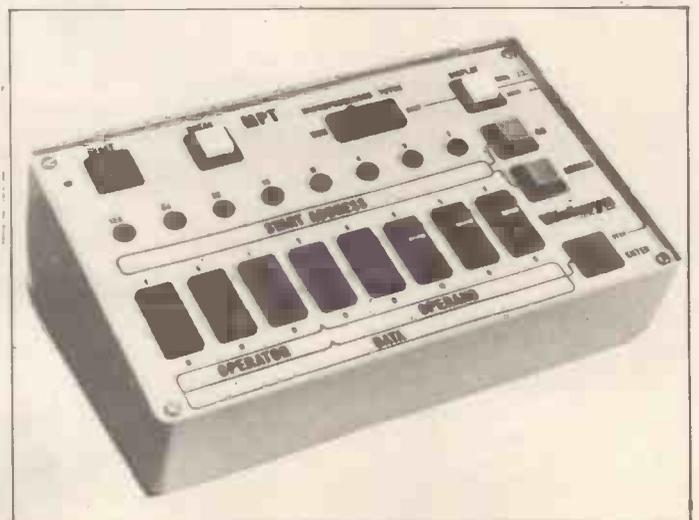
store, add, subtract, and, complement, branch (always), branch (if accum=0) and halt, for reasons of simplicity. A 'step' button allows programs to be run, one instruction at a time, with the l.e.d.s displaying the current data or the address at each step. Among the operations which can be demonstrated using the MPT, are the entering, storing and recalling of digital data, the addressing of memory locations and stepping from one instruction to another automatically. For practical demonstrations, a "traffic lights" simulator is provided along with instructions for writing programs to control their speed of operation, and program modifications to enable the delay time of the lights to be automatically changed as "traffic" builds up. Also included is a small d.c. motor for use in conjunction with motor-speed control programs. Welwyn Electric Ltd, Bedlington, Northumberland NE22 7AA.

WW308

### Wire-wrap kits

UK-manufactured kits, each comprising base board, precision screw-machined socket terminals, 96-way DIN connector(s), ejector keys, solder clips and a pin insertion/extraction tool, are made by Cavac Systems Ltd, and offered in single, double or triple Eurocard and maximum I/O double Eurocard styles. They feature maximum-power and ground-plane areas and are developed for use in prototype and pre-production applications. An alternative version can be supplied with a selection of discrete i.c. sockets instead of loose socket/terminals. A full data sheet, detailing the component parts and giving ordering information, can be obtained from Cavac on request. Cavac Systems Ltd, Unit 15, Suttons Park Avenue, Suttons Industrial Estate, Early, Reading RG6 1AZ.

WW309





# AMCRON

## INDUSTRIAL

## MUSCLE



### Model — M600

- ★ POWER RESPONSE DC — 20KHz  $\pm$  1dB.
- ★ OUTPUT POWER IN EXCESS OF 1.5kW INTO 2.75 Ohm LOAD (CONTINUOUS R.M.S.).
- ★ D.C. OUTPUT 20 AMPS AT 100 VOLTS OR 2KVa.
- ★ HARMONIC DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.05% DC-20KHz AT 1kW INTO 6 OHMS
- ★ PLUG-IN MODULES: CONSTANT VOLTAGE/CURRENT, PRECISION OSCILLATORS ★ UNIPOLAR AND BIPOLAR DIGITAL INTERFACES, FUNCTION GENERATORS, AND MANY OTHERS.
- ★ OUTPUT MATCHING TRANSFORMERS AVAILABLE TO MATCH VIRTUALLY ANY LOAD.
- ★ FULL OPEN AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION GUARANTEED STABLE INTO ANY LOAD.
- ★ TWO UNITS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROVIDE UP TO 4kW.
- ★ INTERLOCK CAPABILITY FOR UP TO EIGHT UNITS.
- ★ 3-YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY.

*For full details on all Amcron Products write or phone Chris Flack*



## Kirkham Electronics

MILL HALL, MILL LANE, PULHAM MARKET, DISS, NORFOLK IP21 4XL  
 DIVISION OF K.R.S. LIMITED  
 TELEPHONE (037 976) 639/594

# "I NEVER KNEW COLOUR VIDEO COULD COST SO LITTLE"

Don't be put off by what you may have heard – or imagined – about the cost of colour video.

Talk to Bell & Howell or one of our Video Centres and get the current facts.

The fact, for example, that a portable JVC colour camera costs little more than an ordinary black-and-white camera.

And the further fact that by adding a JVC VHS you have a complete colour recording system for as little as £1,300 plus VAT. For playback, a standard TV receiver is all you need.



At these prices every user can benefit from colour. Training will be easier to understand; publicity more compelling; management communications more interesting; rôle-playing more effective. After all, we live in a coloured world.

## PUSH-BUTTON FEATURES

Don't think for one minute that the low price has been achieved at the expense of useful features. Among other things the camera has an iris control which automatically adjusts lens aperture to match lighting conditions; a 6:1 power or manual zoom, giving close-ups as close as 50 mm; TTL indicators which automatically show exposure level, auto-white balance, operating mode and power level.

## BETTER STILL

Or, if you feel inclined to make even fuller use of the camera's capabilities, couple it to a JVC ¾-inch U-format recorder.

The picture will be improved. You'll have another

sound track to use for foreign-language commentaries or question-and-answer training routines.

On ¾-inch, moreover, you'll be in the right format to edit and duplicate – or add in library material. And still



the cost of the system needn't exceed £2,700 plus VAT. Alternatively, at very attractive rates, it can be leased.

## SEE FIRST, THEN DECIDE

You can, of course, spend more. At any Bell & Howell Video Centre you'll see more expensive cameras, video recorders and electronic editing equipment that wouldn't be out of place in a national network.

But do you need them?

Let the Video Centre, or Bell & Howell, help you decide.

Whatever your decision, two things are certain.

One, colour video now costs a lot less than it used to (as well as being highly dependable and very easy to use).

Two, every unit in the system you choose qualifies for the Supershield warranty, unique to Bell & Howell.

Under Supershield, all adjustments, repairs and replacements (except for tubes and tapes) are free for two years after purchase. And if a job can't be done on the spot we also provide free transport anywhere in mainland Great Britain to and from a fully equipped Supershield video workshop.

Convert to (or start with) colour. With JVC video equipment. And the Bell & Howell Supershield guarantee.

## Let Bell & Howell show you the answer.

To Pieter Glas, Bell & Howell A-V Ltd., Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1BR.  
Please send me more information about video equipment and a list of your Video Centres.

Name

Organisation

Address



WW 7/10

JVC CAMERAS. JVC RECORDERS. JVC STUDIO EQUIPMENT. JVC MONITORS. ELECTROHOME MONITORS. FUJI VIDEO TAPES.

WW — 079 FIR FURTHER DETAILS

**8K ON BOARD MEMORY!**

5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

**2 KEYBOARDS!**

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

**GRAPHICS!**

64 character graphics option — Includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

**MEMORY MAPPED**

High resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

**KANSAS CITY**

Low error rate tape interface.

**2 MICROPROCESSORS**

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, -, \*, /, squares, roots, logs exponentials, log functions, inverses, etc. Range 10-99 to 9 x 19-99 to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

**EFFICIENT OPERATION**

Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

**RESIDENT BASIC**

With extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

**1K MONITOR**

Resident in EPROM.

**SINGLE BOARD DESIGN**

Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double-sided plated through-hole PCB.



**PSI COMP 80**  
Z80 Based powerful scientific computer.  
Design as published in  
in  
**WIRELESS WORLD**

**COMPLETE KIT**  
**NOW ONLY**  
**£225 + VAT!**

Cabinet size 19.0" x 15.7" x 3.3"

Television not included in price

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

**KIT ALSO AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS**

For those customers who wish to spread their purchase or build a personalised system the kit is available as separate packs e.g. PCB (16" x 12.5") £43.20. Pair of keyboards £34.80. Firmware in EPROMS £30.00. Toroidal transformer and power supply components £17.60. Cabinet (very rugged, made from steel, really beautifully finished) £26.50. P.S. Will greatly enhance any other single board computer including OHIO SUPERBOARD for which it can be readily modified. Other packs listed in our FREE CATALOGUE.

**PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System**

Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet!

By carefully thought-out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computer's transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable.

<b>Mother Board:</b>	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 8.7" x 3.0" set of all components including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon cable with socket to connect to expansion plug	£39.90
<b>8K Static RAM board</b>	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6" x 4.8" Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs	£12.50 £11.20
	2114L RAM (16 required)	£4.50
	Complete set of board, components, 16 RAMs	£89.50
<b>8K ROM board</b>	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6" x 4.8" Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding ROMs	£12.40 £10.70
	2708 ROM (8 required)	£6.00
	Complete set of board, components, 8 ROMs	£68.50

**OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!**

**POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS**  
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER  
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN (0264) 64455

**NEW!**

**ETI VOCODER**

**COMPLETE KIT**

**ONLY £195 + VAT**

Being published in Electronics Today International



Panel size 19.0" x 5.25". Depth 12.2"

14 CHANNELS!  
NOISE GENERATOR!  
SLEW RATE CONTROL!

2 OSCILLATORS!  
voiced / unvoiced detector!  
LED PPM METERS!

Kit includes FREE foot control and test oscillator!

Like all our kits, the ETI VOCODER really is complete — fully finished metalwork, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc. — even a 13A plug!

**MANY MORE KITS**  
**ON PAGES 93, 95**

**POWERTRAN**

Value Added Tax not included in prices

**PRICE STABILITY:** Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until October 31st, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate change excluded.

**EXPORT ORDERS:** No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

**U.K. ORDERS:** Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. NO charge is made for carriage. Or current rate if changed.

**SECURICOR DELIVERY:** For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

**SALES COUNTER:** If you prefer to collect your computer from the factory. Call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon. 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

# Multimeters. what price excellence?

... certainly less than you think. By incorporating a custom made LSI chip, these fully auto-ranging 3½ digit multimeters are available at prices from under £50.00.

SK-6110  
(illustrated)

**£67.17**

+ VAT

SK-6220

**£45.43**

+ VAT



Supplied complete with batteries, test leads, spare fuse and instruction manual.

## SK-6110 and SK-6220

- Full auto-ranging on both voltage and resistance
- Current measurement up to 10A DC and AC
- Unit and range automatically displayed
- Auto polarity and auto zero
- Only 5mW dissipation—200 hours continuous use
- Zero adjust key to correct for test leads on low value measurements
- High impact ABS case
- Low battery indication

## SK-6110

- Audible continuity test function
- Range hold function
- Audible over-range indication

Telephone orders welcome for Access and Barclaycard and all account customers. All prices inc. P.&P.



## WEST HYDE

West Hyde Developments Limited,  
Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1ET.  
Telephone: Aylesbury (0928) 20441/5.

WW — 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## HBED

### L.E.D.s .125 and .2

RED YELLOW or GREEN

1+ .08	.11	1+	.02
100+ .069	.10	100+	.016
1000+ .058	.09	1000+	.013

### 1N4148 Diodes

Prices per 100. Larger and Mixed. Quantity prices available.

### CARBON FILM RESISTORS E12 SERIES



	.25W	
100 off one type		.70p
500 off one type		.64p
1000 off one type		.58p
	.5W	
100 off one type		.90p
500 off one type		.80p
1000 off one type		.72p

### T.I. LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS



	1+	100+	500+
8pin	.075p	.068p	.06p
14pin	.09	.082	.073
16pin	.10	.096	.085
18pin	.125	.113	.10
20pin	.14	.126	.113
22pin	.15	.135	.12
24pin	.15	.135	.12
28pin	.16	.145	.125
40pin	.24	.215	.19

Please add £1.50 handling charge and 15% V.A.T. We also stock transistors, diodes, TTL, CMOS, capacitors, instrument cases, switches, connectors etc. Free trade catalogue available. All enquiries welcome.

## Harrison Bros.

Electronic Distributors

22 Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea  
Essex SS0 7JX England

Tel. Southend-on-Sea (0702) 32338

WW-011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## NEW PRICES ON MEMORIES

### STRUTTS prices down again

	1+	50+	100+
2114-300ns 1K × 4 SRAM	2.97	2.48	2.15
4116-200ns 16K × 1 DRAM	2.97	2.48	2.15
2708-450ns 1K × 8 EPROM	4.39	4.00	3.70
2516-sv 2K × 8 EPROM	9.99	8.62	7.47
2532-450ns 4K × 8 EPROM	29.90	28.40	24.70
Carter ASCII Keyboard			£39.50
AY-5-1013 UART			£2.60

Please add 50p Postage and 15% VAT to all orders.

## STRUTT LTD.

(ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTORS)

3C Barley Market Street  
Tavistock, Devon PL19 0JF  
Tel. Tavistock 0822-5439/5548  
Telex 45263

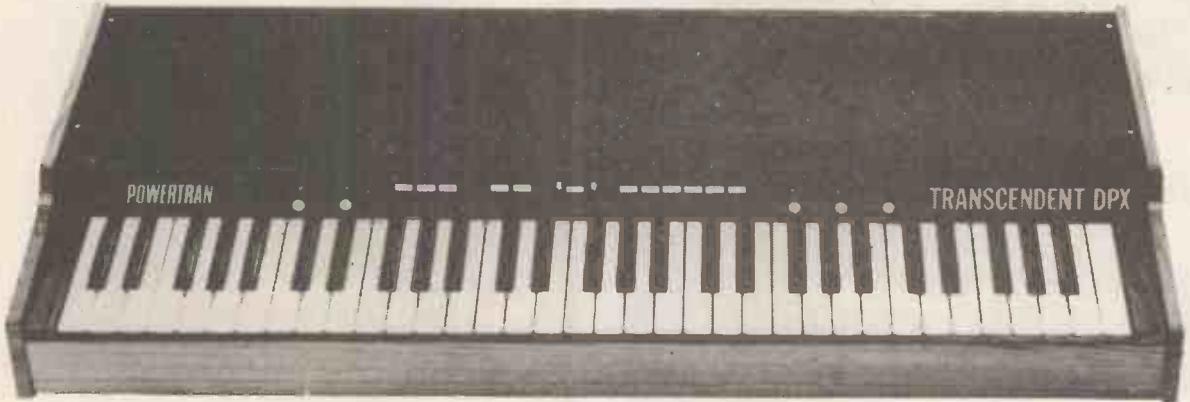
WW — 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TRANSCENDENT DPX

**DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER**

Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr — published in Electronics Today International

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument. There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds.



Cabinet size 36.3" x 15.0" x 5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

**COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299 +VAT**

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects. As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer composing, etc., etc.)

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug!

## POWERTRAN

MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 95. MORE KITS AND ORDERING INFORMATION ON PAGE 93.

# TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for many times the price.



Cabinet size 24.6" x 15.7" x 4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

**COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50 +VAT!**

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

How to  
get your hands on  
a signal success.



320 pages worth of the latest & best  
in signal processing components.

Write to Pascall for this new M80 catalogue which covers the complete Merrimac range of signal processing components and integrated networks from DC to 4GHz. It also provides reliability data in the form of MTBF calculations for each product area.

Merrimac is one of the World's most technically advanced companies specialising in low frequency lumped element components and integrated networks; microwave stripline components, subsystems, high power ferrite isolators and circulators.

So write to Pascall today for your copy of the M80 on your company's notepaper (or phone if you prefer) indicating your area of interest - we guarantee you'll find it one of the best.

 **Merrimac**  
Now there is one...  
in signal processing

Def Stan 05-31 / BS9000 / CECC approved

# Pascall

Pascall Electronics Limited  
Hawke House, Green Street,  
Sunbury-on-Thames,  
Middlesex TW16 6RA  
Telephone: (09327) 87418 Telex 8814536

**the best in electronics**

WW — 094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Happy Memories

4116 200ns	£3.75	4116 150ns	£5.50
2114 200ns	£3.45	2114 450ns	£2.95
2708 450ns	£4.95	2716 5 volt	£10.95

MEMOREX mini discs soft sectored — with FREE library case £19.95 per ten.

## WE'VE MOVED!!

All prices include VAT  
30p postage on orders below £10

Access & Barclaycard

All orders to:

Dept. WW

**HAPPY MEMORIES**

Gladestry

Kington

Herefordshire HR5 3NY

Tel. (054422) 618

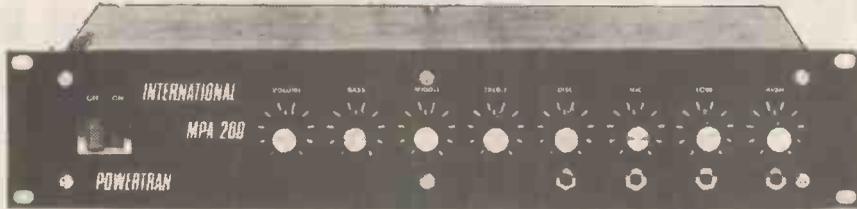
It's easy  
to complain  
about  
advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓  
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.  
A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

# MPA 200 100 WATT (rms into 8Ω) MIXER / AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in ETI, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features an adaptable input mixer which accepts a wide range of sources such as a microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

**COMPLETE KIT ONLY**

**£49.90 + VAT!**

**MATCHES THE CHROMATHEQUE 5000 PERFECTLY!**

# CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

**COMPLETE KIT ONLY**  
**£49.50 + VAT!**

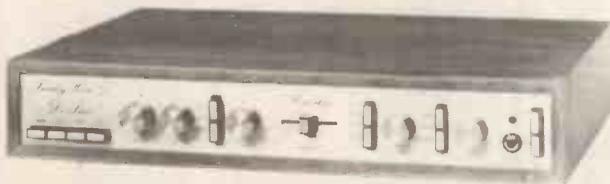


Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

# POWERTRAN

**SYNTHESIZER KITS ON PAGE 93. MORE KITS AND ORDERING INFORMATION ON PAGE 91.**

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. PCB, component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in our FREE CATALOGUE.



**DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT**

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring while distortion is less than 0.01%.



**T20 + 20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT**

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30+30) is also available for £38.40 + VAT. **MATCHING TUNERS — See our FREE CATALOGUE!**

Above 2 kits are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet, cable, nuts, bolts, etc. and full instructions — In fact everything!

# BLACK HOLE

**MUSIC EFFECTS DEVICE — AS FEATURED IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL!**

The BLACK HOLE designed by Tim Orr, is a powerful new musical effects device for processing both natural and electronic instruments, offering genuine VIBRATO (pitch modulation) and a CHORUS mode which gives a "spacey" feel to the sound achieved by delaying the input signal and mixing it back with the original. Notches (HOLES), introduced in the frequency response, move up and down as the time delay is modulated by the chorus sweep generator. An optional double chorus mode allows exciting antiphase effects to be added. The device is floor standing with foot switch controls. LED effect selection indicators, has variable sensitivity, has high signal/noise ratio obtained by an audio compander and is mains powered — no batteries to change! Like all our kits everything is provided including a highly superior, rugged steel, beautifully finished enclosure.

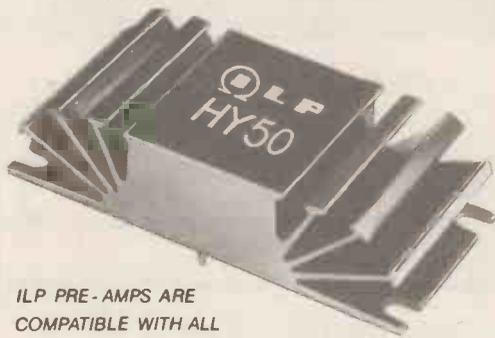
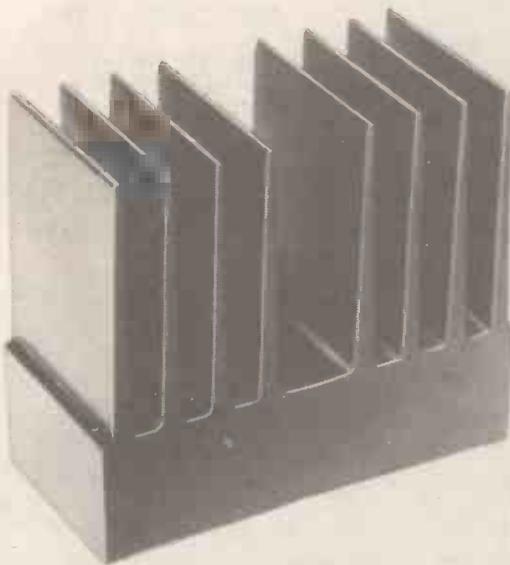
**COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.80 + VAT (single delay line system)**

De Luxe version (dual delay line system) also available for **£59.80 + VAT**

Cabinet size 10.0" x 8.5" x 2.5" (rear) 1.8" (front)



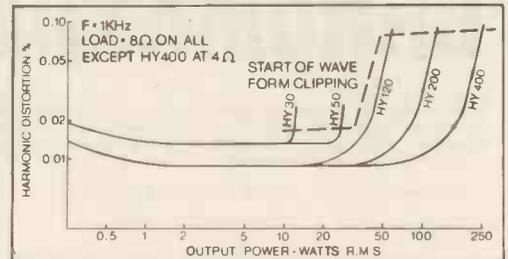
# Simply ahead...



ILP PRE-AMPS ARE  
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL  
ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

ILP Power Amplifiers are encapsulated within heatsinks designed to meet total heat dissipation needs. They are rugged and made to last a lifetime. Advanced circuitry ensures their suitability for use with the finest loudspeakers, pick-ups, tuners, etc. using digital or analogue sound sources.



Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-20 · 0 · +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-25 · 0 · +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-35 · 0 · +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 · 0 · +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 · 0 · +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models 4 Ω - ∞  
Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV  
Input impedance - all models 100K Ω  
Frequency response - all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB

## POWER SUPPLY UNITS



ILP Power Supply Units with transformers made in our own factory are designed specifically for use with ILP power amplifiers and apart from PSU 30 and 36 which are smaller PSUs - all the other ILP's own manufactured toroidal transformers are used which are half the size and weight of laminated equivalents. They are also more efficient and have greatly reduced fields of radiation.

PSU 30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + £0.68 VAT

THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE ILP PRE-AMPS  
PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's £8.10 + £1.22 VAT

The following include toroidal transformers.

PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU 60 for 1 HY 120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT

PSU 70 for 1 or 2 HY 120s £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

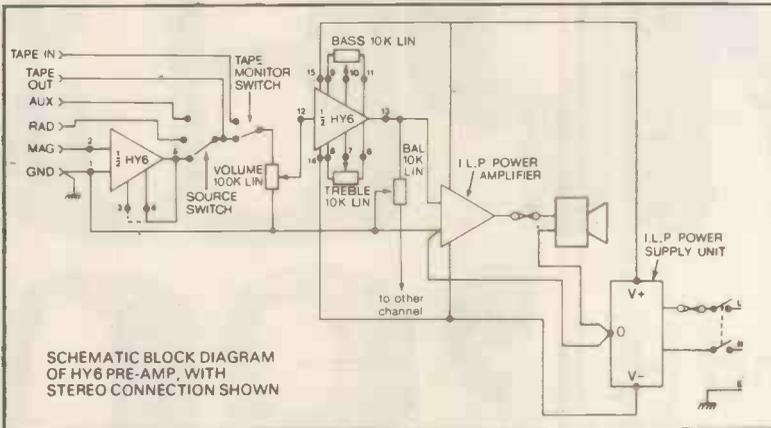
PSU 90 for 1 HY200 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT

PSU 180 1 HY 400 or 2 x HY200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT



AVAILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS.

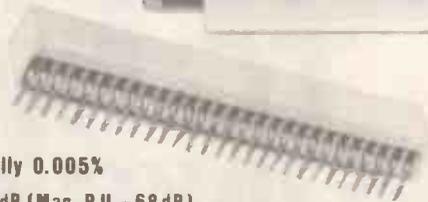
# this time with two new pre-amps



## HY6 mono HY66 stereo

When ILP add a new design to their audio-module range, there have to be very special reasons for doing so. You expect even better results. We have achieved this with two new pre-amplifiers – HY6 for mono operation, HY66 for stereo. We have simplified connections, and improved performance figures all round. Our new pre-amps are short-circuit and polarity protected; mounting boards are available to simplify construction.

Sizes – HY6 – 45 x 20 x 40mm HY66 90 x 20 x 40mm Active Tone Control circuits provide  $\pm 12$ dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity – Mag PU – 3mV Mic – selectable 1-12mV All others 100mV Tape O/P – 100mV Main O/P – 500mV: Frequency response – D C to 100KHz – 3dB



**HY6** mono  
£5.60  
+VAT 84p

**HY66** stereo  
£10.60  
+VAT £1.59

Connectors included  
B6 Mounting Board  
78p + 12p VAT  
B66 Mounting Board  
99p + 15p VAT

- LOW DISTORTION - Typically 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - Typically 90 dB (Mag. P.U. – 68 dB).
- HIGH OVERLOAD FACTOR – 38 dB on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS.
- REQUIRE ONLY POTS, SWITCHES, PLUGS AND SOCKETS.
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs.
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY  $\pm 15V$  to  $\pm 60V$ .

**NO QUIBBLE  
5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS  
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE  
FREEPOST SERVICE  
- see below**

★ ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID  
**HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM**  
Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope – we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



FREEPOST 5 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,  
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.  
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Please supply .....  
..... Total purchase price £.....  
I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  International Money Order   
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....  
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
Signature .....

**THE LEADING EXHIBITION OF  
COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS  
AND SYSTEMS**

**COMPEX**  
**'80**

will be in the Grand Hall  
**OLYMPIA, LONDON**  
November 4, 5 & 6, 1980

**CAN YOU AFFORD  
TO MISS  
BRITAIN'S BIGGEST  
COMPUTER  
EXHIBITION?**

**TRADE ONLY – NO SCHOOL PARTIES – NO ADMITTANCE UNDER 16  
ENTRANCE £2**

Sponsored by "Computer Weekly," "Data Processing," "Practical Computing" and  
"Systems International" and with the support of "Electron", "Electronics Weekly" –  
all members of IPC Business Press, the worlds largest publisher of specialist and  
business journals.



SEMICONDUCTORS
DEPT. WW10, PO Box 6, WARE, HERTS.
Visit our Shop at: 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

GIRO NO: 388 7006
TEL: 0920 3182
TELEX: 817861

TRANSISTORS

Table of Transistors with columns for Type, Price, and various transistor models like BC148, BC149, etc.

THYRISTORS

Table of Thyristors with columns for 1 amp, TO 5 Case, TO 66 Case, and TO 48 Case models.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Table of Silicon Rectifiers with columns for 200mA, 1.8 Amp, and 5 Amp models.

LEDs

Table of LEDs with columns for O/nO, Type, and Price, listing various LED models.

CLIPS

Table of LED Clips with columns for LED CLIPS, 1508/125 pack, and 1508/2 pack.

DISPLAYS

Table of Displays with columns for DL307, DL707, DL527, DL727, DL747, and DL747 segment D P.

OPTO-ISOLATORS

Table of Opto-isolators with columns for isolation breakdown, CIL74, CILD74, and CILQ74.

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Table of 74 Series TTL ICs with columns for Type, Price, and various IC models like 7400, 7401, etc.

AUDIO MODULES

Table of Audio Modules with columns for Amplifiers, Mono Preamplifiers, and Power Supplies and Transformers.

CMOS ICs

Table of CMOS ICs with columns for Type, Price, and various IC models like CD4000, CD4001, etc.

LINEAR ICs

Table of Linear ICs with columns for Type, Price, and various IC models like CA3011, CA3012, etc.

SECOND GRADE LED PACK

2nd GRADE LED PAK
A pack of 10 standard sizes and colours which fail to perform to their very rigid specification but which are ideal for amateurs who do not require the full spec.

MAMMOTH I.C. PAK

16223 - Approx. 200 pieces assorted fall out integrated circuits including Logic 74 series Linear Audio and DTL. Many coded devices but some unmarked you to identify.

SOCKETS

Table of Sockets with columns for pin counts and prices for various socket types.

G.P. SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

TO18 sim to 2N706 / 8 BSY27 / 2B / 95A
ALL usable devices no open & shorts
Also available in PNP sim. to 2N290 / BCY70.

SILICON DIODES G.P.

300mW 40Vp (min) sub min FULLY TESTED ideal for Organ builders.
30 for 57p - 100 for £1.72 - 500 for £5.75 - 1,000 for £10.35.

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAK

Containing 50 metal foil capacitor - like Mullard C280 series - mixed values ranging for 0.1µ-2.2µf. Complete with identification sheet O/N/O: 16204.

JUMBO PAK SEMICONDUCTOR

16272 - Transistors German and Silicon Rectifiers-Uddes-Tracs-Thyristors-ICs and Zeners ALL NEW & LODED Approx. 100 pieces offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving.

All prices include VAT. Add 50p post per order - Just quote your Access or Barclaycard number
Terms: Cash with order, cheques, POs, payable to Bi-Pak at above address
Access and Barclaycard also accepted



# LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RST Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 RST

## SEMICONDUCTORS

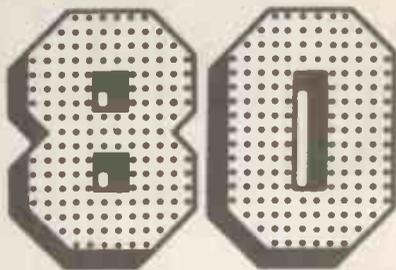
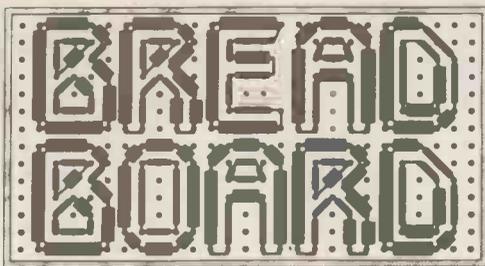
AA119	0.12	ASZ15	1.44	BC172	0.12
AA130	0.21	ASZ16	1.44	BC173	0.14
AA132	0.48	ASZ17	1.44	BC177	0.17
AAZ13	0.21	ASZ20	1.72	BC178	0.16
AAZ15	0.39	ASZ21	1.36	BC179	0.18
AAZ17	0.31	AU113	2.96	BC182	0.15
AC107	0.89	AU110	2.30	BC183	0.12
AC125	0.23	AU110	1.96	BC184	0.13
AC126	0.23	BA145	0.15	BC212	0.15
AC127	0.23	BA148	0.15	BC213	0.14
AC128	0.23	BA154	0.10	BC214	0.17
AC141	0.23	BA155	0.12	BC237	0.10
AC141K	0.40	BA156	0.10	BC238	0.14
AC142	0.23	BAW62	0.06	BC301	0.38
AC142K	0.35	BAX13	0.07	BC303	0.38
AC176	0.23	BAX16	0.10	BC307	0.12
AC187	0.23	BC107	0.14	BC308	0.12
AC188	0.23	BC108	0.14	BC327	0.23
AC197	0.96	BC109	0.15	BC328	0.21
AC198	0.92	BC113	0.14	BC337	0.21
AC199	0.86	BC114	0.15	BC338	0.20
AC200	0.80	BC115	0.16	BCY30	1.15
AC21	0.86	BC116	0.17	BCY31	1.15
AC239	1.72	BC117	0.20	BCY32	1.15
AD149	0.80	BC118	0.12	BCY33	1.04
AD161	0.52	BC125	0.16	BCY34	1.04
AD162	0.52	BC126	0.23	BCY39	3.45
AF106	0.52	BC135	0.18	BCY40	1.15
AF114	0.86	BC136	0.17	BCY42	0.29
AF115	0.86	BC137	0.17	BCY43	0.29
AF116	0.86	BC118	0.10	BCY58	0.17
AF117	0.86	BC148	0.09	BCY70	0.17
AF139	0.46	BC149	0.10	BCY71	0.20
AF186	1.38	BC157	0.10	BCY72	0.15
AF239	0.52	BC158	0.09	BCZ11	1.72
AFZ11	3.16	BC159	0.12	BD115	0.52
AFZ12	3.16	BC161	0.14	BD121	1.50
ASV26	1.03	BC170	0.13	BD123	1.50
ASV27	1.03	BC171	0.12	BD124	1.50

BD131	0.40	BF257	0.28	CRS3/60	1.04
BD132	0.44	BF258	0.28	CRS66	1.73
BD133	0.39	BF259	0.37	GEX541	4.60
BD136	0.39	BF336	0.35	GJ3M	0.86
BD137	0.40	BF337	0.35	GM0378A	2.02
BD138	0.46	BF338	0.36	K5100A	0.52
BD139	0.49	BF521	4.55	MJE340	0.92
BD140	0.51	BF522	2.54	MJE370	1.35
BD141	0.51	BF523	0.23	MJE371	0.71
BD144	2.30	BF561	0.23	MJE520	0.60
BD181	1.26	BF598	0.23	MJE521	0.63
BD182	1.36	BFW10	0.74	MJE2955	1.44
BD183	0.46	BFW11	0.74	MJE3055	0.86
BD238	0.63	BFX84	0.25	MPE102	0.35
BDX10	1.06	BFX85	0.24	MPE103	0.35
BDX32	2.30	BFX87	0.24	MPE104	0.35
BDY20	1.44	BFX88	0.24	MPE105	0.35
BDY60	1.72	BFY50	0.30	MPSA06	0.28
BF115	0.29	BFY51	0.30	MPSA06	0.30
BF152	0.21	BFY52	0.30	MPSU01	0.41
BF153	0.23	BFY54	0.30	MPSU06	0.53
BF326	0.21	BFY59	1.44	MPSU06	0.56
BF159	0.26	BSX19	0.24	NE555	0.52
BF160	0.18	BSX20	0.23	NKT401	2.30
BF167	0.23	BSX21	0.23	NKT403	1.99
BF173	0.23	BT106	1.44	NKT404	1.99
BF177	0.28	BTY79/400R		OA7	0.63
BF178	0.28	BU205	2.67	OA10	0.74
BF179	0.29	BU206	2.50	OA47	0.16
BF180	0.35	BU208	2.30	OA70	0.35
BF181	0.35	BU208	2.30	OA70	0.35
BF182	0.35	BY100	0.52	OA70	0.35
BF183	0.2	BY126	0.16	OC23	1.73
BF184	0.29	BY147	0.17	OC24	3.45
BF224	0.23	BY227	0.21	OC24	3.45
Series		Series		OC24	3.45
BZV88	0.15	Series		OC28	2.30
CRS1/40	0.69	Series		OC29	2.30
CRS3/06	0.52	CRS1/40	0.69	OC35	1.73
CRS3/40	0.86	CRS3/06	0.52	OC36	1.73
QV5-2000A		CRS3/40	0.86	OC41	0.92
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC42	0.86
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC43	2.59
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC44	0.69
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC45	0.63
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC71	0.63
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC72	0.63
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC73	1.15
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC74	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC75	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC76	0.63
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC77	1.38
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC81	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC81Z	1.38
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC82	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC83	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC84	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC85	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC86	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC87	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC88	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC89	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC90	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC91	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC92	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC93	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC94	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC95	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC96	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC97	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC98	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC99	0.74
QV5-2000A		QV5-2000A		OC100	0.74

OC203	2.62	ZTX502	0.18	2N1309	1.38
OC204	2.88	ZTX503	0.20	2N1613	0.29
OC205	2.88	ZTX504	0.23	2N1671	1.73
OC206	2.88	ZTX531	0.23	2N1893	0.29
OC207	2.02	ZTX550	0.18	2N2147	2.02
OC22	2.88	IN914	0.06	2N2148	1.89
OC23	3.16	IN915	0.08	2N2218	0.29
OC24	3.45	R2008B	2.02	2N2369A	0.24
OC26	1.04	R2009	2.59	2N2401	0.07
OC28	2.30	R2010B	2.02	2N2420	0.21
OC29	2.30	TIC226D	1.38	2N2421	0.21
OC35	1.73	TIL209	0.23	2N2422	0.21
OC36	1.73	TIP29A	0.47	2N2423	1.16
OC41	0.92	TIP30A	0.48	2N2424	0.23
OC42	0.86	TIP31A	0.51	2N2425	0.23
OC43	2.59	TIP32A	0.55	2N2426	0.23
OC44	0.69	TIP33A	0.79	2N2427	0.23
OC45	0.63	TIP34A	0.84	2N2428	0.23
OC71	0.63	TIP41A	0.72	2N2429	0.23
OC72	0.63	TIP42A	0.81	2N2430	0.23
OC73	1.15	TIP2855	0.77	2N2431	0.23
OC74	0.74	TIP3055	0.64	2N2432	0.23
OC75	0.74	TIS43	0.52	2N2433	0.23
OC76	0.63	Z5140	0.29	2N2434	0.23
OC77	1.38	ZTX100	0.23	2N2435	0.23
OC81	0.74	Z5178	0.62	2N2436	0.23
OC81Z	1.38	Z5271	0.26	2N2437	0.23
OC82	0.74	Z5278	0.65	2N2438	0.23
OC83	0.74	ZTX107	0.13	2N2439	0.23
OC84	0.74	ZTX108	0.12	2N2440	0.23
OC85	0.74	ZTX109	0.12	2N2441	0.23
OC86	0.74	ZTX130	0.14	2N2442	0.23
OC87	0.74	ZTX131	0.14	2N2443	0.23
OC88	0.74	ZTX132	0.14	2N2444	0.23
OC89	0.74	ZTX133	0.14	2N2445	0.23
OC90	0.74	ZTX134	0.14	2N2446	0.23
OC91	0.74	ZTX135	0.14	2N2447	0.23
OC92	0.74	ZTX136	0.14	2N2448	0.23
OC93	0.74	ZTX137	0.14	2N2449	0.23
OC94	0.74	ZTX138	0.14	2N2450	0.23
OC95	0.74	ZTX139	0.14	2N2451	0.23
OC96	0.74	ZTX140	0.14	2N2452	0.23
OC97	0.74	ZTX141	0.14	2N2453	0.23
OC98	0.74	ZTX142	0.14	2N2454	0.23
OC99	0.74	ZTX143	0.14	2N2455	0.23
OC100	0.74	ZTX144	0.14	2N2456	0.23

2N1309	1.38	2N3701	1.51	2N3772	2.02
2N1613	0.29	2N3702	1.51	2N3773	2.02
2N1671	1.73	2N3703	1.51	2N3774	2.02
2N1893	0.29	2N3704	1.51	2N3775	2.02
2N2147	2.02	2N3705	1.51	2N3776	2.02
2N2148	1.89	2N3706	1.51	2N3777	2.02
2N2218	0.29	2N3707	1.51	2N3778	2.02
2N2369A	0.24	2N3708	1.51	2N3779	2.02
2N2401	0.07	2N3709	1.51	2N3780	2.02
2N2420	0.21	2N3710	1.51	2N3781	2.02
2N2421	0.21	2N3711	1.51	2N3782	2.02
2N2422	0.21	2N3712	1.51	2N3783	2.02
2N2423	1.16	2N3713	1.51	2N3784	2.02
2N2424	0.23	2N3714	1.51	2N3785	2.02
2N2425	0.23	2N3715	1.51	2N3786	2.02
2N2426	0.23	2N3716	1.51	2N3787	2.02
2N2427	0.23	2N3717	1.51	2N3788	2.02
2N2428	0.23	2N3718	1.51	2N3789	2.02
2N2429	0.23	2N3719	1.51	2N3790	2.02
2N2430	0.23	2N3720	1.51	2N3791	2.02
2N2431	0.23	2N3721	1.51	2N3792	2.02
2N2432	0.23	2N3722	1.51	2N3793	2.02
2N2433	0.23	2N3723	1.51	2N3794	2.02
2N2434	0.23	2N3724	1.51	2N3795	2.02
2N2435	0.23	2N3725	1.51	2N3796	2.02
2N2436	0.23	2N3726	1.51	2N3797	2.02
2N2437	0.23	2N3727	1.51	2N3798	2.02
2N2438	0.23	2N3728	1.51	2N3799	2.02
2N2439	0.23	2N3729	1.51	2N3800	2.02
2N2440	0.23	2N3730	1.51	2N3801	2.02
2N2441	0.23	2N3731	1.51	2N3802	2.02
2N2442	0.23	2N3732	1.51	2N3803	2.02
2N2443	0.23	2N3733	1.51	2N3804	2.02
2N2444	0.23	2N3734	1.51	2N3805	2.02
2N2445	0.23	2N3735	1.51	2N3806	2.02
2N2446	0.23	2N3736	1.51	2N3807	2.02
2N2447	0.23	2N3737	1.51	2N3808	2.02
2N2448	0.23	2N3738	1.51	2N3809	2.02
2N2449	0.23	2N3739	1.51	2N3810	2.02
2N2450	0.23	2N3740	1.51	2N3811	2.02
2N2451	0.23	2N3741			

COMPUTERS AUDIO RADIO MUSIC LOGIC TESTGEAR CB GAMES KITS



26th Nov — WEDNESDAY — 10am-6pm  
 27th Nov — THURSDAY — 10am-8pm  
 28th Nov — FRIDAY — 10am-6pm  
 29th Nov — SATURDAY — 10am-6pm  
 30th Nov — SUNDAY — 10am-4pm

COMPONENTS DEMONSTRATIONS SPECIAL OFFERS MAGAZINES BOOKS

Royal Horticultural Halls Elverton Street

Westminster London SW1

November 26-30 1980

It's all at Breadboard '80

This is **the** exhibition for the electronics enthusiast. From November 26-30 there is only one place in the universe for the electronics enthusiast to be — Breadboard '80, at the Royal Horticultural Hall in London. The majority of leading companies will be exhibiting, including all the top monthly magazines in the field. There will be demonstrations on most stands and many feature special offers that are EXCLUSIVE to Breadboard!

All aspects of this fascinating field are catered for, from CB to home computing, so whether you want to buy a soldering iron or a synthesiser — or just keep up to date with your hobby — don't miss Breadboard '80.

AVOID QUEUES — GET ADVANCE TICKETS

Send to: Advance Tickets, Modmags Ltd,  
 145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0EE

Please send: ..... tickets @ £1.50

..... tickets @ £1.00 (Student/Child/OAP)

TO: .....

I enclose P.O./Cheque for £ .....

HERE IT IS! THE BRAND NEW 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features:  
 6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm-20 ohms  
 8 current ranges from 2mA-2A AC/DC  
 10 voltage ranges from 200 mv-1000v DC-200 mc-750V AC  
 Pocket size — weighing only 370 gms.  
 Full overload protection — will withstand 6kv spikes  
 Rugged construction — virtually indestructible  
 Meets tough military specs — drop proof  
 In line, pushbutton operation for single-handed useage  
 Incorporates low power CMOS chip for low power consumption  
 All this plus a 2-year full guarantee



For only **£75 + VAT** SOFT CARRYING CASE  
 Carriage and Insurance £3 £7 extra

Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A  
 Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from 2mS-200nS.

Price **£112**

Carriage and insurance £3.00

A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY ON THESE



DIGITAL MULTIMETERS BRAND NEW FROM FLUKE!!! NOW AVAILABLE THE 8024A HAND HELD DMM

This model incorporates all the features of the 8020A but in addition has:  
 A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.  
 Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.  
 A temperature (°C) range for use with a thermocouple. **£135**  
 Carriage and Insurance £3

The following accessories are in stock now

- Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe ..... £18.00
- 80K-40 High Voltage Probe ..... £45.00
- 81 RF RF Probe to 100 MHz ..... £32.00
- 80T-150C Temperature Probe (C) ..... £55.00
- 801-800 Clamp-on AC Current Probe ..... £55.00



8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges, 2Ω and 20Ω to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range.  
 The 8010A and 8012A feature:  
 10 voltage ranges from 200mv - 1000v dc, 200mv - 75v ac.  
 3 conductance ranges from 2mS - 200 nS.  
 8 resistance ranges from 200Ω - 20MΩ - the 8012A has two additional resistance ranges 2Ω and 20Ω.  
 10 current ranges from 200µA - 2A AC/DC — the 8010A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.

8010A **£159** 8012A **£199**  
 Carriage and Insurance £3

The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable NiCad size C batteries installed in option; — 01 or **£179.00.**

LOW COST, AUTORANGING MULTI-FUNCTION COUNTER MODEL 1900A

- Autoranging in both frequency and period measurement modes
  - Wide Frequency range — 5 Hz to 80 MHz
  - High sensitivity — 25 mV, typically 15 mV
  - Six digit LED display with leading zero suppression, automatic annunciation and overflow
  - Optional internal battery pack providing 4 hours continuous operation
  - Autoreset on all gate times, all function switches
  - Four manually selected gate times providing resolution to 0.1 Hz
  - Event counting to 10<sup>6</sup> events with overflow indicator
  - Signal input conditioning with switchable 1 MHz low pass filter and attenuator
  - Rugged moulded case with convenient tilting/carrying handle
  - Optional parallel data output with decimal point and annunciation
  - Traditional high Fluke quality
  - Self check
- £195** Carriage and Insurance £3



**Y7206 EN**  
 20,000 OPV  
 AC Volts: 0-10, 50, 250, 500, 1000  
 DC Volts: 0-0.5, 5, 25, 125, 250, 500, 1000  
 DC Current: 0-0.05, 5, 250 mA

Resistance: 10 kΩ ohms, 300kΩ ohms, 3 meg ohms  
 Decibels: —20 — +63 db  
 Dims: 127 x 90 x 32 mm  
**£10.95 P & P 75p**



**TMK500**  
 MULTITESTER  
 30,000 OPV  
 A sturdy and reliable instrument. Has internal buzzer.  
 AC volts: 0 to 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000.  
 DC volts: 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 DC current: 0 to 50 uA, 5 mA, 50 mA, 12 amp.

Resistance: 0 to 6K, 60K, 6 meg, 60 meg.  
 Decibels: —20 to +56 db.  
 Short test: Internal buzzer.  
 Size: 160 x 110 x 55 mm.  
**£20.50, P & P 75p**

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS EXCEPT WHERE ITEMS MARKED "VAT INCLUDED."

**CALLERS WELCOME**  
 We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday-Saturday  
 We carry a very large selection of electronic components and electro-mechanical items.  
 Special quotations on quantities

ROTARY STUD SWITCH

PLESSEY 30-way, 2 bank Single pole Contacts 1 amp 240v AC/DC, 0050 res. Make before break Stop infinitely adjustable allowing for any desired arc of travel. Ideal for instrument and model switching. Size 2 1/2" dia overall x 2 1/2" deep plus 1 1/2" x 1/4" dia spindle



**£3.25 P & P 50p**

BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main body in two sections, coil section fixed with 1/2" sleeve, drive section rotating on outer perimeter. Uniting plate has 1/2" ID bearing concentric with main section and 18-tooth cog wheel. Extremely powerful transmission 24V DC 240 mA



**£4.75, P & P 75p**

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.

364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

## S-2020TA STEREO TUNER / AMPLIFIER KIT

**NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNER**

*A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner with pilot cancel decoder combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier, using Bifet op. amps.*

Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.) THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. High Slew Rate. Low noise op. amps used throughout. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses UM 1181 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF. INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC pilot cancel, stereo decoder, LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-108MHz 30dB mono S/N @ 0.7µV. THD 0.3%.

**PRICE: £69.95 + VAT**



## NELSON-JONES Mk. 2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT

*A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer ready built front end, triple gang varicap tuning, linear phase I.F. and 3 state MPX decoder.*

**PRICE: £74.95 + VAT**



## NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER

The first ever kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team, W.W. July, Aug., '77. The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ, 10 input selections. The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 2 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit. Complete with mains power supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc.

Complete kit, including licence fee **£57.70 + VAT** or ready built and tested **£76.95 + VAT**



## S5050A STEREO AMP **Very high performance kit**

50 watts rms-channel. 0.015% THD. S/N 90 dB. Mags/n 80 dB. Output device rating 360w per channel. Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches. Metal case — comprehensive heatsinks.

Complete kit only **£69.95 + VAT**



(Also available our 20w/ch BIFET S2020 Amp)

## INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

**With Home Office Type approval**

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguised as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet. Internal mains rated voltage free contacts for external bells etc.

Complete kit **£52.50** plus VAT, or ready built and tested **£64.50** plus VAT.



# Wireless World Dolby noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.



Complete Kit **PRICE: £49.95 + VAT** (3 head model available)

Also available ready built and tested

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which)

Single channel plug-in Dolby **TM** PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts and all components

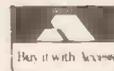
**Typical performance**  
 Noise reduction better than 9dB weighted.  
 Clipping level 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)  
 Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%  
 Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output  
 Dynamic range >90dB  
 30mV sensitivity

Price **£67.60 + VAT**

Price **£2.75 + VAT**

Price **£10.50 + VAT**

**We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?**



All kits are carriage free



# INTEGREX LIMITED

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

**Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley,  
 Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT  
 Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106**

**U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE**

**BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER**

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records, Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability. Stereo Ceramic Cartridge, AC 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. 3 speeds. Above motor board 3 1/2 in. Below motor board 2 1/2 in. with Ceramic Stereo cartridge.



£20 Post £2

Ready cut Mounting Board £1 extra

**GARRARD AUTOCHANGER CC10A.**

3 speed stereo cartridge. Plays all sizes of records, 7", 10", 12". (Turntable 7in) £8.50. post £1.

**HEAVY METAL PLINTHS**

Cut out for most BSR or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. Size 16 x 14 x 3in.

Post £2.00

£4.50

Special Tinted Plastic Cover for above TINTED PLASTIC COVERS

Post £2.00

£6.00

Sizes: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2 in, or 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £3.50. 15 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4in. £4. 18 x 13 1/2 x 4in. £6. 17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. £3. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3in. £6. 18 x 13 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with standup hinges £7. Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc.

**BSR SINGLE PLAYER DECKS**

BSR P182 3 speeds flared aluminium turntable "S" shape arm, cueing device, ceramic cartridge £26 Post £2.00. Ready cut mounting board. Only £1 extra.



**BSR C142 RIM DRIVE QUALITY DECK**

Manual or automatic play. Two speeds. Precision ultra slim arm. Cueing device. Bargain price

Post £2

£20

With stereo ceramic cartridge

**BSR P207 BUDGET SINGLE PLAYER** ideal for disco or small two-speed Hi-Fi system with stereo cartridge

Post £2

£15

**GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK**

Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. Cueing Device and Pause Control. Ready cut mounting board only £1 extra.

Post £2

£22

**ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER 10in. TWIN CONE**



Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. bass resonance 40 c/s. 8 ohm impedance. 10 Watts RMS.

£7.95 Post 99p

**POTENTIOMETERS Carbon Track**

5kΩ to 2MΩ. LOG or LIN. L/S 50p. DP 90p. Stereo L/S £1.10. DP £1.30. Edge Pot 5K. SP 45p. Sliders Mono 65p. Stereo 85p.

**EMI 13 1/2 x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS**

With tweeter and crossover. 10 watt. 8 ohm. 15 watts 3 or 8 ohm.

£9.95 Post 99p

£10.95 Post 99p

**SUITABLE BOOKSHELF CABINET £9.50.**

Bass woofer, EMI 15 ohm, 20 watt.

£10.95 Post 99p

**THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER**

Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains 200/250V. Hand held size with switch and lead. Will also demagnetise small tools

£7.50 Post 50p



**RELAYS. 12V DC 95p. 6V DC 85p.**

**BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.** 6 x 4—95p; 8 x 6—£1.40; 10 x 7—£1.55; 12 x 8—£1.70; 14 x 9—£1.90; 16 x 6—£1.85; 16 x 10—£2.20. **ANGLE ALI.** 6 x 1/4 x 1/4 in—25p. **ALUMINIUM PANELS.** 6 x 4—24p; 8 x 6—38p; 14 x 3—40p; 10 x 7—54p; 12 x 8—70p; 12 x 5—44p; 16 x 6—70p; 14 x 9—94p; 12 x 12—£1; 16 x 10—£1.16. **PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MAIN SIZES ALUMINIUM BOXES.** 4 x 4 x 1 1/2 in. 1.4 x 2 x 2 in. 1.3 x 2 x 1.8 in. 6 x 4 x 2 in. 1.30. 7 x 5 x 2 1/2 in. £1.45. 8 x 6 x 3 in. £2.20. 10 x 7 x 3 in. £2.50. 12 x 5 x 3 in. £2.30. 12 x 8 x 3 in.

**BRIDGE RECTIFIER** 200V PIV 4 amp £1.50. 8 amp £2.50. **TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p.** DPST 40p. DPDT 50p. **PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS.** GP91 £2.00. GP94 £2.50. **SONOTONE 9TAHC Diamond** £3.75. V1000 Magnetic £6.50. **RESISTORS.** 10Ω to 10M. 1/4W. 1/2W. 1W. 1p; 2W 10p. **HIGH STABILITY.** 1/2W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg. 8p. Ditto 5% Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. 3p.

**MINI-MULTI TESTER**

Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings — 2000 o.p.v. Battery included 11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000 DC amps 0-100 mA. Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance.



£6.50

**HIGH QUALITY**



JVC DECK

£28.50

Post £2

**J.V.C. BELT DRIVE STEREO DECK**

Detachable head, adjustable counter balance weight, hydraulic damped cueing platform, automatic pick-up arm return, 2 speeds, 33 and 45 rpm. suppression circuit to start stop switch, 2.40V AC motor, dynamic pendulous bias compensator. Teak veneered base, 19in. x 14 1/2 in. £9. Plastic cover £6, post £2. Recommended stereo magnetic cartridge £6.50 extra.

**RCS SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Mk. 2**

Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home or disco.

£18

Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet

Post 50p

£4.50 extra. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal. 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw. 6 for £4, or 12 for £7.50. Post 50p.

**"MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT £12.50**

This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions, available: Mono, £12.50; Stereo, £20. Post 45p. Specification: 10W per channel; input 100mV; gain 9 1/2 x 3 x 2 in. approx. SAE details. Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered. Input can be modified to suit guitar.

**RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT.** All parts to build this pre-amp.

Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel, with volume control and PC Board

£2.95

Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers

Post 35p

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS ALL POST 99p.**

250-0-250V 70mA. 6.5V 2A £3.45  
250-0-250V 80mA. 6.3V 3.6A. 6.3V 1A £4.60  
330-0-330V 200mA. 6.3V 2A. 6.3V 2A. 6.3V 3A £12.00  
300-0-300V 120mA. 2x6.3V 2A C.T. 5V 2A £10.00  
220V 45mA. 6.3V 2A £2.50

**GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.**

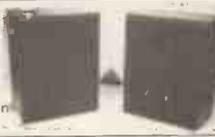
Tapped outputs available  
2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V £6.00  
1 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £6.00  
2 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £9.50  
3 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £12.50  
5 amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £16.00  
12V. 100mA £1.30 20V. 40V. 60V. 1 amp £4.00  
12V. 750mA £1.75 12V. 3 amp £3.50  
10-0-10V 2 amp £3.00 10V. 30V. 40V. 2 amp £3.50  
30V. 5 amp and 17V-0-17V. 2 amp £4.00 2 of 28 volt 1 amp £3.00  
0.5, 8, 10, 16V. 1/2 amp £2.50 20V-0-20V. 1 amp £3.50  
9V. 3 amp £3.50 9-0-9 volt 50mA £1.50  
25-0-25V 2 amp £4.50 2 of 18V. 6 amp. £11.00  
30V. 1 1/2 amp £3.00 2 amp £3.50 12-0-12V. 2 amp £3.50  
6V 1/2 amp £2.00 9V. 1/2 amp £1.50  
15-0-15V. 2 amp £3.75 32-0-32V. 5 1/2 amp £11.00

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 240V 150W £8.00 500W £10.00.**

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS** 6-12 volt 3 amp £4.00 6-12 volt 2 amp £1.10  
6-12 volt 4 amp £6.50 6-12 volt 4 amp £2.00

**OPUS COMPACT SPEAKERS**

FLUTED WOOD FRONTS TEAK VENEERED CABINET 11 x 8 1/2 x 7 in 50 to 14,000 cps 15 watts 8 ohm Post £2 £20 pair



**LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS**

1 mfd, 2 mfd, 4 mfd, 8 mfd, 10 mfd, 16 mfd, 25 mfd, 30 mfd, 50 mfd, 100 mfd, 250 mfd, All 15 vpts. 22 mfd/6V/10V; 25 mfd/6V/10V; 47 mfd/10V; 50 mfd/6V; 68 mfd/6V/10V/16V/25V; 100 mfd/10V; 150 mfd/6V/10V; 200 mfd/10V/16V; 220 mfd/4V/10V/16V; 330 mfd/4V/10V; 500 mfd/6V; 680 mfd/6V/10V/16V; 1000 mfd/2.5V/4V/10V; 1500 mfd/6V/10V/16V; 2200 mfd/6V/10V; 3300 mfd/6V; 4700 mfd/4V. ALL 10p.  
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p.  
1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 100V 70p.  
2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 40V 60p; 1200mF 76V 80p.  
2500mF 50V 70p; 3000mF 50V 65p.  
4500mF 64V £2. 4700mF 63V £1.20. 2700mF/76V £1.  
5000mF 35V 85p.

**HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS**

8/350V 35p 8+8/500V 95p 50+50/300V 50p  
16/350V 45p 8+16/450V 75p 32+32/450V 90p  
32/500V 75p 16+16/450V 75p 100+100/275V 65p  
50/500V £1.20 32+32/350V 50p 150+200/275V 70p  
8/800V £1.20 50+50/500 £1.80 220/450V 95p  
16/500V 65p 80+40/500V £2

**SHORT WAVE 100pf air spaced gangable tuner. 95p.**

TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p, 100pF, 150pF, 15p.  
CERAMIC, 1pF to 0.01mF, 5p. Polystyrene 2 to 5000pF, 5p.  
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0.5 13p; 1mF 150V, 20p; 2mF 150V 20p; 500V-0.001 to 0.05 12p; 0.1 15p; 0.25 25p; 0.47 35p.  
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.  
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.  
TWIN GANG, 385pF £1; 500pF £1; 365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF. Slow motion drive £1. 120pF 50p. 3 Gang 365 pF £2.  
TRANSISTOR TWIN GANG. Japanese Replacement 50p.  
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V 30p.  
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH, single pole. Red 65p.  
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p  
CASSETTE MOTOR, 6 volt £1.00  
CASSETTE MECHANISM. Stereo heads with motor £5.00  
U.H.F. COAXIAL CABLE SUPER LOW LOSS. 25p yd.

**BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS**

**"SPECIAL PRICES"**

MODEL	SIZE INCHES	OHMS	WATTS	POWER TYPE	OUR PRICE
MAJOR	12	4-8-16	30	HI-FI	£12
DELUXE MK II	12	8-16	15	HI-FI	£14
SUPERB	12	8-16	30	HI-FI	£20
AUDITORIUM	12	8-16	45	HI-FI	£20
AUDITORIUM	15	8-16	60	HI-FI	£29
GROUP 35	12	4-8-16	40	PA	£12
GROUP 45	12	4-8-16	45	PA	£15
GROUP 50	12	4-8-16	60	PA	£20
GROUP 75	12	4-8-16	75	PA	£22
GROUP 100	12	8-16	100	PA	£26
GROUP 100	15	8-16	100	PA	£29
DISCO 100	12	8-16	100	DISCO	£26
DISCO 100	15	8-16	100	DISCO	£29

**BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER**



£69 Post £2.00  
Ideal for Halls/PA systems, Discos and Groups. Two inputs. Mixer, Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts r.m.s. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohms.

**BAKER 150 WATT MIXER/POWER AMPLIFIER**



Professional 4 inputs with volume controls. Will mix mics, decks, musical instruments, etc. Slave version available £75 100 Volt Line £14 extra. Post £2.00

**FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS**

**"SPECIAL PRICES"**

MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	WATTS POWER	OHMS	OUR PRICE
SEAS	TWEETER	4in	50	8	£7.50
GOODMANS	TWEETER	3 1/2 in	25	8	£4.00
AUDAX	TWEETER	3 1/2 in	60	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4in	50	8	£7.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	5in	80	8	£10.50
SEAS	MID-RANGE	4 1/2 in	100	8	£12.50
GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	5 1/2 in	15	8	£6.50
GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	8in	20	8	£5.50
SEAS	WOOFER	8in	30	8	£14.00
R.C.S.	GENERAL	10in	20	8	£8.50

**BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS TO 9 VOLT D.C.**

Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 mA. Ready made in plastic case with screw terminals. Safety overload cut out. Size 5 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Double insulated. Suitable Radios, Cassettes, models, £4.50, post 50p

**TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS**

For 13x8in. or 8in. speaker £9.50 Post/99p  
For 6 1/2 in. speaker and tweeter £8.50 Post 99p  
Many other cabinets in stock. Phone your requirements. **SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS.** Samples Large 2 1/2 ft. **LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING** 18in wide 5p ft.

**GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 inch dual cone loudspeaker. 8 ohm. 15 watt hi-fi unit £10.50. Post £1. Cabinet £10.**

**CROSSOVERS.** TWI-WAY 3000 c/s 3 or 8 or 15 ohm £1.90. 3-way 950 cps/3000 cps. £2.20.

**LOUDSPEAKERS PM 3 ohm 7x4in. £1.50; 6 1/2 in. £3.00; 8x5in. £3.00; 8in. £3.50.**

**SPECIAL OFFER:** 64 ohm, 2 1/2 in., 35 ohm, 3 in., 25 ohm, 3 in., 5x3in., 7x4in., 8 ohm, 2in., 2 1/2 in., 3in., 3 1/2 in., 5in., 15 ohm, 3 1/2 in. dia., 6x4in., 7x4in., 5x3in., 3 ohm, 4in., 5in., 7x4in., 120 ohm, 3 1/2 in. dia. £1.50 each.

**RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS** 8in diameter 4W £3.50, 10in. diameter 5W £3.50; 12in. diameter 6W £4.50, 3/8 or 15 ohms, please state. **MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER** £6.50

Handles up to 100 watts. No crossover required. **BLACK PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION BOX** with brushed aluminium fascia. Sturdy job. Size 6 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 2in. £1.50

**GOODMANS RUBBER SURROUND BASS WOOFER**



Standard 12in. diameter fixing with cut sides 12" x 10". 14,000 Gauss magnet. 20 watts RMS 4 ohm imp. Bass resonance = 30 c.p.s. Frequency response 20-8000 c.p.s. **BARGAIN, £8.50. Post £2**

**ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. FINNED TYPE.**

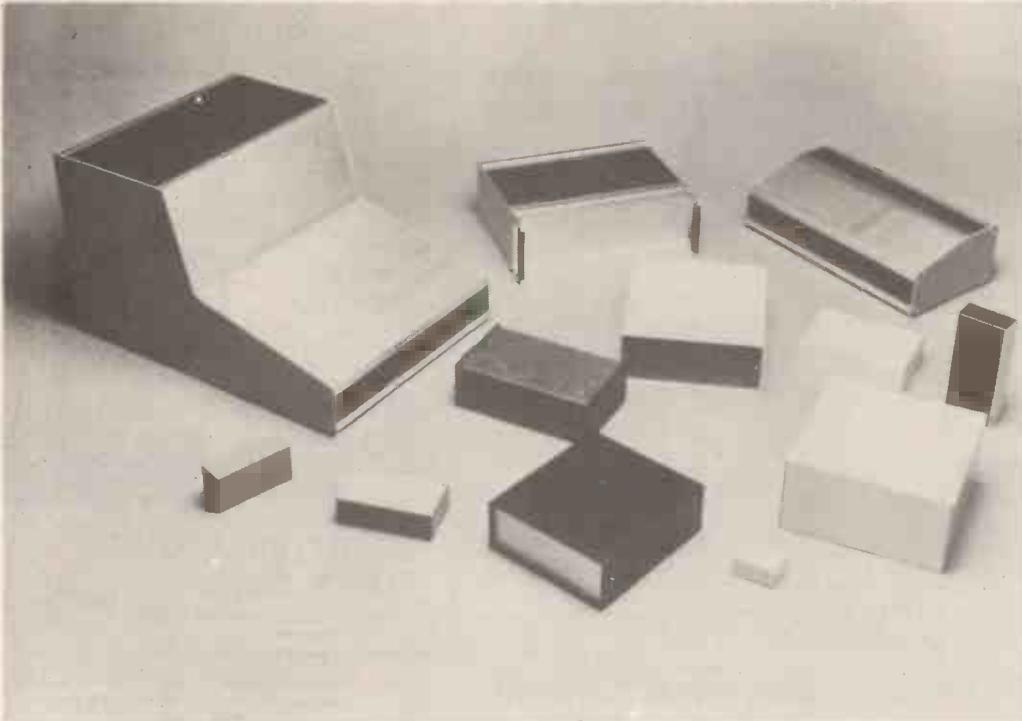
Sizes 5" x 4" x 1" 95p. 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1" 45p.  
**JACK PLUGS Mono Plastic 25p; Metal 30p.**  
**JACK PLUGS Stereo Plastic 30p; Metal 35p.**  
**JACK SOCKETS. Mono Open 20p; Closed 25p.**  
**JACK SOCKETS Stereo Open 25p; Closed 30p.**  
**FREE SOCKETS — Cable end 30p.**  
**2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK SOCKETS 15p.**  
**2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK PLUGS 15p.**  
**DIN TYPE CONNECTORS**  
Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 10p. Free Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 25p.  
Plugs 3-pin 20p; 5-pin 25p.  
**PHONO PLUGS and SOCKETS ea. 10p.**  
Free Socket for cable end ea. 15p.  
**Screened Phono Plugs ea. 15p.**  
**TV CONVERGENCE POTS 15p each**  
Values = 5, 7, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 250, 470, 2000 ohms.

"VALUES" special offer subject to being unsold £1 ea. Post Free  
6AM6 12K7GT PCF82 PL84 EBF80 EF80  
6K8G 35L8GT PCF86 PY33 UF85 EM 34  
6G07 G95 PCL82 PY80 ECC84 EF36  
6V6G UY41 PCL84 PY82 EC80 ECBC33  
1207GT 35Z4GT PL81 PY83 ECL80 EY81  
12K8M PCC84 PL82 EB91 ECL82 EY86  
25Y5G PCC89 PL83 EBC81 EF41 E240

**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

Radio Books and Components Lists 20p. (Minimum post/packing charge 50p.) Access or Barclaycard Visa. Please Tel: 01-684 1665 for same day despatch. Cash prices include VAT.

33



## Zaerix Electronics Limited

46 Westbourne Grove  
London, W2 5SF

399 Instrument cases and boxes in 10 styles now available — more to follow.

INTERNEPCON

Stand 9126 Beige Hall in Brighton Centre.

Telex: 261306  
Tel: 01-727 5641

WW — 088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Conquer the chip.

Be it a career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

## MASTER ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY BY SEEING AND DOING

- Building an oscilloscope. ● Recognition of components.
- Understanding circuit diagrams. ● Handling all types Solid State 'Chips'.
- Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits and on digital electronics.
- Testing and servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

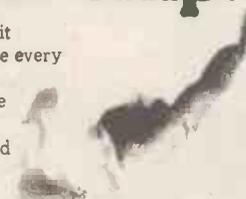
## MASTER COMPUTERS

LEARN HOW TO REALLY UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS, HOW THEY WORK - THEIR 'LANGUAGE' AND HOW TO DO PROGRAMS.

- Complete Home Study library. ● Special educational Mini-Computer supplied ready for use. ● Self Test program exercise.
- Services of skilled tutor available.

## MASTER THE REST

- Radio Amateurs Licence. ● Logic/Digital techniques
- Examination courses (City & Guilds etc.) in electronics.
- Semi-conductor technology.
- Kits for Signal Generators - Digital Meters etc.



# NEW VALVES

BRANDED & INDIVIDUALLY BOXED  
— AVAILABLE FROM:

PM COMPONENTS LTD.  
VALVE & COMPONENT SPECIALISTS  
CONINGSBY HOUSE WROTHAM ROAD, MEOPHAM KENT

A2134	9.20	ECC88	0.75	EL821	9.50	OC2	1.75	PY88	0.83	VR105/30	1.55	95A1	9.00
A2179	9.20	ECC91	0.75	EL822	9.50	OC3	1.05	PY500A	1.55	VR150/30	1.55	15082	1.75
A2293	8.30	ECC189	0.90	ELL00	8.05	OD3	1.55	PY800	0.69	X61-2500	32.00	15083	4.50
B158	32.20	ECC804	0.53	EM64	0.75	OM3	1.05	PY801	0.69	YL180	29.90	15506	33.65
B177	74.75	ECC807	1.50	EM82	10.90	ONS	1.75	QMS-300	32.50	Z759	10.35	811A	7.00
D8a	21.85	ECP80	0.75	EN91	1.94	PCS2	0.98	QV002-6	9.50	Z8030	20.70	807	1.25
D77	0.63	ECP82	0.69	EN92	2.95	PCS7	0.98	QV003-10	2.85	ZC1040	9.20	813	13.00
DM70	1.32	ECH81	0.67	EY51	0.92	PCC84	0.55	QV003-20A		ZAS15A	13.25	833A	55.00
DM160	2.40	ECH83	0.90	EY84	10.35	PCC85	0.62		14.00	ZD21	1.85	866A	2.85
DY86/87	0.63	ECH84	1.10	EY86/87	0.64	PCC88	0.92	QV006-40A		ZD21W	3.45	5670	4.50
DY882	0.69	ECL80	0.76	EZ80	0.55	PCC89	0.82		16.00	3A/147J	8.65	5687	5.90
ES5L	21.85	ECL82	0.67	EZ81	0.64	PCC189	0.92	QDZ06-40A		3A/167M	11.05	5722	4.50
E80CC	5.45	ECL83	1.30	EZ90	1.10	PCF80	0.83		45.25	3A/170E	5.726	5726	1.75
E80CF	9.75	ECL84	0.85	G1/371K	23.00	PCF82	0.80	031200	3.60		500.00	5727	3.45
E80F	7.20	ECL85	0.85	GE10	13.25	PCF86	1.26	031209	1.75	4CX2508	25.00	5749	3.45
E81CC	4.50	ECL86	0.85	GR16	7.45	PCF200	1.72	OS1212	3.75	58/254M	17.25	5763	3.65
E81L	6.50	ECL87	3.45	GT10	12.65	PCF201	1.72	OV03-12	3.75	58/255M	17.25	5842	7.45
E82CC	2.60	EF39	2.30	GU50	13.50	PCF801	1.06	OV05-25	1.45	584EY	1.45	5879	4.50
E83CC	3.45	EF80	0.35	GXU1	10.25	PCF802	0.76	OV3-125	35.00	584WY	2.15	5963	1.75
E83F	3.45	EF85	0.55	GXU50	13.80	PCF805	1.75	OV4-250	60.00	5U46	1.05	5965	3.45
E86C	6.90	EF86	0.80	GY501	1.44	PCF806	0.69	OV4-400	70.00	5Z46	1.05	5963	6.90
E88C	3.45	EF89	0.75	GZ32	0.87	PCF808	1.70	OV5-500	52.50	6L6GT	1.84	6005	5.45
E88CC	3.00	EF91	1.40	GZ33	2.13	PCN200	1.00	N61-125	4.00	6L6EY	2.25	6057	3.15
E88CC-D1	4.15	EF93	0.75	GZ34	2.00	PCL82	0.78	N61-240A	13.50	6L6GT	1.84	6059	5.75
E91F	5.15	EF94	0.75	GZ37	2.13	PCL84	0.83	N63-250A	13.50	6L6GT	1.21	6060	1.38
E95F	5.15	EF95	0.90	KT61	4.00	PCL85	0.80	SRS361	34.50	6SN76T	1.05	6063	3.65
E130L	14.95	EF183	0.64	KT66 (USA)		PCL86	0.86	STV280/40	9.20	6V6GT	1.20	6067	3.45
E180CC	4.60	EF184	0.64	KT66 (UK)	4.60	PCL805	0.86	STV280/80		12B7	1.05	6080	4.85
E180F	6.50	EH90	0.75	KT66 (UK)		PDS10	3.24		26.45	12E1	17.25	6146	4.75
E182CC	5.15	EK90	0.75		11.50	PFL200	1.30	TY2-125A	34.50	12SN76T	1.85	6201	4.50
E188CC	3.40	EL33	2.87	KT77	4.00	PL36	1.10	TY3-250A	32.20	25A66	1.40	6267	4.60
E810F	9.50	EL34	1.77	KT88 (USA)		PL81A	0.85	TY4-500A	47.75	30C18	1.75	6829	7.50
FABCR0	0.65	EL36	1.84	KT88 (UK)	6.90	PL82	0.60	U19	13.50	30R12	1.20	6878	13.25
FAR901	1.60	EL37	4.60			PL84	0.75	U25	0.78	39L14	1.70	025	1.75
FR91	0.60	EL81	1.25			PL84	1.30	U26	0.78	39L14A	1.20	7032	8.90
ECC81	0.63	EL84	0.69	ME1400	4.60	PL508	1.70	UCHR1	0.80	85A1	6.20	7318	8.90
ECC82	0.63	EL86	1.10	ME1402	5.15	PL509	2.65	UCL82	0.80	85A2	1.45	7360	8.65
ECC83	0.69	EL90	0.94	N78	10.25	PL519	3.00	UL84	0.89	90C1	1.95	7551	5.15
ECC84	0.69	EL95	0.94	OAZ	0.90	PL802	3.25	UR85	0.50	90G6	12.50	7558	8.50
ECC85	0.69	EL380	10.35	O82	0.95	PT81	0.62	VS831	14.95	9246	9.00	7687	8.90

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE, INCLUDING SPECIAL QUALITY & VINTAGE. PLEASE PHONE OR SEND LIST OF YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Post & Package 50p on all orders  
PRICES INCLUDE VAT  
Prices subject to change without notice.

EXPORT & TRADE enquiries welcome.  
Phone our sales desk  
**0474 813225**

WW — 035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Please send your **FREE** brochure without obligation.

Name: .....

Address: .....

I am interested in —

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS .....

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY .....

OTHER SUBJECTS (please state your interest) .....

WW/10/817

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL  
4 CLEVELAND ROAD, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.

**TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B:** Pageprinter 24v d.c. power supply. Speed 50 bauds per min. S/hand good cond. (no parts broken) £28.75. OR GPO MODEL, as above except motor 110/230V a.c. £34.50. Carriage either type £9.50. Send SAE for list of Teleprinter spares available.

**FRIDEN FLEXOWRITER** with Perforator. 230V a.c. Excellent cond. £75 ea. Carr. £10.

**RADAR ECHO BOX TS.488A** X-band. £65. Carr. £5.

**TS.147 RADAR TEST SET** Combination Sig. generator and frequency meter and power meter. Provides C.W. & F.M. signals. 115V a.c. £225. Carr. £7.

**HEWLETT PACKARD Signal Generator HP608B.** Freq. 10-400MHz C.W. & A.M. Output 1microwatt to 8V, 50 . Mod. 400-1000Hz. 230V a.c. £225. Carr. £10.

**AUTO TRANSFORMER:** 230/115V 50 c/s 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel case 5" x 6 1/2" x 7". Bitumen impregnated. £17.25 + carriage.

**TRANSISTORISED 3cm RADAR AMPLIFIER SWITCH:** with 24v waveguide switch, 9 x 4cm ins. with crystal CV.2355 and spark gap VX.1046. £17.25 + £1 post.

**INSULATION TEST SET** 0 to 10KV, negative earth, with Ionisation Amplifier, 100/230 Volts AC. £48.87 + carr.

**BC-221 FREQUENCY METER:** 125-20,000kc/s complete with original calibration charts £24.15 + carr.

**ROTARY INVERTER TYPE PE-218E:** Input 24-28v. DC 80 amps, 4,800rpm. Output 11v. AC 13 amp 400c/s. 1Ph. P.F. 0. £23 + carr.

**RESONATOR PERFORMANCE CTC 424 8.5** to 9.0 kmc/s 3 cm £80.50 + post £2.

**INVERTER 24v.** DC input 400 cycles 1ph 6600 r.p.m. 200v. peak. £8.05 + £2 post.

**OXYGEN BOTTLE 1800lb.** w.p. £11.50 + carr.

**NOISE SOURCE UNIT** with CV.1881 noise source mount. Produces thermal noise 15.5dB 200/250v. AC £80.50.

**HS33 HEADSET.** Low imp. £5.35 + 75p post.

**MURHEAD DECADE OSCILLATOR TYPE 890D:** £92 + carr. £5.

**SIEMENS POWER METER REL3U/84/A1b:** 0-12kmHz 1mw 500mw 6 ranges. 0.17dB 50 ohms. £92 + carr.

**CV.1596 CATHODE RAY TUBE:** (09D, 09G), 4" screen, green electrostatic base B12B. HT1200 volts, heater 4 volts £11.50.

**RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D:** Suitable for detecting signals on X, K, J and Q bands. 9g Hz-60g Hz. Complete with waveguide horns, associated crystals. Transistorised amplifier and geared motor, etc. £143.75.

**VACUUM & PRESSURE DEAL TEST EQUIPMENT:** complete with 2 x 4" gauges indicating 0.20lbs p.s.i. 0-30lbs vacuum. With stand, hand pump, etc. £34.50 + carr.

**BARGAIN MAPS**  
Large stocks of unused U.S.A.F. surplus maps, weather charts, etc. including:

- ONC-E1 — U.K. in full and part N.W. Europe. Scale 1:1,000,000.
- JNC-9N — N. Europe, U.K., Scandinavia. Scale 1:2,000,000.
- JN-21N — Europe (Mediterranean). Scale 1:2,000,000.
- SIZE 58" x 42", colour. Many others. Please send S.A.E. for list.
- Price each 75p (inc. P&P)
- 25 x Maps (either same type OR assorted), £10 + £1.60 P&P.
- 10 x Maps (either same type OR assorted), £6.50 (inc. P&P).

All prices include VAT at 15%  
Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

**W. MILLS**

The Maltings, Station Road  
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts.  
Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 725872

# SPECIAL AUTUMN OFFERS! TELETEXT

## Kits, Components & Ready-Builts

Ready built decoder (based on W.W. design) built by Datafax. This decoder (with power supply) is housed in a Teak Veneered plywood case measuring 22"x8 1/4"x3 1/4" and uses thumbwheel switches to select the pages. It includes conceal/reveal and colour background facilities.

CTT1715 — now only £135 + VAT = £155.25

**V.G.E. Professional Decoder and other W.W. versions also available**

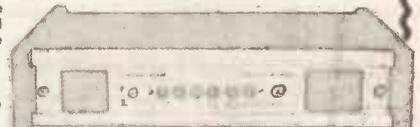
**KITS** and PCB's are available for the **ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL** unit as described in recent issues of W.W. Kit includes "Board 5", RX and TX PCBs, all components and installation instructions.

Price only **£67.92 + V.A.T. + Post = £78.80 total**  
New Facilities "Board 3" Kit for **£33.30**

Catronics main kits contain all the printed circuit boards and components necessary to build the complete decoder.

A reprint of the series of articles is available at £1.95 + large 21p SAE (included free in complete kit).

Prices are for the Version with TEXAS X887 INCLUDING VAT.



Set of 5 PCBs ..... £23.30 + 30p P&P  
Components Kits incl. PCBs £125.30 + £1.50 P&P  
Cabinet ..... £18.40 + £1.00 P&P

Also **PLATED THROUGH** hole PCB at additional cost of £24.30  
**FULL FAULT-FINDING AND REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE**  
COMPONENTS ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY.  
SAE for price list.

## CHARACTER GENERATOR AND MEMORY I.C.S.

74S262N (X887) £12.95; 2102/2602, £1.11  
+ 15% VAT + 30p P&P

Everything covered by our  
**THREE STAR GUARANTEE**

# Catronics

**CATRONICS (Dept. 20)**  
Communications House  
20 WALLINGTON SQUARE  
WALLINGTON, SURREY  
Telephone: 01-660 6700

WW—059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# FAST PCB PROTOTYPES

## SAME DAY DESPATCH

Prototype epoxy glass printed circuit boards up to 250mm x 200mm from your camera ready artwork.

Up to 125mm x 100mm — £18 + VAT per side etched only, drilling £5 + VAT  
Up to 250mm x 200mm — £24 + VAT per side etched only, drilling £10 + VAT

Send your order with artwork cheque and instructions—orders received by 10 a.m. guaranteed despatched first class same day etched only (next day etched and drilled) or your money refunded, subject to acceptance of artwork

**ACR** AUSTERFIELD-CLARK RESEARCH. Tel. 0484 48016  
42 Blackhouse Road, Huddersfield HD2 1AR (625)

WW — 093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## FREQUENCY COUNTERS—OFF/AIR RECEIVERS

250MHz  
801 B  
£250  
Crystal  
oven  
3 parts 10"



OFF/AIR  
RECEIVER  
TYPE 103  
PRICE £135

- 401A 50MHz 6 Digit £130
- 801B/M 250MHz 8 Digit £250
- 901M 520MHz 8 Digit £325
- 1001M 1-2GHz 8 Digit £550

20 models available including LED versions



**RCS ELECTRONICS**  
WOLSEY ROAD  
ASHFORD, MIDDX.  
Phone 53661

WW — 007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## TRANSFORMERS

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V			
Ref.	12V	24V	Price P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42 0.52
213	1.0	0.5	2.90 0.90
71	2	1	3.86 0.90
18	4	2	4.46 1.10
85	0.5	2.5	6.16 1.10
70	6	3	6.99 1.10
108	8	4	8.16 1.31
72	10	5	8.93 1.31
116	12	6	9.89 1.52
17	16	8	11.79 1.52
115	20	10	15.38 2.39
187	30	15	19.72 2.39
226	60	30	40.41 O.A.

15/30 VOLT RANGE			
Ref.	30V	Price	P&P
112	5	2.90	0.90
79	1	3.93	1.10
3	2	6.35	1.10
20	3	6.82	1.31
21	4	8.79	1.31
51	5	10.86	1.52
117	6	12.29	1.67
68	8	16.45	1.89
89	10	18.98	1.89
90	12	21.09	2.24
91	15	24.18	2.39
92	20	32.40	O.A.

30/60 VOLT RANGE			
Ref.	30V	60V	Price P&P
124	1	5	4.27 1.10
126	2	1	6.50 1.10
127	4	2	8.36 1.31
125	6	3	12.10 1.31
123	8	4	13.77 2.12
40	10	5	17.42 1.89
120	12	6	19.87 2.12
121	16	8	27.92 O.A.
122	20	10	32.51 O.A.
189	24	12	

SCREENED MINIATURES			
Ref.	mA	Volts	£ P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83 0.63
212	1A	0-6-0-6	3.14 0.90
13100		9-0-9	2.35 0.44
235	330	0-9-0-9	2.19 0.44
207	500	0-8-9-0-8-9	3.05 0.85
208	1A	0-8-9-0-8-9	3.88 0.90
236	200	0-15-0-15	2.19 0.44
214	300	0-20-0-20	3.08 0.90
221	700	0-20-0-12-20	3.75 0.90
206	1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	5.09 1.10
203	5	0-15-27-0-15-27	4.39 1.10
204	1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	6.64 1.10
239	50	12-0-12	2.88 0.37

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS			
VA	Price	P&P	Ref.
20	6.55	1.03	56W
75	8.50	1.31	64W
150	11.00	1.31	4W
250	13.88	1.67	69W
500	20.13	1.89	67W
1K	30.67	2.65	84W
2K	54.97	O.A.	95W

25/50 VOLT RANGE			
Ref.	25V	50V	Price P&P
102	1	5	3.75 0.90
103	2	1	4.57 1.10
104	4	2	7.88 1.31
105	6	3	9.42 1.52
106	8	4	12.82 1.73
107	12	6	16.37 1.89
118	16	8	22.29 2.39
119	20	10	27.48 O.A.
109	24	12	32.88 O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)			
Ref.	VA	Price	P&P
07	20	4.84	0.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	12.28	1.31
151	200	18.38	1.31
152	250	14.61	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.47
155	750	32.03	O.A.
156	1000	40.92	O.A.
157	1500	56.52	O.A.
158	2000	67.99	O.A.
159	3000	95.33	O.A.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS			
Ref.	VA	Price	P&P
113	15	2.73	0.81
64	75	4.41	1.10
4	150	5.89	1.10
67	500	12.09	1.91
84	1000	20.64	2.39
93	1500	25.61	O.A.
95	2000	38.31	O.A.
73	3000	65.13	O.A.
805	4000	84.55	O.A.
575	5000	98.45	O.A.

**Barrie Electronics Ltd.**  
3 THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ  
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8

Other items available. Send 20p for Catalogue  
Please add VAT after P&P

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST.  
WW — 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey RH1 4PA. Tel: Godstone (0883) 843221

**PDP 11/23 SYSTEM** comprising processor with memory management, MSV 11 64 K byte memory, DLV 11 Serial Interface, BA 11 mounting box, VT 52 VDU, 2 x DIABLO Series 30 2.5 megabyte DISC DRIVES (RK05 compatible), ODEC 300 lpm PRINTER. All components of this system except VT 52 and disc drives are brand new and dated 1980 **£8,500.00**

**HEWLETT PACKARD** Model 98155 Desk Top Computer (incorporating Motorola 6800) with 4K step memory, matrix printer and RCA-type cassette drive. Also with one serial (V24) and one parallel interface. Current list price in excess of £2,400 **£550.00**

**TEXAS INSTRUMENTS** Model 980-A Minicomputer with 24K x 16 MOS memory and various peripheral controllers and spares **£750.00**

**TELETYPE** Model ASR 33 with 20mA current loop interface. 110 Baud, remote reader control (which may be disabled by insertion of a jumper), paper tape reader/punch and stand (when available) **£250.00**

**DATA DYNAMICS** Model ASR 390. Mechanically identical to ASR 33 but with addition of 240v operation, motor cut-out feature, reader single stop, stand and silencing cover. RS232 interface. With low hours and in immaculate condition **£325.00**

**DATA DYNAMICS** Model KSR 390. As above, but without tape reader and punch. RS232/V24. 110 Baud **£175.00**

**DATA DYNAMICS** Model RO 390. Printer only **£120.00**

**DI/AN** Model 9030. Desk-top terminal similar to DECwriter LA36. Upper/lower case matrix printer, up to 300 Baud. Features switchable Baud rate, parity, keyboard and duplex options **£225.00**

**SPERRY-REMINGTON** Word Processor comprising IBM 'golfball' I/O typewriter with twin magnetic card stations **£295.00**

**ITEL** Model 1051 terminal. Similar to Model 841 but with addition of RS 232 interface. Available in either SELETRIC or EBCDIC code **£375.00**

**IBM I/O TYPEWRITER** **£195.00**

**ODHNER** accounting machine incorporating BRAND NEW Golfball typewriter **£175.00**

**DIABLO SERIES 30 DISC DRIVES**. These are offered fully refurbished and may be viewed operating on-line at our premises prior to purchase. 2.5 megabyte removable cartridge version is directly compatible with the DEC RK05 drive for PDP/LSI 11 **£650.00**

**CDC** Disc Drive. Further information awaited, but probably 30 megabytes. BRAND NEW and with trolley if required but WITHOUT heads **£275.00**

**WANGCO** Model T1222 disc drive. With one fixed platter and one top loading cartridge. Combined capacity 5 megabytes **£650.00**

(Other disc drives by PERTEC and IOMEC available, please enquire)

**SHUGART** Model 5A 901 single density floppy disc drive **£150.00**

**PERTEC** Model 6840-9-25 9-track PE and NRZI tape drives usually available from stock **£475.00**

**R.D.L.** Model MTD 10.510 tape drive, 7-track, NRZI, 40 to 50 ips, BRAND NEW, in original carton, etc. **£375.00**

**PERTEC** Model 4311 Key to 9-track magtape encoder, 800 bpi. Portable unit **£150.00**

**DATEK** Model 40 Paper Tape Reader. Solenoid operated finger type. 40 cps. BRAND NEW **£45.00**

**GNT** High Speed Paper Tape Punch, 50 cps **£75.00**

**TREND** Model PTS incorporating TREND Model HSR350 350 cps optical reader and GNT Model 34 punch. Compact unit complete with all power supplies suitable for desk top use or rack mounting **£325.00**

- \* V.A.T. and carriage extra all items
- \* Visitors welcome, but by appointment please
- \* We are keen to bid competitively for all good used equipment

Video Amplifiers

Music centres

Electronic organs



HI-FI YEARBOOK & HOME ENTERTAINMENT 1980

HI-FI • RADIO • TV • ORGANS  
GAMES • VIDEO • RECORDS

Read all about home entertainment ideas for the nineteen-eighties in the new Hi Fi Yearbook and Home Entertainment. Still the leading reference book on Hi Fi it's now bigger and better than ever, with over 550 pages and new sections covering other types of home entertainment equipment: radios, electronic organs, colour TVs, video recorders and electronic TV games. There are specifications, prices and illustrations for the equipment covered, as well as informative articles written by experts.... Plus directories of manufacturers, suppliers and dealers.

**Hi Fi Year Book and Home Entertainment 1980 available at leading newsagents and bookshops from November 1st. Price £3.75.**

If in difficulty order direct from the publishers @ £4.25 inclusive.

ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Manager, Room CP34,  
IPC Business Press Ltd., Dorset House,  
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

Please send me.....copy/copies of Hi Fi Year Book and Home Entertainment 1980 @ £4.25 a copy inclusive, remittance enclosed. Cheque/p.o. should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name.....  
(please print)

Address.....

.....

Registered in England No. 677128  
Registered Office: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU WW

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

FAST!

made to your spec.

MOD & CAA APPROVED



AEL CRYSTALS LTD.

GATWICK HOUSE, HORLEY, SURREY, ENGLAND RM6 9SU  
Telephone: Horley (02934) 5353 Telex: 87116 (Aerocon Horley)  
Cables: Aerocon Telex Horley

WW — 030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



for



This is an ideal low-cost controller for production, test and laboratory applications. It has a simple interface to the outside world — we can design special hardware if required programmed in BASIC or Assembler.

King Pin Computers

UNIT 38, WEDGWOOD WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS.  
TEL: (0438) 56049

WW — 103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**KELVINATOR** Environmental control cabinet - 90 up 170 F used condition but in working order buver collects £400.00+VAT  
**AIRMEC** Type 319A watt meter complete less probe £40.00+VAT  
**AIRMEC** Type 301A millivoltmeter complete less probe £50.00+VAT  
**SCHOMANDL** Type FD1 frequency meter 30-900MHz £70.00+VAT  
**MARCONI** Type TF791D carrier deviation meter very good condition few only £90.00+VAT  
**MARCONI** Type TF1060 u h f signal generator 0-1200MHz few only £60.00+VAT  
**MARCONI** Type TF1064 v h f signal generator 65-100MHz 118-185MHz 450-470MHz am and fm good condition £80.00+VAT  
**TARTAN** Educational systems demonstrator with module display and storage ideal for schools or colleges. Contains circuit panels of high voltage power supply 1v regulated power supply triode pentode amp. complementary symmetry multivibrator and simple transistor circuits delivery at cost £100.00+VAT  
**VARICAP TUNER HEADS** 4 button type 22k res with AFC switch and station indicator Brand new £2.00+VAT  
**SCREWS** Pack of nut, bolts washers lags self taps etc mixed 8 A and metric. Sold by weight per kilo £2.50+VAT  
**LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS** Pack of mixed values and voltages approx 100 items £1.50+VAT  
**JAYBEAM STARBEAM U.H.F.** Set top aerials boxed and new £2.00+VAT  
**TRIO CS 1566 20MHz** triggered sweep oscilloscope £339.00+VAT  
**TRIO CS1562A 10MHz** triggered sweep oscilloscope £259.00+VAT  
**HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE NM 307 LPS** triggering bandwidth DC to 10MHz component tester. Timebase 02 US 02 /CM £149.00+VAT  
**HAMEG HZ 36** switchable probe ideal for NM 307 £11.00+VAT  
**ISEP SLOTTED HORIZONTAL RAIL** in 9h lengths £4.00+VAT  
**RADIOGRAM LID PUMPS** Few only £11.00 each or 2 for £1.50+VAT  
**RIBBON CABLE** 19 way decimal coded 4 metres for U.H.F. 40 x 250 bases brand new few only £15.00+VAT  
**PYE PFS** Leather cases brand new £1.50+VAT  
**CAR RADIO LOUDSPEAKER** chassis 8 ohms 5ins ceramic magneto type £2.50 each or 2 for £4.00+VAT  
**BNC RIGHT-ANGLED PLUGS** 75 ohm type GE 3750Z C12 50p each or 12 for £5.00+VAT  
**HIGH QUALITY RELAYS** 4 pole C/O 3A contacts 12v DC coil 150ohm size approx 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" with plastic covers 80p each or 2 for £1.50+VAT  
**RIGHT-ANGLED U.H.F. SERIES ADAPTORS** PL259 to 50359 £1.00 each +VAT  
**BACK TO BACK SOCKETS** SO239 few only £1.00 each +VAT  
**BNC STRAIGHT PLUGS** 75 ohm 10 for only £2.50+VAT  
**IC TEST CLIPS** clip over IC whilst still soldered to PCB or in socket gold plated pins ideal for experimenters or service engineers 25 pin dit £1.75 40 pin dit £2.00 save by buying one of each £3.50+VAT

**RADIO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT**

**TRADE PRICE LIST**

**PYE OLYMPIC M201** high band AM multi-channel sets complete but less loudspeakers and mikes. Few only £100 each + VAT  
**PYE PFS U.H.F.** hand portable complete with leather case but less batteries. Only £40 each + VAT  
**PYE PF2 U8 T** band ideal for 70cm. These sets are in as new condition. Complete with mike, battery and aerial. £80 each + VAT  
**PYE U.H.F. PAGERS** PG3U. Used condition less batteries. few only £40 each + VAT  
**PYE MFSAM MOTOFONES**. Low band sets complete and in good condition. £45 each + VAT  
**PYE POCKETPHONE**. Base station F450 complete less mike. £45 each + VAT  
**PYE WESTMINSTER W15** AMD mid-band multi-channel sets only no mike speaker cradle or leads. £20 each + VAT  
**PYE REPORTER MF6AM**. High band sets complete but less cradles. few only £150 each + VAT  
**PYE RTC** Controller units for remotely controlling V H F or U H F fixed stations, radio telephones, overland lines. £20 each + VAT  
**PYE WESTMINSTER W15AM**. High band and low band available. Sets complete and in good condition but are less speakers, mikes cradles, and L T leads (sets only). £70 each + VAT  
**PYE BASE STATION F.27. LOW AND HIGH BAND**. Few only £75 each + VAT  
**PYE BASE STATION F30AM**. Low and high band with and without T T Prices from £220 each + VAT  
**PYE CAMBRIDGE AM108** (boot mount) low band 12.5 KHz sets only no control gear. Good condition. £20 each + VAT  
**PYE U.H.F. LINK 4051**. Base station TX £15 RX £15. or £25 for two - VAT sold as seen.  
**F30 AM spares** Mod trans £3.00 each  
**Mains trans** £5.00 each 80-40 uf £1.00+VAT  
**PYE PC1 PC 906 A** controllers £150.00+VAT  
**PYE PC1** controllers from £50.00+VAT  
**PYE F30 FM** low band. Local control mint condition. £400.00+VAT  
**PYE AC 15 PV** Mains power unit for W15AM good condition only £50.00+VAT  
**PYE T412 U H F** base station one only £250+VAT  
**PYE T150** High band FM transmitter £150+VAT  
**PYE F460/470 U H F** base stations from £150+VAT  
**PYE CAMBRIDGE AM 10B** high band boot mount sets complete. less control gear. £20 each + VAT  
**PYE CAMBRIDGE AM 10 D** low band dash mount. fair condition. £35.00 each + VAT  
**CARRIAGE ON R/T EQUIPMENT MOBILES** £2.00 each B/S £15.00 each.

**XTALS 10.7 MHz HC6U Type** Large range in stock £2 each + VAT  
**IC AUDIO AMP P.C.B.** output 2 watt into 3 ohm speaker 12 volts D.C. supply. Size approx 5/8" x 1 1/2" x 1" high with integral heat sink complete with circuits £2.00+VAT

**NICAD CHARGER CONVERTER P.C.B.** (Low power inverter). Sup 4" x 1 1/2" x 1" high 12vdc supply. 60v dc output through pot on P.C.B. for charging portable batteries from mobile supply. Only needs an BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor which can be mounted direct on to P.C.B. pins on the board fitted with star-type heatsink (not supplied). £2.00+VAT

**10.7 MHz x TAL FILTERS** (2.4 KHz Bandwidth) Low imp type carrier and unwanted rejection min -40dB (needs 10.89835 and 10.70165 XTALS for USB LSB not supplied). See approx 2" x 3" x 1" £10.00+VAT

**LOW PASS FILTERS** (low imp type) 2.9 Hz Small metal encapsulation. Size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1" 75p each + VAT

**XTALS FOR TV SYNC. GEN.** 20.25 KHz for 405 lines. B7G glass type. £2.00+VAT

**TV OFF AIR RECEIVER KIT.** Contains Mullard ELC 1043/05 tuner unit aerial socket 1 F amp module, detector module and sound quad coil. Supplied with circuit diagram. Ex-brand new equipment. £10.00+VAT

**RED LEOS (Min type) 5 for 70p + VAT**  
**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS** 330 ohm 5 watt 5% vertical mounting flame proof 100 for only £1.00+VAT

**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS** 5K1 7 watt 5% vertical mounting flame proof 150 for only £1.50+VAT

**TWIN MAINS LEAD** 2 x 0.5mm white 100 metres £6.00+VAT

**WIRE WOUND RESISTORS** 2R7 10 watt 10% horizontal mounting flame proof 80 for £1.00+VAT

**CARBON FILM RESISTORS** 1/2 watt 8% on henderler 18 ohm and 330 ohm available only £1.00 per 500 + VAT

**SKELETON PRESETS**, standard type 10K £5.00 per 1,000 + VAT

**GOULD POWER SUPPLY** type MMG5-5 5v at 5A output 110v and 240v ac input brand new £25 each + VAT

**REDWING REFRIGERATED MILK CABINET** and dispenser takes 3 x 2n could be used for soft drinks. £25.00+VAT Buyer collects

**GEC PORTABLE TV** Featherite LOPT anican coils large quantity available. any sensible offers. all brand new

**BARRY MOUNT** shock absorbing machine mounts type GBC 2030-T6 brand new. Size 3" x 3" x 1 1/2" high 4 for £5+VAT

**TERMS OF BUSINESS:** Cheques or P.O. with order, made payable to B. Bamber Electronics, or phone your Access or Barclaycard No. Please add 15% VAT on all goods advertised after adding postage as applicable.  
**CARRIAGE:** Orders under £5 nett invoice add 75p. Orders over £5 but less than £20 add 50p. Orders over £20 carriage paid. **Callers welcome.** Tues.-Sat. 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m.



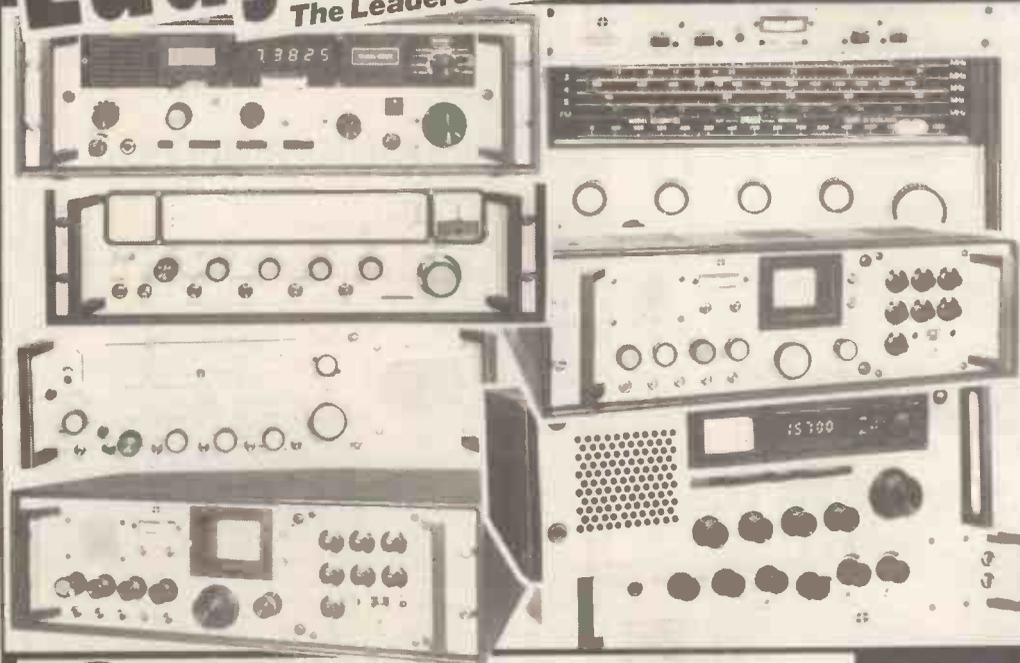
**B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS**  
 DEPT. W.W., 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE  
 TEL: ELY (0353) 860185



WW — 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**Eddystone** at **SONIC SOUND AUDIO**  
 The Leaders in Short Wave  
 BRITAIN'S No.1  
 AUDIO STORE

SOLE U.K. RETAIL DISTRIBUTORS FOR EDDYSTONE



Sonic Sound, the premier home entertainment store have now added yet another big name in the field of sound equipment to further enhance their prestige in London's centre of the audio/visual and Hi-Fi field in Tottenham Court Road.

Eddystone, at the top of the tree since short wave began, have now appointed Sonic Sound Audio as sole retail distributors in the United Kingdom.

Anyone even contemplating purchasing short wave equipment, be they looking for the best possible available for their Embassy, press department or home use, should visit or contact Sonic where they will be able to view and listen to the most comprehensive range of the latest short wave equipment on the market today.

Listen and choose in comfort at Britain's most up-to-date air conditioned sound demonstration studios. Full ranges of Hi-Fi, Video equipment, In-car and portables, etc., from all leading manufacturers: B & O, Sanyo, Sony, Hitachi, Pioneer, J.V.C.



THE COMMUNICATION CENTRE  
**SONIC SOUND AUDIO**  
 248-256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1 TEL: 01-637 1908

**Eddystone**  
 A Marconi Group Company.



WW — 080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Get a great deal from Marshall's

We are old established specialist electronic component distributors carrying a very wide range of quality stock. We are franchised distributors for Arrow Hart switches; Mullard; National; Siemens; Texas; Thomson; CSF etc.

Send for our latest 60 page catalogue. Free to industrial customers: 65p post paid to private individuals.

New lines not yet in catalogue are new range Sinclair (Thandor) meters; Crimson Elektrik High Fi Modules; Rechargeable Nickel/Cadmium Batteries; Send S.A.E. for details.

A. Marshall (London) Ltd.,  
Kingsgate House,  
Kingsgate Place,  
London N.W.6 4TA.

Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009  
Mail Order: 01-624 8582

Retail Branches: London: Glasgow: Bristol



## PRINTED CIRCUITS FOR WIRELESS WORLD PROJECTS

U.h.f. television tuner—Oct. 1975—1 d.s.	£8.50
Stripline r.f. power amp—Sept. 1975—1 d.s.	£5.00
Audio compressor/limiter—Dec. 1975—1 s.s. (stereo)	£4.25
F.m. tuner (advanced)—April 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Cassette recorder—May 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Audio compander—July 1976—1 s.s.	£4.25
Time code clock—August 1976—2 s.s. 3 d.s.	£15.00
Date, alarm, b.s.t. switch—June 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£9.50
Audio preamplifier—November 1976—2 s.s.	£8.50
Additional circuits—October 1977—1 s.s.	£4.00
Stereo coder—April 1977—1 d.s. 2 s.s.	£8.50
Morse keyboard and memory—January 1977—2 d.s. (logic board 10 1/4 in. x 5 in.) (keyboard and matrix 13 in. x 10 in.)	£14.00
Low distortion disc amplifier (stereo)—September 1977—1 s.s.	£2.00
Low distortion audio oscillator—September 1977—1 s.s.	£3.50
Synthesized f.m. transceiver—November 1977—2 d.s. 1 s.s.	£12.00
Morsemaker—June 1978—1 d.s.	£4.50
Metal detector—July 1978—1 d.s.	£3.75
Oscilloscope waveform store—October 1978—4 d.s.	£18.00
Regulator for car alternator—August 1978—1 s.s.	£2.00
Wideband noise reducer—November 1978—1 d.s.	£5.00
Versatile noise generator—January 1979—1 s.s.	£5.00
200MHz frequency meter—January 1979—1 d.s.	£7.00
High performance preamplifier—February 1979—1 s.s.	£5.50
Distortion meter and oscillator—July 1979—2 s.s.	£5.50
Moving coil preamplifier—August 1979—1 s.s.	£3.50
Multi-mode transceiver—October 1979—10 d.s.	£35.00
Amplification system—October 1979—3 preamp 1 poweramp (£4.20 each)	£16.00
Digital capacitance meter—April 1980—2 s.s.	£7.50
Colour graphics system—April 1980—1 d.s.	£18.50
Audio spectrum analyser—May 1980—3 s.s.	£10.50
Programmable audio attenuator—May 1980—1 s.s.	£4.20
Multi-section equalizer—June 1980—2 s.s.	£8.00
Floating-bridge power amp—Oct. 1980—1 s.s. (12V or 40V)	£4.00

Boards are glassfibre, roller-tinned and drilled. Prices include V.A.T. and U.K. postage.

Airmail add 20%, Europe add 10%, Insurance 10%.

Remittance with order to:

**M. R. SAGIN, 23 KEYES ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2**

WW — 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## exciting The new name in Linear I/Cs

Analog Systems, the fast growing linear I/C company of Arizona whose products are available from Pascall, offer a wide range of high performance linear integrated circuits.

### Audio Amplifiers and pre-amplifiers

MA 700 Hi Voltage Op Amp  
± 13V/μs slew rate for O/P  
swings to ± 40V  
2 MHz GBW product, audio  
S/N ratio 140 dB

MA 332 Audio Operational  
Amplifier 0.0002% THD,  
4nV/√Hz input noise voltage,  
± 20V/μs slew rate and 20V  
O/P swing into 600 ohms

MA 60391-80391 equivalent  
to LM 391N-60/80

MQ 328 Voltage Variable Gain  
Block. 100 dB dynamic range,  
2MHz B/W and 800 μs  
settling time

**ANALOG  
SYSTEMS**

# Pascall

the best in electronics

Pascall Electronics Limited,  
Hawke House, Green Street,  
Sunbury-on-Thames,  
Middlesex TW16 6RA  
Telephone: (09327) 87418 Telex: 8814536

Def Stan 05-31/BS9000/CECC approved

Send for  
full product  
listings of  
Analog Systems  
exciting  
product range

WW — 095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers' requirements.

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

### FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon, CR0 2XX.  
01-684 1422, 01-689 8741

WW — 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### 10 OUTLET DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER 2

One floating input, 10 independent floating outputs at 600 Ohms for general studio work or feeding multiple slave pa amplifiers. Electronic input circuit which withstands mains or static voltages on the signal lines.

Total Harmonic Distortion, all outputs loaded, at +16dBV.7  
1kHz —80dB, 0.01%  
100Hz-20kHz —75dB, 0.015%  
Static Intermodulation Distortion, 50Hz + 7kHz.  
Output +12dBV.7 —86dB, 0.005%  
The unit meets the IBA 'signal path' specifications and is available as a complete unit or as a set of all parts excluding the case and XLR connectors.

### STEREO DISC AMPLIFIER 2

SUPERLATIVE PERFORMANCE FOR BROADCASTING, DISC MONITORING AND TRANSFER. Magnetic cartridge to balanced lines with HF and LF filtering. Mains powered. Meets IBA specification. Specifications August advertisement, page 110. Also unbalanced model and Moving Coil Preamplifier.

PEAK PROGRAMME METER  
Drive boards PPM2 and PPM3 • High quality Ernest Turner movements 640, 642, 643 and TWIN • Peak Deviation Meter • Programme and Deviation Chart Recorders

### STABILIZER

FOR HOWL REDUCTION, BALANCED AND UNBALANCED VERSIONS BOXED OR RACK MOUNTING

PUBLIC ADDRESS: SOUND REINFORCEMENT



+ 5Hz FIXED SHIFT CIRCUIT BOARDS as WW July 1973 article but improved noise level, lower distortion, adjustment free oscillator and IC sockets Mark 3.

Small enough to be built inside the cabinets of many amplifiers.

Complete Kits and board £34 including PSU & mains transformer Board built and aligned £44 DESIGNER APPROVED

### SURREY ELECTRONICS

The Forge, Luckie Green, Cranleigh

Surrey, GU6 7BG Tel: 04865 5597

CASH WITH ORDER less 5%  
UK POST FREE ADD VAT at 15%

# SERVICE TRADING CO

## FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE

High intensity multi turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. £1.50. P&P 25p (£2.01 inc. VAT) 3 for £3. P&P 50p (£4.03 inc. VAT & P).

### WHY PAY MORE?

**MULTI RANGE METERS** Type 500 MF15A. AC/DC volts 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000 Ma 0.5 0.10 0.100. Sensitivity 2000V 24 ranges dimensions 133x93x46mm. Price £7.00 plus 50p P&P (£8.63 inc. VAT & P).



### SOLID STATE E.H.T. UNIT

Input 230V A.C. Fully isolated output. 10 mm spark. Approx. 15KV. Built-in 10 sec. Timer. Easily modified for 20 sec., 30 sec., to continuous operation. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, e.g. supplying neon or argon tubes, etc. E.H.T. starter for lasers, xenons, C.S.I. lamps, Van de Graaff Generator, loss of vacuum detector, Ouidini coils, etc. etc.  
Size: Lgh 155 mm. Wdh 85 mm. Ht 50 mm. Wt 530 gms. Price £5.00 + 85p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT £6.73). N.M.S.

### 230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6 1/2" or 4 blade 3" aluminium fan. New reduced price £3.50 P&P 65p (£4.77 inc. VAT & P.) N.M.S.



### A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50Hz. Contacts — 3 make 600V 20 amp 1 break 600V 20 amp. Price £5.50 + 50p P&P (£6.90 inc. VAT & P.) N.M.S.

### ARROW-HART MAINS CONTACTOR

Cat. No. 130A30  
Coil 250V or 500V AC. Contacts, 3 make 50 amp up to 660V AC 20hp at 440V 3 phase 50Hz. Price £7.75 + P&P £1.00 (Total incl. VAT & P £10.06). N.M.S.

### SMITH BLOWER

Type FFB.1706. Small quiet smooth running. 240V AC operation. Output aperture 45x40cm. Overall size 135x165mm. Flange mounting. Price £4.25 P&P 75p. (£5.75 incl. VAT & P.) N.M.S. Other types available SAE for details

### 24V DC BLOWER UNIT

USA made 24V DC 0.8 amp blower to operate well on 12V 0.4 amp DC producing 30 cu ft min at normal air pressure. Maximum housing dia 110mm, depth inc motor 75mm, nozzle length 19mm, dia 22mm. Ideal for cooling mobile equipment, car, caravan, etc. £4.50 P&P 75p (£6.04 inc. VAT & P.) N.M.S.

Airflow Development Ltd.

**CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER UNIT** powered by G.E.C. 230/250V. 2,850 rpm motor producing approx. 120 cfm. Aperture: 65x90mm. Overall size 222x225x195mm incl. starter capac. Price: £16.00 + P&P £2.00 (total incl. VAT £20.70). N.M.S.

### MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12V 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing) £3.50 P&P 35p (£4.43 inc. VAT & P).



### MICRO SWITCHES

Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906t. 10 for £3.50 post paid (£4.37 incl. VAT). These V3 types.

Button Type (Pye) 10 for £3.00 (£3.45 incl. VAT)

Short Lever type. 16amp. rating (Grouzet) £4.00 (£4.60 incl. VAT)

Roller Type (Bonnella). 10 for £3.50 (£4.37 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

### HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID

Mfg by Magnetic Devices. 240V AC, intermittent operation. approx. 20lb. pull at 1.25in Ex equip. Tested. Price £5.50 + 75p P&P (£7.19 inc. VAT & P) R&T



### 12V DC SOLENOID

12V DC heavy duty Solenoid 4 Kp pull. Easily removable from plate. All. chassis containing 4 x 24V DC Push Solenoids (1 1/2 lb approx). 5-fig Counter. 6 min photo cells. Sub-min Microswitches etc. etc. Ex-equip London Transport Printer. Price: £9.00 + £1.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT £11.50).

### 12V DC SOLENOID

Approx. 1lb pull. Price: £1.40 + P&P 20p (£1.84 incl. VAT & P).

### TYPE AG/TG

18-24V DC 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull Adjustable travel to 3/16in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size 100x65x25mm. Price 3 for £2.40 + 30p P&P (min 3 off) (£3.10 inc. VAT & P). Westool Series D6 Model A3. 24V D.C. Price £1.50 + 50p P&P (£2.30 incl. VAT). Westool Series D4 Model A 24V D.C. Price £1.00 + 30p P&P (£1.50 incl. VAT).

### INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)

Test to I.E.E. spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L Bin, W 4in, H Bin, weight 6lb  
500 VOLTS 500 megohms £49.00 Post 80p (£57.27 inc. VAT & P).  
1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms £55.00 Post 80p (£64.17 inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet



### YET ANOTHER OUTSTANDING OFFER

New 1MFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors. 10 for £1.50 P&P 50p (£2.30 inc. VAT & P).

(Min. 10). N.M.S.

## VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT

### VARIABLE 0-260V

200W 1 amp inc. a.c. voltmeter	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2 1/2 amp MAX)	£18.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£24.00
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£39.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£47.00
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£76.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£168.00
17 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00



All plus Carriage & VAT

### 3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

3 KVA (max. 15 amp)	£106.43
6 KVA (max. 30 amp)	£159.37
10 KVA (max. 50 amp)	£327.43

CARRIAGE, PACKING & VAT EXTRA

### LT TRANSFORMERS

13.0-13V at 1 amp £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.45 inc. VAT)
0.4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp £20.35 P&P £2.30 (£26.05 inc. VAT & P)
0.6V/12V at 20 amp £16.20 P&P £1.00 (inc. VAT £19.78)
0.12V at 20 amp or 0.24V at 10 amp £12.00 P&P £1.50 (£15.53 inc. VAT & P).
0.6V/12V at 10 amp £9.10 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £12.19)
0.6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp £20.90 P&P £2.00 (£26.34 inc. VAT & P)
0.10V/17V/18V at 10 amp £11.55 P&P £1.50 (inc. P&P £15.35)

Other types in stock, phone for enquiries or send SAE for leaflet.

## POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10', 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm	£2.80 Post 20p (£3.45 inc. VAT & P).
50 WATT 250 ohm	£2.90 Post 25p (£3.62 inc. VAT & P).
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/300/500/1K/1.5k/2.5k/5kohm	£8.90 Post 35p (£8.34 inc. VAT & P).

Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos 1-9. 1 1/2 in dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p ea.

## STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

**HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV**  
Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit 230/240V AC operation. Speed adjustable 1.20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price: £22.00 post £1.50 (£27.03 inc. VAT & P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £9.00 Post £1.00 (£12.08 inc. VAT & P).

\*\*\*\*\*

**ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES**  
4ft 40 watt £8.70 (callers only £10.00 inc. VAT). 2ft 20 watts £6.20. Post 75p (£7.99 inc. VAT & P). (For use in standard bi-pin fittings.)  
Mini 12in 8 watt £2.80. Post 35p (£3.62 inc. VAT & P).  
9in 6 watt £2.25 Post 35p (£2.99 inc. VAT & P).  
6in 4 watt £2.25 Post 35p (£2.99 inc. VAT & P).  
Complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op. £4.50 plus P&P 35p (£5.58 inc. VAT & P). Also available for 12V DC op. £4.50 plus P&P 35p (£5.58 inc. VAT & P).  
400W UV lamp and ballast complete £38.00 Post £3 (£47.73 inc. VAT & P). 400 watt UV lamp only £14.00. Post £1.50 (£17.83 inc. VAT & P).

\*\*\*\*\*

### REED SWITCHES

Size 28mmx4mm dia. Price: 10 for £1.00 + P&P 20p (total incl. VAT £1.38). 100 for £8.00 + P&P 30p (total incl. VAT £9.55).

### WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (Footscap) for details.

### XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

Range of Xenon tubes available from stock. S.A.E. for full details.



## RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries

### 230/240V AC Relays:

Arrow 2 c/o 15 amp £1.50 (£1.96 inc. VAT & P). T.E.C. open type 3 c/o 10 amp £1.10 (£1.50 inc. VAT & P). 3 c/o sealed 11 pin base £1.25 P & P 25p (£1.73 inc. VAT) KMK1 Relay. 230V AC. 1 c/o. Open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p + 20p P & P (£1.15 inc. VAT). 5 for £3.75 post paid (£4.32 inc. VAT).  
DC Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.38 inc. VAT & P). 11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P) 24V Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11 pin £1.38 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P) (amps = contact rating) P&P on any relay 20p.  
Very special offer: 0.12V DC. 2 make contacts, new TT3 for £1.75 plus 25p P&P (inc. VAT £2.30).  
Diamond H heavy duty AC relay 230/240V AC. two c/o contacts 25 amps res at 250V AC £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.45 inc. VAT & P&P) Special base 50p.  
HELLERMAN DEUTSCH. Hermetically sealed sub-min. Relay. 12-24V. D.C. 2 c/o 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L. 20mm. W. 10mm. H. 12mm. Fraction of maker's price. £2.50 post paid (£2.88 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

## METERS (New) — 90mm DIAMETER

AC Amp. Type 62T2: 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A AC Volt, 0-15V, 0-300V. DC Amp. Type 65C5 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A. DC Volt. 0-15V, 0-30V. All types £3.50 ea plus P&P 50p (£4.60 inc. VAT) 0-50A DC, 0-100A DC. Price £5.00 plus 50p P&P (£5.94 inc. VAT).



## GEARED MOTORS

4.8 rpm SIGMA motors approx. 35lb inch.  
7 1/2 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.  
28 rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch.  
71 rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 10lb inch.  
Above four motors are designed for 110V AC supplied with auto transformer for 240V AC operation £9.25 (P&P 75p). Total incl. VAT & P £11.50, N.M.S.  
19 rpm FHP 220/240 AC reversible torque.  
14.5kg. Gear ratio 144-1. Brand new, including capacitors, mf. CITENCO. Price £14.25 + £1.25 P&P (£17.83 inc. VAT). N.M.S.  
30 rpm 230/240V AC 50lb. in. mf. PARVALUX. Price £15.00 + £1.50 P&P (£18.98 inc. VAT). N.M.S.  
56 rpm. 240V AC. 50lb. in. 50Hz 0.7 amp. Shaft length 35mm. Dia. 16mm. Wt. 6kg. 600g. Mf. FRACMO. Price £15.00 + £1.50 P&P (£18.98 inc. VAT). R.&T.



## 24V D.C. Reversible Motor

Parvalux type SD12L 24 D.C. shunt wound motor. 133rpm. 65lb. in. Gearbox ratio 30:1. Current 6-8 amp. Rating continuous. Will operate on reduced power and speed at 9V D.C. or less. Size Dia. 16mm. Width 150mm. Shaft dia. 16mm. Price £16.00 plus p&p £2.00. (£20.70 inc. VAT). N.M.S.  
60rpm 100lb in rating. Price as above.  
100W Rheostat 1 ohm speed control £5.90. (£6.79 inc. V.A.T.)  
100 rpm 110V AC 115lb. in. 50Hz. 2.8 amp.  
Single phase split capacitor. Immense power. Totally enclosed, length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm, length 145mm. Tested. Price £12.00 + £1.50 P&P (£18.53 inc. VAT). R. & T. Suitable Transformer for 230-240V op. Price £8.00 + 75p P&P (£10.05 inc. VAT).  
200 rpm 35lb in 115V 50Hz. Price £16.00 + £1.50 P&P (£20.13 inc. VAT). N.M.S.  
Suitable Transformer for 230-240V AC. Price £8.00 + £1.00 P&P (£10.35 inc. VAT). N.M.S.



12V DC type SD2 Shunt 1/30th ph continuously rated 4,000 rpm. Mf. PARVALUX. Price £10.00 + P&P (£12.35 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

1 rpm 230/240V AC SYNCHRONOUS GEARED Motor. Mf. HAYDON 2 rpm 230/240V AC Synchronous geared Motor. Mf. CROUZET. Either type £3.90 + 30p P&P (£4.83 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

## 24V DC GEARED MOTOR

24V DC 200 rpm 10 lbs/ins continuously rated geared Motor mfg by either Parvalux or Carter. Easily removable from heavy all chassis containing 9 x 24V DC Solenoids, microswitches, friction clutch, precision gearing, etc. etc. Ex-equipment London Transport Ticket Printer. Price: £11.00 + £2.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT £14.95).

## ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM & COMPRESSOR

Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V A.C. Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manual. by A.E.I. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 25" H.G. Max. pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. int. 15 p.s.i. Max. airflow 3 c.f.m. at "0" H.G. Price £30.00 + P & P £3.00 (£37.96 inc. VAT). N.M.S.  
Suitable transformer for 240V op. £10.00 P. & P. £2.00 (£13.80 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

## REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX

Ratio 72:1 input spindle 1/4 x 1/2in. Output spindle 3/8 x 3in long. Overall size approx 120 x 98 x 68mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip tested. Price £2.00 + 50p P&P (£2.88 inc. VAT & P).

## AC Wkg TUBULAR CAPACITORS

Fraction of maker's price. Motor start, etc.			
1.5 mfd. 440V AC	60p	10 mfd. 400V AC	£1.75
2 mfd. 250V AC	60p	14 mfd. 400V AC	£3.00
2 mfd. 450V AC	75p	15 mfd. 250V AC	£1.50
2.2 mfd. 440V AC	75p		(block)
3 mfd. 440V AC	£1.00	19 mfd. 280V AC	£2.00
4.1 mfd. 440V AC	£1.00	20 mfd. 250V AC	£2.25
5 mfd. 400V AC	£1.25	50 mfd. 370V	£5.00
5.3 mfd. 160V AC	60p		(block)
5.4 mfd. 280V AC	75p	P&P up to 2.5 mfd. 25p. 3	
6.5 mfd. 280V AC	£1.00	mfd. to 20 mfd. 50p. 50	
7.5 mfd. 200V AC	£1.00	mfd. £1.50. All plus VAT.	
10 mfd. 250V AC	£1.00		N.M.S.

### SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR BULK ORDERS

## 'VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH

200/250V AC 30amp 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs at any manually pre-set time. 36-hour spring reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board Specification. Price £9.50. P&P 75p (£11.79 inc. VAT). R.&T.



## SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250 AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contact with override switch. Diameter 4" x 3" price £8.50 P&P £10.35 inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dia. R&T.

## PROGRAMME TIMERS

12 Cam Programmer Timers. 240v. A.C. op. Each Cam individually adjustable. Price £7.50 plus 75p p&p. (£9.49 inc. V.A.T.). R.&T.  
Ditto, 6 adjustable 6 fixed cams. Price £6.00 plus 75p p&p (£7.76 inc. V.A.T.). R.&T.

## MINIATURE PROGRAMMER

Crouzet 1 rpm 115V AC Motor operating 2 roller micro-switches (4 amp). Can be used on 240V AC with either 0.25 mfd 250V Condenser or 5.6k wirewound resistor 7 watts (supplied). Price £2.50 + 50p P&P (£3.45 inc. VAT & P). N.M.S.

## 800 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Will control up to 800W. of all lights except fluorescent at mains voltage. Price: £3.90 + 50p P & P (£5.06 inc. VAT).

N.M.S. — New Manufacturers' Surplus R.&T. — Reconditioned and Tested

Personal callers only

9 Little Newport Street  
London WC2H 7JJ  
Tel: 01-437 0576

# SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01-995 1560

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

All Mail Orders — Callers  
Ample parking space  
Showroom open Monday-Friday.



# Toroidal TRANSFORMERS



We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroidals cost virtually the same as their now outdated laminated equivalents and hum is down to a negligible tenth of what it used to be. Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, two neoprene and one steel washer. Available so far in a range of 37 sizes with more to come.

TYPE	VA	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT	DIA. x HT in mm	WEIGHT	PRICE	
2X010	50	6+6	4.16	80 x 35	0.9	EACH <b>£5.40</b> +£1.10 P&P +98p VAT	
2X011		9+9	2.77				
2X012		12+12	2.08				
2X013		15+15	1.66				
2X014		18+18	1.38				
2X015		22+22	1.13				
2X016		25+25	1.00				
3X010	80	6+6	6.64	90 x 30	1.0	EACH <b>£5.76</b> +£1.20 P&P +£1.04 VAT	
3X011		9+9	4.44				
3X012		12+12	3.33				
3X013		15+15	2.66				
3X014		18+18	2.22				
3X015		22+22	1.81				
3X016		25+25	1.60				
3X028		110	0.72				
3X029		220	0.36				
3X030		240	0.33				
4X010	120	6+6	10.00	90 x 40	1.2	EACH <b>£6.72</b> +£1.30 P&P +£1.20 VAT	
4X011		9+9	6.66				
4X012		12+12	5.00				
4X013		15+15	4.00				
4X014		18+18	3.33				
4X015		22+22	2.72				
4X016		25+25	2.40				
4X028		110	1.09				
4X029		220	0.54				
4X030		240	0.50				
5X016	160	25+25	3.20	110 x 40	1.8	EACH <b>£8.88</b> +£1.40 P&P +£1.54 VAT	
5X017		30+30	2.66				
5X028		110	1.45				
5X029		220	0.72				
5X030		240	0.66				
6X016	300	25+25	6.00	110 x 50	2.6		EACH <b>£12.27</b> +£1.50 P&P +£2.07 VAT
6X017		30+30	5.00				
6X018		35+35	4.28				
6X026		40+40	3.75				
6X025		45+45	3.33				
6X028		110	2.72				
6X029		220	1.36				
6X030		240	1.25				

### CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)

For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number.  
For 220V Primary insert 1 in place of "X" in type number.  
For 240V Primary insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.

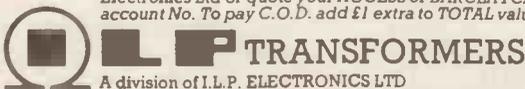
Example - 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A = 42013.

\* TYPES TO SPECIFICATION CAN BE SUPPLIED TO ORDER IN QUANTITY. AGENCIES IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES AVAILABLE ENQUIRIES INVITED

### FREEPOST facility.

We pay postage on U.K. enquiries and orders. Simply address envelope to FREEPOST T5 to address below. NO STAMP REQUIRED.

**TO ORDER** Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order.



A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD

FREEPOST T5 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE  
CANTERBURY CT2 TEP Phone (0227) 54778 Telex 965 780

WW - 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## FACTORY CLEARANCE!

A. R. DAVIES HAVE APPROX. 25 TONNES OF BRAND NEW COMPUTER SPARES TO CLEAR AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES. CALL AT OUR CODICOTE WAREHOUSE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC FOR TWO DAYS ONLY!!

OCT. 4th AND OCT. 11th, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

### STOCKS INCLUDE

PCBs, Resistors, Capacitors, Transistors, Diodes, Thyristors, Triacs (up to 50 Amps), Chips of all sorts, Wire (single or multicore), Plugs, Sockets, Tape Heads, Card Readers, Tape Recorders, Switches, Toggle, Lever, Micro, etc.

Electric Motors, all sorts from 50p. 2,000 in stock. Multicore solder tin/copper wire and enamelled copper wire all gauges.

Transformers	from 50p	Meters	from £1
Chokes	from 50p	Clocks	from 50p
Relays	from 10p	Hour Meters	from 50p
VDU	from £10	Counters	from 50p
Keyboards	from £5	Stabilised Power Supply	Units from 1-25 Amps to
Fans	from £1	0-5V	£2.50
Blowers	from £1	Vacuum Pumps, Compressors	from £1
Geared Motors	from £1.50		

## JUMBO BAGS OF MIXED COMPONENTS £5.00 - 100 ONLY!!

### A. R. DAVIES (FACTORY CLEARANCE)

28 ST ALBANS ROAD, CODICOTE  
NR. OLD WELWYN, HERTS  
TEL: 0438 832481

WW - 097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OMIO SCIENTIFIC Superboard 2. Assembled 50Hz model £159.95 + 15% VAT, post free. Colourboard 2 (the new colour version of Superboard 2). £205 + 15% VAT.

- ★ Special offer: If bought with Superboard or Colourboard these items are at the reduced price shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT. Modulator and power supply kit £7.95 (£11). 4K extra ram £20 (£24). Display expansion kit. 30 lines x 54 characters approx., £15 (£20).
- ★ Case £23 (£26). Colour conversion board fully assembled £45 (£45). Cassette recorder £13 (£15). Super Print. 800MST printer £399 (£399).

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS. New 10MHz scope £145. pfm200 £51.98, case £2.07, adaptor £4.20. Connector kit £13.95. Microvision tv £89, adaptor £6.88, pdm35 £34.23, adaptor £4.20, case £2.07. dm350 £76.70, dm450 £102.17, dm235 £55.56, rechargeable batts £8, adaptor £4.20, case £9. Enterprise prog. calculator + accessories £19.95. TG105 £87. Bench frequency counter £150.

COMPUTER GAMES. Chess Champion 6 £49.95. Chess Challenger 9 £75. New Sensory Chess Challenger 9 £109. Atari Videocomputer £129. cartridges £14.85.

COMPONENTS. 1N4148 0.9p. 1N4002 3.1p. 741 18p. bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5.5p. Resistors. 1W 5% E12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value. 16V electrolytics. 5.1, 2, 5, 10, 22mf 5p, 100mf 7p, 100mf 11p. 1 to Fac1 £1.50. Dalo pen 84p. 40 sq ins pcb 48p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000pf 3p, 1n2 to

10n 4p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n 2.5p. Zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v 7p.

TV GAMES. AY-3-8550 + kit £8.28. AY-3-8600 + kit £12.98. Stunt cycle chip + kit £16.09. Colour generator kit £9.95.

TRANSFORMERS. 6-0-6V 100ma 80p, 1 1/2 £2.60. 9-0-9V 75ma 80p, 1a £2.40, 2a £3.94. 12-0-12V 100ma 99p, 1a £2.90. IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb JC12 6W £2.08. JC20 10W £3.54.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS. 3-way type 6/7 1/2/9v 300ma £3.14. 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v £3.77. 9 + 9v £4.99. Car converter 12v input, output 4 1/2/5/7 1/2/9v 800ma £2.76.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS. 100ma radio types with press-studs 4 1/2v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4 1/2 + 4 1/2v £1.92, 6 + 6v £1.92, 9 + 9v £1.92. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4 1/2/5/7 1/2/9v 12/15/18v 100ma £2.60, 1Amp £6.50. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £2.60, 1-30v 1A £6.75, 1-30v 2A £12.10. 12v car converter 6/7 1/2/9v 1A £1.35.

T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS. S-dec £3.79. T-dec £4.59, exp4B £2.64, exp300 £6.61, exp350 £3.62, exp325 £1.84.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES. s450 £27.90, AL60 £5.62, pa100 £19.24, spm80 £5.26, bm180 £6.06, stereo 30 £23.94, AL30A £4.53.

### SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. WW, 32 Golds Rd, Swanley, Kent. Post 35p extra. Prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 27p post free. Mail order only.



### AUDIO CONNECTORS AUTUMN OFFERS

Line Female A3F	£0.99	Chassis Female D3F	£1.25
Line Male A3M	£0.86	Chassis Male D3M	£0.71

4, 5, and 6 pin versions and large selection Audio Adaptors available. Minimum order £10. Quantity discounts available.

Trade Enquiries Welcome

All prices subject to V.A.T. and Postage

Call, write or phone

Access, American Express and Barclaycard accepted



### KELSEY ACUSTICS LTD

28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11.  
TEL: 01-727 1046



WW - 089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Table with columns for part numbers, descriptions, and prices. Includes sections for TTLS by TEXAS, 745 SERIES, LINEAR ICs, and IC TEST CLIPS.

Table with columns for part numbers, descriptions, and prices. Includes sections for TRANSISTORS, MEMORIES, CPUs, ROM/PROMS, EPROMS, SUPPORT DEVICES, OPTO-ELECTRONICS, OPTO-ISOLATORS, INTERFACE ICs, LEDs, DISPLAYS, BREADBOARDS, and PROTOBOARD (R) SOLDERLESS BREAD-BOARDS.

Table with columns for part numbers, descriptions, and prices. Includes sections for TRANSISTORS, MEMORIES, CPUs, ROM/PROMS, EPROMS, SUPPORT DEVICES, OPTO-ELECTRONICS, OPTO-ISOLATORS, INTERFACE ICs, LEDs, DISPLAYS, BREADBOARDS, and PROTOBOARD (R) SOLDERLESS BREAD-BOARDS.

Table with columns for part numbers, descriptions, and prices. Includes sections for DIODES, TRIACS PLASTIC, THYRISTORS, HEAT SINKS, BRIDGE RECTIFIERS, LOUD-SPEAKERS, LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS, WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS, SUBMINIATURE SWITCHES, ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS, SPARE BITS, SPARE ELEMENTS, ADCOLA IRONS, VEROBOARDS, TRANSFORMERS, EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS 0.156" PITCH, COUNTERS, TIL & ECL, SPECIAL OFFERS (subject to stocks), and VEROBOARDS.

VAT RATE: Please add VAT at 15% on total order value. Access and Barclaycard accepted. Please send SAE for list

Please add 30p p&p & VAT. Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted. CALLERS WELCOME

TECHNOMATIC LTD. 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 (2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking) Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597 Telex: 922 800

# DANGER from RADIATION Be prepared WITH OUR RADIATION DETECTOR

Recommended for: Civil Defence, Fire, Police, Hospital & Medical use

## General Information:

Pocket dosimeters provide an accurate, reliable and immediate method of measuring the integrated dose of radiation received by those exposed to ionising radiation. The dose may be read at any time and in any place, providing a source of light is available.

## Principle:

The dosimeter is an ionisation chamber type using a quartz fibre electroscope as the indicating element. A microscope is used to project the image of the moving quartz fibre element on to a graticule scale. The quartz fibre is mounted on a wire electrode, which in turn is supported by a high quality insulator. When the instrument is charged, positive charges distribute themselves over the wire electrode and quartz fibre causing the fibre to bend away from the electrode. The fibre will take up a position depending on the amount of charge on the system.

When the surrounding air in the ionisation chamber is ionised negative ions will be attracted to the positively charged electrode thereby reducing its charge. The resulting fibre movement will be related directly to the quantity of radiation producing the ionisation. The fibre movement can thus be calibrated directly in roentgen units and the rate of movement of the fibre will be proportional to the roentgens received per unit time.

## Construction:

The microscope, electroscope and ionisation chamber are housed in an outer skin which may be of brass or aluminium. At one end of the tubular case is fixed a charging assembly, and at the other an eye-piece window. These two assemblies are soldered into the outer case to ensure a hermetic seal.

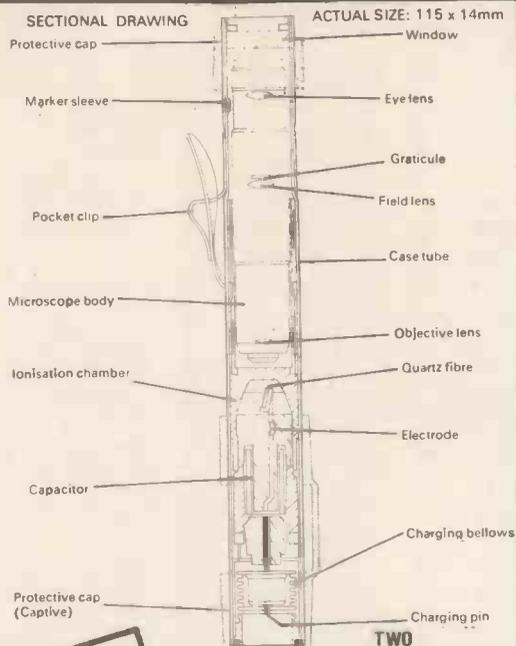
Each dosimeter is provided with protective end cap translucent window so that the cap need not be removed for reading.

Dosimeters meet vibration, drop, salt spray, humidity, water immersion and temperature tests.

## Features:

- These units will read automatically the amount of radiation in the air
- This instrument is only a little larger than a fountain pen
- Clips on to your top pocket
- Weight less than 3 oz.
- Contains three lenses
- Fully charged, tested and guaranteed. Refurbished by us
- British design and manufacture, rugged construction
- Manufacturer's list price of similar model is over £25
- Buy now whilst stocks available. Delivery by return post

● BE PREPARED, EVERY HOME SHOULD HAVE ONE ●



**SAVE £15**

ALL YOURS FOR ONLY **£10.95** incl. post paid

**TWO FREE RE-CHARGE VOUCHERS WITH EVERY DETECTOR**

Manufacturer's current list price similar model is over £25



**DONDENE LTD.**

Phone (01) 723 1008/9  
404 Edgware Road, London W2, England I.E.D.



Supplied complete with Data and Information on radiation and detectors.

All units are checked and tested just prior to despatch by first-class mail in proper protective packing.

VIEW THRU LENS



# NEW FROM BARMECO

Introducing a new 3-element H.F. Tribanda with proven performance and reliability

## THE WORLD RANGER TRIBANDER

Designed, engineered and manufactured in the U.K. Use of high quality materials ensures high electrical stability under all weather conditions with exceptional mechanical rigidity and strength. All traps are high grade P.T.F.E. formers with insulated windings.



### SPECIFICATION:

Frequency	10, 15 & 20 metres
Impedance	52 ohms
R.F. Power (max.)	1 kW (AM) 2 kW (PEP)
VSWR (at resonance)	Less than 2.0:1
Forward gain	Up to 8.0 dB
Front-to-back ratio	25 dB
Mast diameter	31.75mm to 41.30mm
Wind survival	80 mph
Turning radius	14' 10"
Longest element	26' 0"
Boom length	12' 0"
Net weight	21 lbs.

Price: **£135.00** complete with Balun, plus carriage @ £3.50. High quality 50 ohm coaxial cable available @ 50p per metre. Balun available separately @ £12.50 each. All items subject to current VAT

COMING SOON: A range of HF Monobanders and a 2 metre base station vertical

Orders to:

**BARNET METAL & CAR CO. LTD.**

Tewin Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.  
Telephone: Welwyn Garden 24327. Telex: 28125. Cable: BARMECO

# Why Scopex?



4D-10B

4D-25

4S6

## There's a range of answers.

There's something every one of our scopes has in common. Great accuracy, tremendous reliability and keener pricing, plus free delivery on UK mainland.

Take the new 4D-10B. The fully stabilised power supply gives 3% accuracy. There's a full XY facility using CMOS IC'S for extra reliability, Z modulation for brightening or dimming the trace, 10MHz scan at full bandwidth over the full screen area, trace locate and TV field trigger. At £210.00\* it's astonishing value.

Or the 4D-25. A dual trace model with DC-25MHz bandwidth and 10mV/cm sensitivity. Signal delay allows you to trigger from and see the leading edge of any signal. Trigger level and slope are selected on one dual function control. 3% accuracy and still only £360.00\*.

Plus the 4S6 single beam 6MHz bandwidth model with easy to use controls. 10mV sensitivity and timebase range of 1 us to 100ms/cm. Lightweight, compact and a very good price. £144.00\*.

Return the coupon for full details of the range that gives you a lot more scope.

\*UK list price excluding VAT.

Scopex Sales,  
Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JJ.  
Tel: (04626) 72771.

Please send me full details of the Scopex range.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_ WW 10/80

### ROHDE & SCHWARZ

TV Demodulator, AMF, 55-90MHz  
 Selective UHF V/Meter, Bands 4 & 5, USVF  
 Selectomat Voltmeter USWV, £450.  
 UHF Sig. Gen. type SDR 0.3-1GHz, £750.  
 UHF Signal Generator SCH, £175.  
 XUD Decade Synthesizer & Exciter.  
 POLYSKOPS SWOB I and II.  
 Modulator / Demodulator BN17950/2.  
 Video Test Signal Generator type SPF.  
 UHF Sig. Gen. type SCR, 1-1.9GHz.

### MARCONI

TF2360R TV Transmitter Sideband Analyser.  
 TM6936R UHF Converter for above.  
 TF1101 RC oscillators £65.  
 TF1099 20MHz sweep generator.  
 TF1041B Valve Voltmeter £65.  
 TF1152A/1, Power meter, 25W, 500MHz, £75.  
 TF1370A RC Oscillator £135.  
 TF890A/1 RF Test Set, £395.

### U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS

TF1066B/2 400-555MHz. Deviation to 300KHz.  
 TF1060/2 450-1250MHz.  
 TF1058 1.6-4000MHz.

### BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipot." Brand new with mounting instructions. Only £2.50 each.

### KAY ELEMETRICS SONA-GRAPH

Sona-Graph model 7029A, 5-16000Hz Spectrum Analyser with type 6076C Plug-in unit. For the spectrographic Analysis of transient sounds such as speech, voice, doppler shifts, explosions etc. Supplied in excellent condition with hand-books.

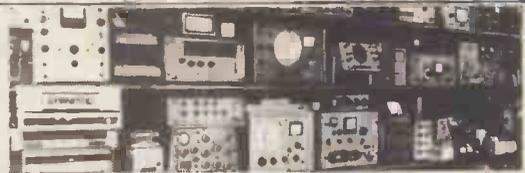
### ADVANCE CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Input 190-260V AC. Output constant 220 Volts. 250W. £25. (£2 carriage)

**LABORATORY OVENS.** — Gallenkamp, 3 cu. ft. £145. Also Morgan Grundy 1 cu. ft. £55.  
**20-WAY JACK SOCKET STRIPS.** 3 pole type with two normally closed contacts. £2.50 each (+25p pp). Type 136 three pole plugs for above — 20p ea. (pp free).

## P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1  
 TEL: 01-723 8753



RACAL RA17 Receivers £400.  
 AIRMEC 314A Voltmeter, 300mV(FSD)-300V.  
 LEVELL TG66A-1 Decade oscillator.  
 DERRITRON 1KW Power Amplifier with control equipment for vibration testing etc.  
 HEWLETT-PACKARD 7123A pen recorder.  
 HEWLETT-PACKARD tuned amp & null detector.  
 TF2600 Voltmeter 1mV-300V fsd.  
 RADIOMETER Distortion Meter BKF6, £125.  
 EDDYSTONE VHF RECEIVERS AM/FM 70-90MHz, £45.

### VACUUM/COMPRESSOR PUMPS

Bell & Goslett type and Doer. U.S.A. Models available in excellent condition at prices well below normal.

SOLARTRON LM1420.2, DVM, 6 ranges to 1KV.  
 SOLARTRON type K-134-A Wave Analyser. Portable.  
 WAYNE KERR B521 Universal Bridge.  
 HEWLETT PACKARD 608C Signal generator, 10-480MHz.  
 WEINSHIEL Power supply Modulator type MO3.  
 BRUEL & KJOER type 1504 Deviation Bridge  
 BRUEL & KJOER Vibration equipment 1018.  
 BRUEL & KJOER Frequency analyser 2105

### OSCILLOSCOPE SALE

SOLARTRON CD1400, D/Beam 15MHz, £150.  
 SOLARTRON CD1740, D/Beam 50MHz, £450.  
 ADVANCE OS250, D/Beam 10MHz, £185.  
 HEWLETT-PACKARD 1707A, 75MHz, £650.  
 PHILIPS PM3226 D/B, 15MHz, £325.  
 TELEQUIPMENT D53, D/Beam, £175.  
 TEKTRONIX 581A, 545A & B, 544, 661, 515A.  
 SOLARTRON CD1220, £135. (+ VAT)

**NOTICE.** All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries welcome. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

### DC POWER SUPPLIES

\*APT 10459/8, 12-14V, @ 5 Amps. £25. (£2 p.p.)  
 \*APT 10459/8, 24V, @ 6 Amps. £25. (£2 p.p.)  
 \*We can supply the above power supply at any fixed voltage between 5V and 36V at 5A, £25.  
 \*Mullard Dual supplies. Brand new with hand-book. Pos & Neg 12V, at 1A and 0.4A respectively. Dimensions 9x4x5ins. £10.00 + (£1 p.p.)  
 \*FARNELL Current limited. Dimensions 7x5x4ins. Following types available. 5 Volts @ 3A, £15. 13-17 Volts @ 2A, £15. 27-32 Volts @ 1A £15. Plus £1.50 each postage.  
 All the above power supply units are 230V, AC input and are stabilised and regulated and fused. All are fully tested before despatch and guaranteed in first-class order throughout. As with all our equipment there is a money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

\*OTHERS IN STOCK. PLEASE RING \*

### MODULATION METERS

AIRMEC 210 3-300MHz, AM/FM.  
 RADIOMETER AFM/1 3.5-320MHz, AM/FM.  
 RACAL 409 3-600MHz, AM/FM.

### ROTRON INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested:  
 115V, 4.5 x 4.5 x 1.5" £4.50, 230V, £5. 115V, 3 x 3 x 1.5" £4 + postage ea. 36p.

CT212 BF Signal Generators, 85KHz-32MHz, £55.

### BELL & HOWELL MICROFICHE VIEWERS

Type SR5. Screen size 9 x 5". New condition. £75.

### DIGITAL MULTI-METERS

DE FORTRE ELECTRONICS TYPE MM200. DC.V.0-1KV. AC.V.0-700. DC.I.0-1A. AC.I.0-1A. Each in 4 ranges. Resistance 0-19.99 Mohms. 5 ranges. LED Display-1999. BRAND NEW, SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE OF £39, INCLUDING VAT & P.P.

# Samsun's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1  
 01-723 7851 01-262 5125  
 ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION

PLEASE ADD 15% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.  
 CURRENT RANGE OF NEW LT. TRANSFORMERS  
 OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS  
 ALL PRIMARIES 220-240v

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Carr
1	24-30-40-48-60v	12	£38.50	£2.00
2	24-30-40-48-60v	10	£31.50	£2.00
3	24-30-40-48-60v	8	£27.50	£1.75
4	24-30-40-48-60v	5	£18.75	£1.75
5	24-30-40-48-60v	3	£11.50	£1.25
6	24-30-40-48-60v	2	£7.50	£1.25

6-8-10-12-16-18-20-24-36-40-48-60v  
 CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

7	19-25-33-40-50v	10	£27.50	£2.00
8	19-25-33-40-50v	6	£19.50	£1.75
9	19-25-33-40-50v	3	£9.25	£1.25
10	19-25-33-40-50v	2	£7.75	£1.25

5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50v  
 OR 25-0-25v OR 20-0-20v. CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

11	12-15-20-25-30v	10	£18.50	£1.75
12	12-15-20-25-30v	5	£10.50	£1.50
13	12-15-20-25-30v	2	£6.25	£1.25

3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30v  
 OR 12-0-12v OR 15-0-15v CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

14	12-24v	12v 60A, 24v 30A	£38.50	£3.50
15	12-24v	12v 30A, 24v 15A	£19.50	£2.00
16	12-24v	12v 20A, 24v 10A	£15.25	£2.00
17	12-24v	12v 10A, 24v 5A	£8.75	£1.50
18	12-24v	12v 4A, 24v 2A	£4.25	£1.25

### HEAVY DUTY OF TRANSFORMERS

Type OT28EL 100 watts, 3.750, 7.50, 150, 1.75K CT, 4, £L34  
 2x25 m/a dc max, £15.50, pp £1.25. Type OT28EL 50 watts, 3.750, 150, 3.5K CT, rated 2x125 m/a dc max, £8.95, pp £1.

### LOW POWER LT TRANSFORMERS

Clamped, open frame tag connections  
 All primaries 240v

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Post
1	15v twice	200m/a ea	£2.25	75p
2	6v twice	50m/a ea	£2.25	75p
3	6v twice	4 amps ea	£3.95	£1.00
4	6v twice	1 1/2 amps ea	£2.95	75p
5	8.9v twice	1 amp ea	£2.95	£1.00
6	10v twice	1/2 amp ea	£2.50	£1.00
7	12v twice	250m/a ea	£2.25	75p
8	12v twice	1/2 amp ea	£2.25	75p
9	12v twice	1 amp ea	£2.95	£1.00
10	24v CT	1/2 amp	£2.25	75p
11	30v CT	2 amps	£3.25	£1.00

### AUTO STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

240/110 volts, 80-2250 watts. Regular stock line. Types 80-1500 watts are fully shrouded. Fitted with American two or three pin socket outlets and 3 core, 240v mains lead. Types 1750 and 2250 watts are steel cased with two American socket outlets. Neon indicator, three core mains lead and carrying handle. Send SAE for price list and further details. American sockets, plugs, adaptors also available.

**SPECIAL OFFER OF HIGH GRADE EX-COMPUTER AUTO TRANSFORMERS.** Conservatively rated by famous makers, perfect condition, fraction of list price. Open frame construction top panel connections. 4000 watts tapped 0-105-115-125-135-200. 215-230-240-260v £45. Carr. £4. 3000 watts £39.50. Carr. £4

**HEAVY DUTY ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS**  
 240-240v up to 15 Amps  
 Large selection available by famous makers. Fraction of list price. Please telephone for further details. 700 watt type PRI 200-240v sec 240v. Open frame, cable and connections. £15. Carr. £4.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
 Computer spec open frame type top panel connections tapped 0-90, 115-125-200-210-230-240-250 volts, conservatively rated 500 watts. £8.50. Carr. £2.

**VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS**  
 Input 240v output 0-250v 5 amp type £27.50 carr. £2. 2 1/2 amp type £18.75 carr. £1.50. Brand new regular stock line

**LT. SMOOTHING CHOKES**  
 Heavy duty open frame type. 24 m/h 45 amps Terminal block connections. Size 8x8x8 £19.50 carr. £4. C core types 10 m/h 25 amps £7.50 carr. £3. 10 m/h 7.75 amps £3.75 pp £1.25. 15 m/h 3.8 amps £3.50 pp £1.25. Potted types 13 m/h 1.15 amps £1.75 pp 75p. 100 m/h 2 amps £3.50 pp £1.48 m/h 10 amps open frame £3.50 pp £1.50. C core type 10 m/h 4 amps 100 m/h 1/2 amp £3.95 carr. £1.50. HT chokes 4 H 250 m/a £3 pp £1.5. H 150 m/a £2 pp 75p. 15 H 75 m/a £1.50 pp 75p. 50 H 25 m/a £1.50 pp 75p.

### HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION TRANSFORMERS AERE STANDARD

All primaries 220-240v  
 Type 1 sec 120-0-120v 1kVA, 15kVA DCWKG, £50 carr. £5. Type 2, 2.5v, 35 amps and 4-5-8-3v 12 amps 10kV ACWKG £20 carr. £4. Type 3 sec. 2-0-2v 11 amps 25kV DCWKG £7.50 carr. £2. Type 4 7v 25 amps 25kV DCWKG £20 carr. £4. Type 5 1.25-0-1.25v 30 amps and 6.3v 5 amps KVDCWKG £6 carr. £2.  
**HEAVY DUTY CONTACTORS**  
 Coil voltage 24v DC one 100 amp make contact £3. pp 75p.

### KINGSHILL STABILISED DC POWER SUPPLIES SERIES

AC input tapped 200-240v DC output set at 28.1-33v. But by changing one easily accessible resistor marked R8 the following selections can be obtained, 0.6v, 6.1-11.5v, 11.8-16.5v, 16.6-20v, 20.1-24v, 24.1-28v, 38.1-41.5v, 41.6-46.5v, 46.1-49.5v. 1 amp output model, £17.50 carr. £2. 2 amp £25 carr. £2. 3 amp £28.50 carr. £3. Data list of setting up resistors supplied. All units are brand new.

**DC SUPPLY UNITS**  
 AC input 200-220-240v DC output 112v or 125v 3 amps, plus or minus 3% choke/capacitor smoothed. FW Selenium rectification. Unused computer surplus. Fraction of maker's price £27.50. Carr. £4. Size of open chassis. 15 x 9vins.

### AEI 20 AMP CONTACTORS BRAND NEW BOXED FRACTION OF MAKER'S PRICE

Type	Coil voltage	Contacts	Price
0652	415vAC	3M 1B	£1.50
0655	415vAC	4M 2B	£1.50
0649	110vAC	4M 4B	£1.50
0650	110vAC	6M 2B	£1.50
0653	110vAC	4M 2B	£1.25
0654	110vAC	2M 2B	£1.25
0651	110vAC	3M 1B	£1.25
0649	42vAC	6M 2B	£1.50
0647	42vAC	4M 4B	£1.50

### AC WKG BLOCK CAPACITORS BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

MFD	Volts	Price
75	440VAC	50p
1	470VAC	60p
1.25	360VAC	65p
1	400VAC	75p
2.4	360VAC	75p
2.5	360VAC	75p
2.7+0.1	700VAC	£1.25
3	440VAC	£1.00
4	250VAC	£1.00
5	360VAC	£1.25
7.2	440VAC	£1.50
8.4	250VAC	£1.86
	440VAC	£1.00

PP up to 2.5 MFD 25p, 2.7 to 15 MFO 50p, +8% on total.

### AC240V BLOWERS

Robust computer equipment, perfect condition, robotically housed in metal frame, overall size 11x7x7ins. It outlet size 4x3ins. Motor spec. -1300 rpm, cont. rated, cap start, cap inc. with motor, quiet running £4.95 carr. £2.

### GPO LT TRANSFORMERS

Pri 240v sec 27v 3a open frame £3.50 pp £1.50. Pri 240v sec 12v 5a open frame £3.50 pp £1.50.

### LT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE

All primaries 220-240v  
 Type 1 sec 43v 3a open frame. Tropicalised wire lead connections, £3.95 carr. £1.75.  
 Type 2 sec 36v 5a open frame tag board connections £7.50 carr. £1.75. Two will give 36-0-36v 6a price for two £14 carr. £2. Type 3 sec 10v 14a and 22.8v 10.5a, separate windings, open frame tag board connections, £10 carr. £2. Type 4 sec 24v 5a twice, will give 24-0-24v 5a or 24v 10a or 48v 5a, open frame, for drop thru mounting, easily adapted for normal mounting, £8.50 carr. £2.25. Type 5 core, sec 12.6v 5.75a and 128-0-128v 14m/a top panel £4.50 pp £1. Type 6 core sec 13v 3a connections and 15v 1a separate windings, £4.50 pp £1. Type 7 open frame, sec 65v 2.2a and 30-0-30 100 m/a, separate windings, tag board connections, £4.50 pp £1.

### LOW POWER LT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE

All primaries 220-240v  
 Type 1 core, sec 23.5-0-23.5 0.11a £3.50 pp £1. Type 2, core, sec 36v 0.35a, £3.50 pp £1. Type 3 open frame 55w 1/2a £3 pp £1. Type 4 core, sec 10-0-7-10v 0.47a £3.50 pp £1. Type 5, c core, sec 55-0-55 155v 6 and 6.3v 1.2a, £3.50 pp £1. Type 6, c core, sec 36v 1a and 7.5-6-5v 1a £3.50 pp £1. Type 7, c core, 18-22-27v 1/2a, twice £3.50 pp £1. Type 8, open frame, sec 27v 1a £2 pp £1. Type 9, open frame, sec 12v 1a and 24v 1/2a £2 pp £1. Type 10, potted sec tapped 24-30-32v 2a, £4 pp £1.50.

### HEAVY DUTY C CORE LT TRANSFORMERS

PRI 220-240v, sec 140v centre tapped (70-0-70) 10amps, size 7 x 7 x 7 ins, panel connections, £27.50 carr. £5. PRI 220-240, sec 12 volts 40 amps, £22.50 carr. £4. PRI 220v-240v sec 14v + 3 + 1v + 1v 40 amps, 14-15-15-5-17-18-18-19-19-5v at 40 amp can be obtained, £25 carr. £4. All types conservatively rated, Computer specs. Potted type PRI 220-240v, sec tapped 40-41-42 48-49-50v 10 amps conservatively rated. Size 9 x 7 x 6 ins, £15 carr. £4.

### HT TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS, FRACTION OF LIST PRICE

No 1 open frame, sec 260-0-260v, 150 m/a and 205v 60m/a, 6.3v 6a, 6.3v 1a, 5v 2a, £6 pp £1.50. No 2 MT2AT open frame, 350-0-350v 80m/a, 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a or 6.31a, £4.75 pp £1. No 3 open frame, sec 250v 100m/a and 6.3 4.5a, 15v 1.2a, £4 pp £1. Type 4 open frame, sec 170v 40m/a and 6.3 3.3a, £3 pp £1. Type 5 open frame, sec 112v 262m/a and 6.3 0.3a, £3 pp £1. Type 6 core, sec tapped 370-390-410v 6m/a, £2 pp £1. EHT transformers pri 220-240v, sec 2000v 7m/a and 6.3v 1/2a, £5 pp £1.50. Parmeko pri 220-240v, sec 1875v 60m/a and 500v 31m/a, £4.50 carr. £2. Pri 240v, sec 2500v 0.11a Primary is also tapped at 260-280-300-330-350 to give variation on secondary. Top panel connections, £15 carr. £3.

# HART ELECTRONIC

## SUPER BARGAIN TUNER OFFER



Brand new by famous manufacturer. MW/LW/FM Tuner and Stereo Decoder Board.

Features include capacitor tuned most front end, integrated circuit I.F. strip, and phase locked loop stereo decoder chip. Stabilised power supply and rectifier on board only requires 19V AC at 175MA to power. Size, 12½ x 3½ x 1¼. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and ferrite rod aerial. FM section fully aligned and tested before despatch. Fantastic value at **ONLY £9.99 plus VAT. P.P. £1.**

## SUPER BARGAIN OFFERS LENCO FFR CASSETTE DECK

For those who missed our recent bargain CT4s we now are delighted to be able to offer Brand New Lenco FFR Decks complete with motor speed and auto-stop control board fitted and tested. These will operate with any supply between 9 and 16 volts. This deck can be used for both record and playback applications and is fitted with an erase head. A mono record/play head is fitted and we can supply an extra stereo head, if ordered with the deck at the very special price of £2 plus VAT. We also supply, with each deck and completely FREE, one of our specially moulded escutcheons. This deck would normally cost about £25 but we are able to offer them, while they last, at only **£9.99 plus VAT.**



## SUPER BARGAIN OFFERS



VFL 910

VFL 910. Vertical front loading Super Hi-fi deck, as used in our new Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2. **£31.99 + VAT. Set of knobs £1.46 + VAT.**

We regret that due to the latest increase in postal costs we must now charge for carriage. Please add as follows:

Order up to £10 — 50p P&P  
Orders £10 to £49 — £1  
Over £50 — £1.50

Export Orders — Postage or shipping at cost plus  
£2 Documentation and Handling

Please send 9x4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns.

Instant easy ordering, telephone your requirements  
and credit card number to us on  
Oswestry (0691) 2894

Personal callers are always welcome  
but please note we are closed all day Saturday

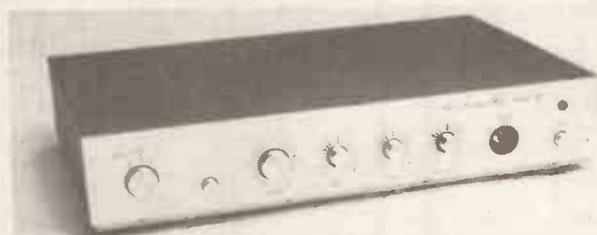
## LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 2



Our new improved performance model of the Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder incorporates our VFL 910 vertical front mechanism and circuit modifications to increase dynamic range. Board layouts have been altered and improved but retain the outstandingly successful mother and daughter arrangement used on our Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder 1.

This latest version has the following extra features. Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09% — easily meets DIN Hi-fi spec. Deck controls latch in rewind modes and do not have to be held. Full Auto stop on all modes. Tape counter with memory rewind. Oil damped cassette door. Latching record button for level setting. Dual concentric input level controls. Phone output. Microphone input facility if required. Record interlock prevents re-recording on valued cassettes. Frequency generating feedback servo drive motor with built-in speed control for thermal stability. All these desirable and useful features added to the excellent design of the Linsley-Hood circuits and the quality of the components used makes this new kit comparable with built-up units of much higher cost than the modest **£94.90 + VAT** we ask for the complete kit.

## LINSLEY-HOOD 30 WATT AMPLIFIER



The very latest amplifier design to be published and in our opinion the best yet. The concept was to produce an amplifier that sounded as good as the authors 75 watt design but which was cheaper and simple to build for applications where the higher power is not needed. This new kit is designed to match the Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2 and a tuner will be available later to make a complete stackable system. A very advanced assembly system has been devised by us to make construction ultra simple and anyone who can solder components in a printed circuit board will find it great fun. Conventional wiring is at an irreducible minimum, only being needed to connect the mains transformer and pilot light. For an amplifier of this quality this kit represents incredible value for money.

All parts can be bought separately at a total cost of £79.12 but complete kits are available at a special introductory discount price of **£78 + VAT.**

## STUART TAPE CIRCUITS (For reel-to-reel decks)

These circuits are just the thing for converting that old valve tape deck into a useful transistorised recorder. Total system is a full three head recorder with separate record and replay sections for simultaneous off tape monitoring. We also stock the heads. This kit is well engineered but does not have the detailed instructions that we give with our more recent designs. We would not therefore recommend it to beginners. Reprints of the original three articles 45p. Post free. No VAT.

## CASSETTE HEADS

HS15 SENDUST ALLOY SUPER HEAD. Stereo R/P. Longer life than Permalloy. Higher output than Ferrite. Fantastic frequency response. Complete with data	7.60
HC20 Stereo Permalloy R/P head for replacement uses in car players, etc.	4.25
HM90 Stereo R/P head for METAL tape. Complete with data	7.20
H561 Special Erase Head for METAL tape	4.90
H524 Standard Ferrite Erase Head	1.50
4-Track R/P Head. Standard Mounting	7.40
R484 2/2 (Double Mono) R/P Head. Std. Mtg.	4.90
ME151 2/2 Ferrite Erase. Large Mtg.	4.25
CCE/BM 2/2 Erase. Std. Mtg.	7.90

All prices plus VAT



# HART ELECTRONIC

**HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD**  
PENYLAN MILL OSWESTRY  
SHROPSHIRE  
phone (0691) 2894  
Telex 35661  
Hartel G

VALVES		Minimum Order £1.00	VALVES VAT IS INCLUDED	
£	£	£	£	£
A1065 1.40	GZ34 2.30	VR150/30	6H6 1.60	
A2293 8.80	GZ37 3.90	X66 1.35	6J4 1.35	30L15 1.10
A2900 9.20	KT66 6.30	X66 0.95	6J4WA 2.00	30L17 1.10
ARB 0.75	9.20"	X81M 1.70	6J5 2.30	30P12 1.15
ARP3 0.70	KT88 8.95	XR1 6400A	6J5GT 0.90	30PL13 1.25
ATP4 0.60	13.80"		6J6 0.65	30PL14 2.45
B12H 3.90	MH4 2.50	Z759 9.00	6J6W 0.90	35L6GT 1.15
CY31 1.40	M16 2.50	Z749 0.75	6J7 1.20	35WA 0.80
DAF96 0.70	N18 9.90	Z800U 3.45	6JE6C 2.95	35Z4GT 0.80
DET22 21.95	OA2 0.70	Z801U 3.75	6K7 0.80	40K06 3.15
DF96 0.70	OB2 0.80	Z803U 8.95	6K7G 0.50	50C5 1.15
DK96 1.20	P8CB0 0.60	Z900T 2.45	6K8G 0.65	50C06G 1.35
OH76 0.75	PC85 0.75	1A3 0.85	6L6M 2.80	50B1 1.25
DL32 0.60	PC86 0.95	1L4 0.50	6L6G 2.50	75C1 1.70
DY86/87 0.65	PC88 0.95	1R5 0.80	6L6GC 2.10	76 0.95
DY802 0.65	PC900 1.15	1S4 0.45	6L6GT 1.25	78 0.95
E551 14.20	PCC84 0.50	1S5 0.45	6L7G 0.65	80 1.70
EB8CC 1.60	PCC89 0.85	1T4 0.45	6L18 0.70	85A2 1.40
EB8CC/31	PCC189 1.05	1U4 0.80	6L06 2.95	2.55"
E92CC 1.20	PCF50 0.80	1X28 1.40	6LD20 0.70	723A/B 11.90
E180CC 2.80	PCF82 0.70	2221 0.90	6KG6A 2.70	805 20.70
E180F 6.30	PCF84 0.75	2K25 11.90	6Q7G 1.30	807 1.25
E182CC 4.95	PCF86 1.50	2X2 1.15	6SA7 1.00	813 13.30
EA76 2.25	PCF87 0.50	3A4 0.70	6S67 1.15	829B 14.00
E48C80 0.60	PCF200 1.60	3AT2 2.40	6S7 1.05	832A 8.90
EB91 0.60	PCF501 1.85	3D6 0.50	6SK7 0.95	866A 3.80
EB33 1.15	PCF800 0.50	3D2 23.00	6SL7GT 0.80	866E 6.25
EB90 0.90	PCF801 1.75	3E29 10.00	6SN7GT 0.80	931A 13.80
EBF80 0.60	PCF802 0.85	3S4 0.60	6SR7 1.10	954 0.60
EBF80 0.60	PCF805 2.45	5B/254M	6S07 0.95	955 0.70
EBF80 0.60	PCF806 1.20	14.00	6V6G 1.80	956 0.60
EBF80 0.60	PCF807 2.05	5B/255M	6V6GT 0.95	957 1.05
EC52 0.65	PCH200 1.35	11.50	6X4 0.75	1625 1.80
EC91 3.40	PCL81 0.75	5B/258M 8.80	6X4WA 0.65	1629 1.85
EC92 0.85	PCL82 0.95	5R4GY 1.30	6X5GT 0.75	2051 2.90
EC81 0.65	PCL84 0.90	5U4G 0.75	6Y6G 0.90	5763 4.20
ECC82 0.60	PCL86 1.05	5V4G 0.75	6Z4 0.70	5842 7.50
ECC83 0.65	PCL805/85	5Y3GT 0.80	7B7 1.15	5851 3.40
ECC84 0.60	PD500/510	5Z4G 0.75	7F4 1.00	5933 6.90
ECC85 1.40	4.30	5Z4GT 1.05	9D2 0.70	6057 2.20
ECC86 0.80	PFL200 1.10	6/30L2 0.90	9D6 2.90	6060 1.95
ECC189 0.95	2.80	6AB7 0.70	10C2 0.85	6064 2.30
ECC804 0.90	PL36 1.25	6AC7 1.15	10F18 0.70	6065 3.20
ECF80 0.85	PL81 0.85	6AG5 0.50	10P13 1.60	6067 2.30
ECF82 0.65	PL82 0.70	6AH6 1.15	11E2 19.50	6080 5.30
ECF801 1.05	PL83 0.60	6AK5 0.65	12A6 0.70	6146 4.95
ECH34 2.25	PL84 0.95	6AK8 0.60	12AT6 0.70	6146B 5.20
ECH35 1.70	PL504 1.45	6AL5 0.60	12A7 0.65	6360 2.85
ECH42 1.20	PL508 1.95	6ALS 0.60	12AU7 0.60	6550 6.60
ECH81 0.70	PL509 2.90	6ALS5 0.85	12AV6 0.95	68.70 14.00
ECH84 0.80	PL519 3.20	6AM5 4.20	12AX7 0.55	8552 8.20
ECL80 0.70	PL802 3.20	6AM6 1.50	12BA6 0.90	6973 3.30
ECL82 0.75	PY33 0.70	6AN8A 2.50	12BE6 1.25	7199 2.85
ECL85 1.40	PY80 0.70	6AQ4 3.40	12BH7 1.10	CRT
ECL86 0.80	PY81/800 0.80	6AQ5 1.00	12C8 0.65	1CP1 18.50
ECL88 0.90	PY82 0.65	6AS6 1.15	12E1 18.95	3BP1 11.00
EF37A 1.50	PY83 0.80	6AT6 0.90	12F5GT 0.55	5F7 18.00
EF39 1.25	PY88 0.85	6AU6 0.60	12K7GT 0.70	4EP1 32.00
EF40 1.25	PY500 1.70	6AV6 0.85	12K8GT 0.80	8B1 14.00
EF90 0.65	PY809 6.45	6AX4GT 1.30	12Q7GT 0.60	CV1526 16.00
EF93 1.75	PY801 0.80	6AX5GT 1.30	12S07 0.65	0G7-5 22.40
EF95 0.60	QV03/10	6BBG 0.40	12S07 1.85	DG7-32 34.80
EF96 0.75	2.85	6BA6 0.55	12S07 0.65	DG7-36 36.00
EF91 1.50	QV03-20A	6BE6 0.60	12S07GT 0.85	DPM9-11 38.40
EF92 2.90	14.40	6BG6G 1.60	12Y4 0.60	D13-33GH
EF95 0.85	QV03-25A	6BJ6 1.30	13D3 3.60	41.80
EF96 0.60	21.20	6BR7A 0.85	13D5 0.90	spec. Q
EF183 0.80	QV06/40A	6BR7 4.40	13D6 0.80	
EF184 0.80	16.10	6BW6 5.20	14S7 1.15	
EF804 4.95	QV03-12 4.20	6BW7 0.90	19A05 0.85	
EF812 0.75	SC1/400 4.50	6C4 0.50	19G3 11.50	
EF200 1.85	SC1/600 4.50	6C6 0.55	19G6 8.50	
EH90 0.85	SP61 1.80	6CH6 8.20	19H5 39.55	
EL32 1.10	TT21 16.50	6CL6 1.70	20D1 0.80	
EL34 1.80	U25 1.15	6CY5 1.15	20F2 0.85	
2.90"	U26 1.15	6D6 0.70	20E1 1.30	
EL37 4.40	U27 1.15	6EA8 3.20	20P1 0.65	
EL38 4.60	U191 0.85	6F6 1.80	20P3 0.75	
EL41 1.40	U281 0.70	6F6GB 1.10	20P4 1.25	
EL81 0.95	U301 0.65	6F7 2.80	20P5 1.35	
EL82 0.70	U600 11.50	6F8G 0.85	25L6GT 0.95	
EL84 0.80	U801 0.90	6F12 1.50	25Z4G 0.75	
EL86 0.85	UBC41 1.20	6F14 1.15	30C15 0.50	
EL90 1.00	UBCB0 0.75	6F15 1.30	30C17 0.50	
EL91 4.20	UAF42 1.20	6F17 1.15	30C18 2.45	
EL95 0.80	UBF80 0.70	6F23 0.75	30F5 1.15	
EL504 1.70	UBF89 0.70	6F24 1.75	30FL2 1.40	
EL509 2.70	UBL1 1.25	6F33 10.50	30FL12 1.25	
ELB02 1.70	UBL21 1.75	6G48 0.90	30FL14 2.15	
ELB21 8.20	UCC84 0.85	6G8A 0.90		
ELB22 9.50	UCC85 0.70	6G8BA 0.95		
EM31 1.60	UCF80 1.30			
EM80 0.85	UCH81 0.75			
EM8 0.85	UCL82 0.95			
EM84 0.85	UF41 1.25			
EM87 1.15	UF80 0.95			
EY81 0.65	UF85 0.95			
EY86/87 0.60	UL84 1.50			
EY88 0.65	UM80 0.90			
EZ80 0.70	UM84 0.70			
EZ81 0.70	UY82 0.70			
GY501 1.30	UY85 0.85			
GZ32 1.05	VR105/30			
GZ33 4.20	1.25			

**VALVES AND TRANSISTORS**

Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc.: retail 7493934, trade and export 743 0899.

**PRICES MAY VARY**

**TELEUMETER MRA3 DISTANCE MEASURERS**  
**LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES TYPE CLB E1.50.**  
 40p postage VAT 15%.

**HIGH VACUUM VARIABLE CAPACITORS** — ceramic envelopes — UC 1000A/20/150—VMMHC 1000 60-1000pF, 20kv-150A RF max.—27MHz.  
**TEST SET FT2** for testing Transceivers A40, A41, A42 and CPRC26.

**UNIVERSAL WIRELESS TRAINING SET No 1 Mk 2 YA B316** to train 32 operators simultaneously on key and phone. Complete installation consists of 3 kits packed in 3 special transit cases.

**HARNES "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R" "J1" "J2"**: Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors, frames, carrier sets etc.  
**DRUM CABLE** continuous connection YC 00433

**COLOMOR**  
 (ELECTRONICS LTD.)  
 170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12  
 Tel. 01-743 0899  
 Open Monday to Friday  
 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

## SALE OF THE CENTURY

OF PROFESSIONAL RECORDING EQUIPMENT GATHERED FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

### at EMI Studios/Abbey Road

# OCTOBER 15th & 16th



**Main Sale:**  
 This once in a lifetime sale of used professional recording equipment — at realistic prices — includes:— Mixing consoles — multitrack recorders & mastering & dubbing machines — monitoring, duplication, test and ancillary equipment — microphones, stands, noise reduction, disc cutting lathes, screens and studio sundries, and a Jumble Sale.

**Memorabilia includes:**  
 \* Studer J37 4-track used by The Beatles on 'Sergeant Pepper'  
 \* Limiter compressor used by the legendary Joe Meek on 'Telstar'  
 \* Mellotron tape organ used by The Beatles with many of the original tapes

Plus tapes, videocassettes and much much more.

## This will never happen again — SO BE THERE!

**Sale Time**  
 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.  
 Wednesday and Thursday.

More information from:  
 Jackson Music Limited, The Studios, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire.  
 Tel. Rickmansworth (09237) 72351 Telex. 262284 Ambsdr G.

**WW — 091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS**

## FOTOLAK

**POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER**

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes!  
 Method: Spray loaded board with lacquer. When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely used in industry for prototype work.

FOTOLAK	£2.00	Pre-coated 1/16"	Fibre-glass board
Developer	30p	204mm x 114mm	£1.50
Ferric Chloride	50p	204mm x 228mm	£3.00
		408mm x 228mm	£600
		467mm x 305mm	£9.00

Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass.		Single-sided	Double-sided
Approx. 3.18mm thick sq. ft.			£1.50
Approx. 2.00mm thick sq. ft.	£2.00		
Approx. 1.00mm thick sq. ft.	£1.50		£1.75
Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 260mm x 260mm			12p

Postage and packing 65p per order. VAT 15% on total  
**G. F. MILWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED**  
 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Telephone: 021-327 2339

## METALFILM RESISTORS

**1% Tolerance, 1/4 Watt**

100R	1k	10k	100k
110R	1k1	11k	110k
120R	1k2	12k	120k
130R	1k3	13k	130k
150R	1k5	15k	150k
160R	1k6	16k	160k
180R	1k8	18k	180k
200R	2k	20k	200k
220R	2k2	22k	220k
240R	2k4	24k	240k
270R	2k7	27k	270k
300R	3k	30k	—
330R	3k3	33k	330k
360R	3k6	36k	—
390R	3k9	39k	—
430R	4k3	43k	—
470R	4k7	47k	470k
510R	5k1	51k	—
560R	5k6	56k	560k
620R	6k2	62k	—
680R	6k8	68k	680k
750R	7k5	75k	—
820R	8k2	82k	820k
910R	9k1	91k	1M

**ONLY 3P EACH**  
 Minimum order £5  
 Minimum 5 pcs per value  
 89 Values (E24)

Special Offer: 6 PCS OF EACH (445) RESISTORS ONLY £12.50.  
 High Quality High Stability, High Strength.  
 VAT inclusive. Add £1.00 p&p all areas.

## ORION SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS LTD.

10 Wardour St., London W1

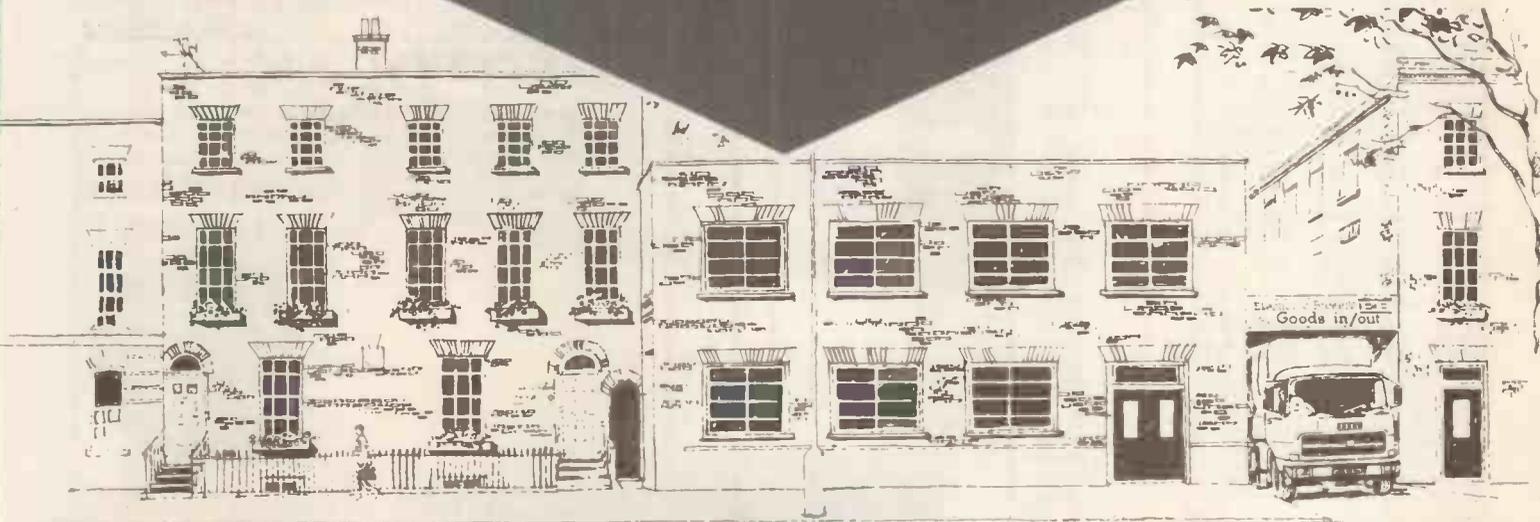
# Electronic Brokers

No.1 in Europe

for Second User Test Equipment  
and Mini Computers & Peripherals

## HAVE MOVED

to extensive new premises



Widest range of state-of-the-art equipment in Europe  
Latest in-house calibration techniques  
Even greater cost effectiveness

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers Limited 61/65 Kings Cross Road London WC1X 9LN England  
Telephone 01-278 3461 Telex 298694 Elebro G Telegrams Selelectro London WC1

# ELECTRONIC

## GILT-EDGED

## USED

### A.C. VOLTMETERS

**BOONTON**  
True R.M.S. Voltmeter 93A **£375**

**FLUKE**  
AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 883AB **£975**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**  
Log Voltmeter/Amplifier 7563A **£445**

**MARCONI INSTRUMENTS**  
A.C. Voltmeter 400EL **£225**

Valve Voltmeter TF 2600 **£175**

Valve Voltmeter TF 2604 **£250**

R.F. Millivoltmeter TF 2603 **£525**

**PHILIPS**  
A.C. Millivoltmeter PM2454B **£225**

### ANALYSERS

**BIOMATION**  
Logic Analyser 1650D **£3600**

**GENERAL RADIO**  
Vibration Analyser 1911A **£1750**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**  
Spectrum Analyser 141T **£4350**

c/w 8552A & 8554L

Logic Analyser 1600A **£1350**

Network Analyser System 8407A+8412A c/w

8600A+8601A Sweep Marker Generator

100KHz-110MHz range. **£3500**

Swept Amplitude Analyser 182T+8755A

15MHz-18GHz. **£2500**

### BRIDGES

**BOONTON**  
VHF 'Q' Meter. 280AP. **£650**

(210-610 MHz) **£2750**

Inductance Bridge 63H **£750**

**GENERAL RADIO**  
Immittance Bridge 1607A **£1195**

LCR Bridge (0.05%) 1608A **£325**

**MARCONI INSTRUMENTS**  
Universal Bridge TF 1313 **£950**

'Q' meter TF1245 c/w TF1246 and TF1247

**RHODE AND SCHWARZ**  
Inductance Meter LRT **£475**

Capacitance Meter KRT **£475**

**WAYNE KERR**  
A.C. Testmatic A60 **£900**

Universal Bridge B221 (0.1%) **£225**

### D.V.M.s AND D.M.M.s

**DATRON**  
5½ digit D.V.M. 1051 **£995**

**FLUKE**  
3½ digit D.M.M. 8020A **£99**

5½ digit D.M.M. 8800A **£599**

5½ digit D.M.M. 8800A-01 **£650**

5½ digit D.V.M. 8300A **£199**

**PHILIPS**  
Autoranging D.M.M. PM 2514 **£125**

4 digit D.M.M. PM 2524 **£225**

Autoranging D.M.M. PM 2527 **£400**

**SCHLUMBERGER**  
5½ digit D.M.M. A243 **£425**

Microprocessor D.M.M. 7065 **£950**

As above with processor option **£1250**

Microprocessor D.M.M. 7055 **£850**

As above with processor option **£1150**

### FREQUENCY COUNTERS

**ADVANCE**  
500MHz Counter TC 15 & TC 15 P1 **£495**

**FLUKE**  
250MHz Multifunction Counter 1911A-01 **£325**

500MHz Multifunction Counter 1912A **£395**

125MHz Multifunction Counter 1925A **£350**



### BRAND NEW

**TEKTRONIX  
465B  
PORTABLE  
OSCILLOSCOPE.**

100MHz Dual Trace Delayed and  
Mixed Sweep Trigger View supplied  
with all Standard Accessories +

**1 YEAR WARRANTY  
OUR AMAZING  
PRICE**

**£1395**

Tektronix July 1980  
New List Price £1528



### HEWLETT PACKARD 3490A DMM

5½ digit. AC/DC volts.  
1µV resolution on DC.  
Autoranging. Variable  
display time. Resistance  
down to 1mΩ

**UNBELIEVABLY  
LOW PRICE**

**£375**

Manufacturer's price  
over £1500  
30 day warranty



### MARCONI INSTS. TF1370A R.C. OSCILLATOR

10KHz-10MHz + sq. wave to 100KHz.  
1mV to 3.16V at 75, 100, 130, or 600Ω  
via attenuator. High O/P 31.6V to 1MHz.

**£195**

30-day  
Warranty

**49/53 Pancras Road London NW1 2QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694**

Unless otherwise stated all equipment offered in the Electronic Brokers advertisement is refurbished and in the case of Test Equipment also calibrated. Test equipment is guaranteed for 12 months; computer peripherals for 3 months.

# BROKERS

# TEST EQUIPMENT

**PHILIPS**  
520MHz Univ. Counter/Timer PM6614 **£395**  
80MHz. Freq. Counter PM6664 **£250**

## OSCILLOSCOPES

### COSSOR

4100 75MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep. 30-day warranty. **Only £450**

### HEWLETT PACKARD

75 MHz Dual Trace 1707A **£600**  
High Sensitivity Single Trace 130C **£250**

1707B 75MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, 30-day warranty **Only £650**

### MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

X-Y Display TF 2213/1 c/w Memory Unit TK 2214 **£790**

### PHILIPS

25MHz Dual Trace PM 3212 **£625**  
PM3260E 120MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep. **1 Only £975**

### S.E. LABS

6 Channel Monitor SM121 **£395**

### TEKTRONIX

465 100MHz. Spec. similar to 465B but no alternate sweep. **£1195**

35MHz Dual Trace T932 **£550**

W. Diff. Plug In **£295**

1A6 Plug In **£199**

### TELEQUIPMENT.

D75 50MHz Portable Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep. **2 Only £715**

## RECORDERS

### BRYANS SOUTHERN.

4000012 channel UV Recorder plus 2 Off 40501 galvo amps. 6" chart width. Grid and timing lines. Superb condition. **£950**

### PHILIPS

Single Channel Recorder PM 8110 **£195**

### RACAL

Store 4 FM Tape Recorder, 4 tracks DC-20KHz, 7 speeds. **£1950**

### S.E. LABS.

3006 12 channel UV Recorder. 6" chart width. Grid and timing lines **£550**

6012 50 channel UV Recorder 12" chart width. Servo paper drive up to 5 Mtr/Sec. Two event markers, Trace identification. **1 Only. £1100**

### WATANABE

6 Channel Chart Recorder MC 641 **£2250**

### YOKOGAWA

Chart Recorder 3047 **£450**

## SIGNAL SOURCES

### HEWLETT PACKARD

Variable Phase, Sine and Signal Generator 203A **£495**

Oscillator 10Hz-10MHz 651B **£415**

V.H.F. Oscillator 3200B **£400**

Decade Oscillator 4204A **£750**

U.H.F. Signal Generator 612A **£850**

V.H.F. Signal Generator 608F **£450**

Phase Lock Synchroniser 8709A **£475**

RF Sweeper/Marker Generator 8600A+ **£1500**

8601A, 100KHz-110MHz. 5 marker frequencies.

### MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

A.F. Oscillator TF 2000 **£325**

A.F. Oscillator TF 2100 **£150**

A.M. Signal Generator. TF801D/8S **£550**

L.F. Oscillator TF 2102/1M1 **£195**

U.H.F. Signal Generator TF1060/3 **£650**

Two Tone Source TF 2005R **£295**

H.F. Generator TF 144H/4 **£750**

TF2002B AM/FM Signal Generator. 10KHz-82MHz. **1 Only £1200**

TF2361 c/w TM9692 Video Sweep Generator 25KHz-30MHz. Sweep rate 0.01 to 100Hz. TV Field locks on 405-505-625 lines. **£750**

**PHILIPS**

Function Generator PM 5108 **£250**

Function Generator PM 5127 **£395**

Function Generator PM 5167 **£500**

**TELONIC**

R.F. Sweeper 2003 c/w 3302, 3331, 3341, 3351, 3360, 3370 (1-300MHz) **£1150**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**ADVANCE**

Off Air Frequency Standard OFS 2B **£150**

**AVO**

Valve Tester VCM 163 **£475**

**BRADLEY**

AC Calibrator 125B **£475**

DC Calibrator 126B **£250**

156 Oscilloscope Calibrator. **1 Only £450**

**BRUEL KJAER**

Sound Level meter 2203 & Microphone 4145 **£395**

**DATALABS**

Power Line Disturbance Monitor DL019 **£175**

**FLUKE**

DC Differential Voltmeter 895A **£950**

332A DC Voltage Calibrator. 0.003% Calibration Accuracy 0.1PPm resolution. **£1750**

**GENERAL RADIO**

Sound Level Meter 1933 **£1000**

Cassette Recorder 1935

Recording Sound and Vibration Analyser 1911A **£1250**

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

DC Microvolt-ammeter 425A **£250**

AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 741B **£695**

Vector Impedance Meter 4815A **£1950**

S Parameter Test Set. 8745A **£2750**

Insulation Resistance Meter 4329A **£500**

**MARCONI**

M.F. Attenuator TF 2162 **£135**

A.F. Power Meter TF 893A **£185**

Transmission Test Set TF 2332 **£425**

Transmission Test Set TF 2333 **£600**

P.C.M. Regenerator Test Set 0A 2805A **£2700**

P.C.M. Multiplex Tester TF 2807A **£1500**

**RHODE AND SCHWARZ**

Stereocoder MSC **£850**

**S.E.I.**

Super 50 Selectest **£77**

**SIEMENS**

Carrier-Freq. L.M.S. D2021/W2021/G2021 10KHz-25MHz **£1700**

Level Measuring System. D2074/W2074/G2006 **£2600**

Carrier Frequency Level Test Set W2007+D2007, 6KHz-18.6MHz. **£1750**

### TEKTRONIX

Pulse Generator 2101 **£420**

TM515 Main Frame c/w FG504 0.001Hz-40MHz function generator. 2 Off PS503A Triple Power Supplies. **£1250**

TM515 Main Frame c/w SC502 15MHz Oscilloscope. FG503 1.0Hz-3MHz Function Generator. DM502 3½ digit DMM. DC503 100MHz Counter. **£1495**

**TEXSCAN**

Sweep Generator VS 40 **£650**

**WANDEL & GOLTERMAN**

Andimat (2MHz system) **£9500**

**WAVETEK**

Sweep Generator 135 **£275**

Programmable Phase Meter 755 **£550**

**POWER SUPPLIES**

**ADVANCE**

PMA47. 0-15V @ 3A (Presetable). **£37**

PMA 50. 0-15V @ 5A (Presetable). **£45**

PMA 53. 0-15V @ 10A (Presetable). **£65**

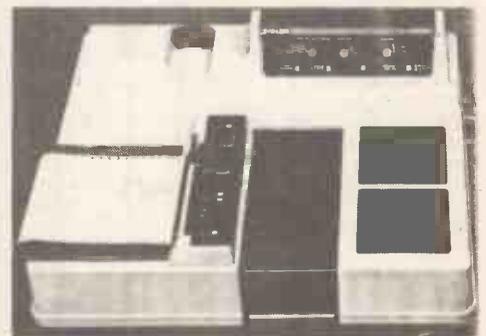
MG 5-60 5V @ 60A (Switching). **£160**

MG 5-20 5V @ 20A (Switching). **£120**

MG 5-10 5V @ 10A (Switching). **£95**

MG24-12 24V @ 12A (Switching). **£130**

MG24-5 24V @ 5A. (Switching). **£95**



**Only 9 months old SP3 — 200A Infrared Spectrophotometer.**

Pye Unicam. Ratio Recording Type. Still under warranty. Current List Price £5150.

**ONLY £3950**

Also available 15 ton hydraulic Press with Safety Guard S.

**ONLY SMALL SELECTION OF OUR VAST STOCKS SHOWN HERE**

## 12-MONTH WARRANTY

All Second User Test Equipment is fully guaranteed for 12 months unless otherwise stated.

**49/53 Pancras Road London NW12QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694**

Hours of Business: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m., Mon.-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2 p.m.  
Add 15% VAT to ALL PRICES

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.  
Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

# Electronic Brokers

## No.1 in Second User Minis & Peripherals



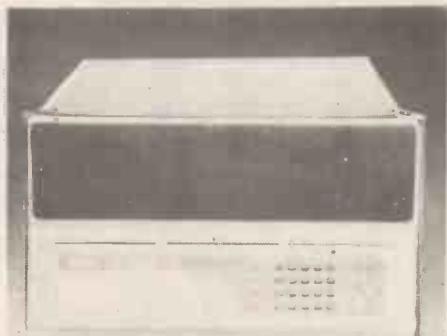
**ASR 33 Teletype**  
Input/Output terminal incorporating paper tape punch and reader. 64 ASCII upper case character set, 110 baud operation, even parity keyboard, choice of RS232 or 20 mA interface. NOW ONLY £595.00.  
Options: LCL-type keyboard £50.00, 8th level marking £25.00, remote reader control £50.00, reader step £20.00, Auto reader £25.00, pedestal £30.00



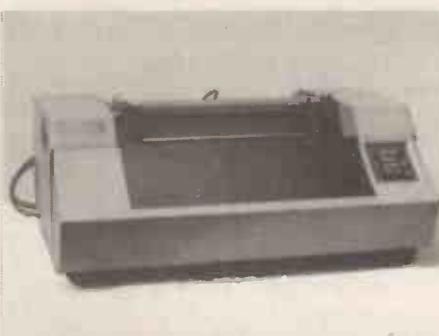
**DEC Memory—Bargain offer**  
MM11DP 16KW core (ex DEC-maintained 11 34 systems) ONLY £395.00



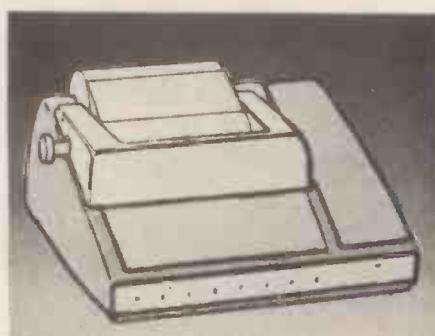
**New ASCII Keyboards**  
Full range of low-cost ASCII Keyboards and accessories—see centre column below



**PDP11/04 Processor**  
10 1/2" chassis 16KW MOS DL11W KY11B—BRAND NEW £4,500.00 (can be enhanced to 28KW)



**CENTRONICS 101A**  
Heavy duty Matrix Printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set, 165 cps operation, 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed, 7x9 dot matrix, parallel input. £750.00.



**LOW COST PRINTER OFFER**  
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics. 64 upper case ASCII 10 cps Pinfeed platen. Ideal for the electronic hobbyist! ONLY £85.00.

### DEC EQUIPMENT

- DD11-CK 4-slot backplane (11/34) **£175.00**
- H775-CB Battery Back-up **£525.00**
- KA8E Positive 1/0 (8E) **£95.00**
- KD8E Databreak (8E) **£145.00**
- KL8JA Asynchronous 1/0 (8E) **£275.00**
- KL8E Asynchronous 1/0 (8E) **£250.00**
- KP8E Power Fail (8E) **£95.00**
- LA11-PD 180 cps matrix printer **£1250.00**
- M7850 Parity Controllers **£185.00**
- MF11L 8KW Core including 9-slot system unit **£975.00**
- MM11LP 8KW Parity Core **£750.00**
- MM11YP 32KW Core Memory **£1750.00**
- MSV11C 16KW MOS Memory (LSI11) **£495.00**
- MS11JP 16KW MOS Memory **£895.00**
- PDP11/34 Processor, 10 1/2" Chassis, 128KW Mos, DL11W, KY11B **£6950.00**
- PDP11/40 Processor with 32KW parity core, KT11D Memory Management, DL11 Interface 6ft. cabinet **£4950.00**
- PR11 High Speed reader and control **£925.00**
- REV11 Bootstrap (LSI11) **£75.00**
- RK05F Add-on disk drive **£2250.00**
- VT55-FB Graphics Terminal with integral hard copy **£1350.00**
- PDP8E Series modules—large stocks of option modules, add-on core, CPU boards etc, all at reduced prices.

### NEW ASCII KEYBOARDS — NEW LOW PRICES

KB 771 Superb 71-station ASCII Keyboard incorporating separate numeric/cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured blue enamel finish. Ideal for the VDU builder. Case dimensions 17 1/4" x 7 1/2" x 3 3/8". Total weight 4kg. PRICE **£89.50**

(mail order total £108.10).



- KB756 56-station ASCII Keyboard mounted on P.C.B. £45.00 **£53.48**
  - KB756MF As above, fitted with metal mounting frame for extra rigidity £49.50 **£58.65**
  - KB710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable £8.00 **£9.78**
  - KB701 Plastic enclosure for KB 756 or KB756MF £12.50 **£15.24**
  - KB702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF £18.00 **£23.00**
  - KB2376 Spare ROM Encoder £12.50 **£15.24**
  - KB15P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF £3.25 **£4.31**
  - DC-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs in to P.C.B.) £7.50 **£9.20**
  - DB25S Mating connector for KB771 £4.25 **£5.46**
  - PERK 56-station ASCII Keyboard for PET Complete with PET interface, built-in power supply and steel enclosure £145.00 **£172.50**
- Discounts available for quantities

Mail Order Total

### MISCELLANEOUS

- BALL MIRATEL 9" Monitor with case including space for keyboard. Integral power supplies included. Requires separate horizontal and vertical video input **£95.00**
- CLARE KEYBOARD SWITCHES. Special purchase of top quality Clare SF-type reed switches. BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£25p** each
- DATA GENERAL model 1210 CPU with 4K core **£795.00**
- DIGITRONICS P135 paper tape punches 35 cps. Solenoid device with 27VDC coil **£95.00**
- EMI MONITOR 15" dia. tube, integral power supplies. Accepts composite or separate video input. BRAND NEW SURPLUS **£100.00**
- FACIT 4070 Paper Tape Punch **£675.00**
- GE TERMINET 1200 RO Printer, 80 columns, tractor feed, upper/lower case ASCII, 20mA Interface **£495.00**
- HAZELTIME THERMAL PRINTER 80-column 30 cps silent RO printer with parallel TTL input **£395.00**
- SHUGART SA400 Mini-floppy disc drive—BRAND NEW **£195.00**
- SHUGART SA800 8" Floppy disc drive—BRAND NEW **£395.00**
- TALLY 1602 MATRIX PRINTER Parallel Input Upper/Lower case. Tractor feed, as new **£995.00**
- TERMIPRINTER 7075 RO Impact Printer. Upper/Lower case. Pin feed, RS232 **£395.00**
- TEXAS 725 Portable Terminal with acoustic coupler **£625.00**
- TEXAS 733 ASR Terminal **£1375.00**

# ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD

# VDU PRICES

# SHATTERED



## £199

+ VAT



## £299

+ VAT



## £425

+ VAT

### Hazeltine H-1000

The low, low priced teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking.

#### Specification

**SCREEN SIZE** — 12" diagonal.

**SCREEN CAPACITY** — 960 characters; 80 per line x 12 lines.

**CHARACTERS** — 5 x 7 Dot Matrix; 625-line raster.

**CHARACTER SET** — 64 ASCII alpha- numerics and symbols.

**KEYBOARD** — TTY format.

**INDICATORS** — Power On. Parity Error.

**PARITY** — Parity error indicated by Parity Light and question mark (?) displayed in character position.

**TRANSMISSION** — Asynchronous. Switch-selectable for any two standard rates up to 9600 baud.

**OPERATING MODES** — Full/Half Duplex.

**MEMORY** — High Speed MOS refresh.

**STANDARD INTERFACE** — CCITT V-24 (EIA RS-232 B/C).

**REFRESH RATE** — 50 fields per second.

When ordering please specify your choice of switch-selectable baud rates.

Standard: — Either A) 110/300 baud or B) 300/1200 baud

Optional: A combination of any 2 of the following transmission speeds can be provided at a surcharge of £25.00.

75, 110, 150, 200, 300, 600, 900, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600, (N.B.: 900/1800 not compatible with 110/200 respectively).

### Hazeltine H-2000

The world's largest-selling teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal. The Hazeltine 2000 sets the standard in features, performance, reliability and value in an ever-expanding list of applications in Universities, Hospitals, Business, Finance and Government.

Features include ★ Switch-selectable transmission rates to 9600 baud ★ Three switch-selectable operating modes — full duplex, half-duplex or batch ★ Direct cursor addressability ★ Dual-intensity video ★ Tabulation ★ Powerful editing capability ★ Remote keyboard ★ Selective or automatic roll-up ★ Teletype compatible ★ Parity select ★ Large screen capacity ★ Clear 5 x 7 matrix character image ★ Full remote command set ★ Format capability ★ Standard peripheral interfaces.

#### Specification

**SCREEN** — 12" diagonal. 1998 characters; 74 per line x 27 lines.

**CHARACTERS** — 5 x 7 Dot Matrix; 625 lines raster.

**CHARACTER SET** — 64 alphanumeric and symbols. 32 ASCII control codes.

**KEYBOARD** — Detachable, solid state. TTY design. 10-key numeric cluster plus editing and cursor control keys.

**TRANSMISSION** — Asynchronous.

Switch-selectable, for combinations of 5 standard rates, 110 to 9600 baud.

**OPERATING MODES** — Switch-selectable, full duplex, half-duplex or batch.

**MEMORY TYPE** — 2048 x 8 RAM.

**EDITING FEATURES** — Full Cursor Controls plus Insert/Delete Character, Insert/Delete Line, Clear Screen, Clear Foreground Data Only, Tab.

**STANDARD INTERFACE** — CCITT V-24 (EIA RS-232 B/C).

**REMOTE COMMANDS** — Insert/delete Line, Clear Screen, Clear Foreground Data Only, Home Cursor, Address Cursor, Set Background intensity, Set Foreground Intensity, Carriage Return, Backspace, Ring Bell, Transmit, Print.

**AUXILIARY OUTPUT** — Standard printer interfaces; Standard cassette interface.

### Hazeltine MODULAR ONE

The Hazeltine Modular One terminal offers the full range of terminal performances — from simple teletypewriter compatibility to enhanced editing and polling capabilities.

The Modular one is supplied in two different versions. The BASIC MODEL provides the following features: ★ 1,920 character display (80x24) ★ 12-inch bonded ★ Incremental and absolute cursor positioning. ★ Dual video intensity ★ 11-key numeric pad ★ Movable keyboard ★ Choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud ★ Communication interfaces: EIA RS-232 and current loop ★ Choice of block or blinking underscore cursor ★ Choice of white-on-black or black-on-white display representation.

#### Optional:

Lower Case	£35.00
Printer Port (parallel)	£70.00
Printer Port (serial)	£70.00
EIA Data Cable	£15.00
Remote Edit	P.O.A.
Current Loop Interface	P.O.A.
Synchronous Interface	P.O.A.
External Baud & Parity Switch	P.O.A.
Also available: EDIT MODEL	£695
POLLING MODEL	P.O.A.

49/53 Pancras Road London NW12QB Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex 298694

# Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH HANTS, PO3 5BL

**SOUND EFFECTS PCB**, brand new, made for spaceman robot toy. Gives 5 spaceman sounds with flashing LEDs (speaker not supplied). Entertain the kids for only 85p. **FLUORESCENT REJECT CALCULATORS**, modern, ten function calculators with full memory. Most repairable, but no guarantees, £2.50 each. **ALARM CLOCK CHIP**, MM5316 digital alarm clock I.C. With data, £2.35 ea. **GIANT LED CLOCK DISPLAY**, non-multiplexed, common cathode display panel. With data, £3.95 each. **WRISTWATCH LED DISPLAY**, tiny, bright displays for LED watches. Note: display is housed in 'legless flatpack' package and requires fairly fine soldering. Supplied with data, 95p each or 2 for £1.50. **DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP** to build an Auto-polarity 4 1/2 digit multimeter (requires additional circuitry) With data sheet, £3.55. **8-DIGIT CALCULATOR DISPLAY**, common cathode, multiplexed, 0.1" digits. With data, 99p each. **PLASTIC POLARIZING FILTER**, 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut from 1 square inch up to a maximum size of 19 inches x 250 feet. Only 3p per square inch. **SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS**, gold plated contacts for high reliability. Mono 25p, Stereo 30p each. **CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS**, excellent value. 2 for 99p. **LM555 TIMER I.C.**, suitable for most timer applications, and is supplied with applications booklet, 25p each. **CALCULATOR CHIP NORTEC 4204**, four function and constant. With data and diagram, 80p each. **PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES**, with 1 n.o. contact (momentary action). With red button, 15p each. **MINIATURE SLIDER SWITCHES**, with 2 pole change-over contacts, 18p each. **STATIC RAMS**, 2102 memories, with data, only 99p each. **REJECT LED CALCULATORS**, some repairable but excellent value for spares. Yields lots of parts, £2.50 ea. **LIQUID CRYSTAL CLOCK DISPLAY**, nice style display gives black digits on grey background, could also be used for freq. meter, dvms, etc. With data £5.25. **PROFESSIONAL QUALITY CONTROL KNOBS**, rotary knobs, satin finish, black nylon knobs to fit standard 1/4" D shaped shafts. Coloured snap-in caps also have position indicator line. Cap colours available, black, white, grey, red, green, blue and yellow. Knob and coloured cap 20p (state cap colour required). **Skirted rotary knobs**, as above but has "flared" nut cover around base of knob, 27p each. (State cap colour required). **Slider control knobs** fits 5mm or 8mm shafts. Available in black, white, grey, red, green, blue and yellow, 14p each (state colour required). **QUALITY REED SWITCHES**, tiny but sensitive reed switches, ideal for burglar alarms, etc. Only 39p each. **RECTANGULAR BAR MAGNETS**, small but powerful. Purchased for use with above reed switches, 59p each. **RED RELAYS** 12v d.c. coil, one n.o. contact. Small enough for PCB mounting, 79p each. **POWER RELAYS** 12v d.c. coil. Two change-over contacts, each rated at 10 amps. Contacts solid silver for high reliability. Only £2.55 each. Relay bases for above relays are 35p each. **TRANSISTOR RADIO I.F. TRANSFORMERS**, all brand new. May include several types. Ten transformers for 55p. **NYLON CABLE TIES** 25 for 35p (ties are 4" long). **SHRINK TUBE** available in 3 bore sizes. Shrinks by approx. 50% when heated. 2.4mm bore 15p per metre, 4.8mm bore 18p per metre, 12.7mm bore 23p per metre. **TEN UNTESTED LED DISPLAYS**, Gambler? — try these. Ten 0.1" common cathode displays for 99p. You to test.

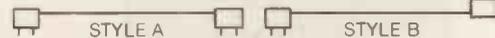
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL ITEMS OR FULL CASH REFUNDED  
NEW CATALOGUE (NO. 8) NOW AVAILABLE—JUST SEND MEDIUM-SIZED S.A.E.  
POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 40p (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1)

V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST OF YOUR ORDER (INCLUDING POST AND PACKING)

# Special Offer DIP PLUG JUMPER LEADS

14 & 16 way:  
Grey Cable with red trace  
Single ended 40" long overall.  
Double ended 4" & 6" long  
between connectors

**STYLES DOUBLE ENDED**  
(STATE YOUR PREFERENCE)



**EX STOCK DELIVERY**  
**£1.25** per cable VAT extra  
DISCOUNTS OFFERED FOR LARGE QUANTITIES

**F.C.Lane Electronics Ltd.**  
Slinfold Lodge, Horsham  
West Sussex RH13 7RN  
Tel: Slinfold 790661  
Telex 87530



WW — 102 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Stand for President with.....

Bribe your way to the world's most powerful position—President of the United States — in this month's cynically realistic computer game.

Also in October PRACTICAL COMPUTING:

- An interview with Neil McFarlane, MP, on the applications of microcomputing in education.
- Micros advise gardeners at Syon Park.
- How Winchester discs store a million words of text in a shoe box.

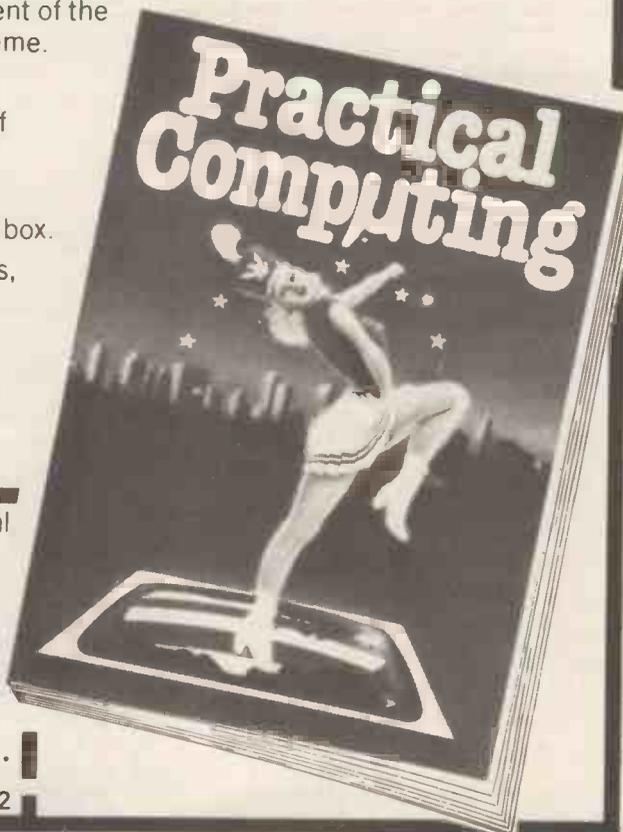
If you are one of the growing number of businessmen, teachers, engineers, scientists, and professional people with access to a microcomputer, you'll want to get the most out of it. PRACTICAL COMPUTING helps you to do just that with practical down-to-earth advice designed to enable you to make more effective use of your micro.

At your newsagent or post this coupon now.

To: Marketing Services Department, Room 626A, IPC Electrical Electronic Press Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU. Please post me a copy of Practical Computing every month for a year. I enclose cheque/P.O. for £8 U.K./£14 overseas (incl.) payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name.....

Address.....



WW/2



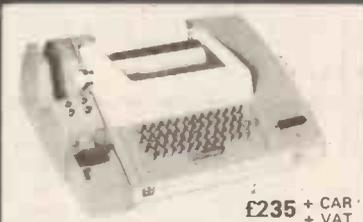
# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

**NOW OPEN**  
MONDAY-SATURDAY  
9.30-5.30

**SCOOP PRINTER PURCHASE**  
PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AT HOBBYIST PRICES  
SO LOW EVEN OUR COMPETITORS GASP!

*In stock now* test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below. 100's of bargains for callers.

## TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



**£235 + CAR + VAT**

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and ready for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT  
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

## ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



**£325 + CAR + VAT**

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

## MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!!!

### VIA OUR EX-GPO MODEM UNITS

Well, not exactly talk, but communicate over a standard dial-up G.P.O. line with any other modem. The modem unit 2A is housed in an attractive fibre glass case measuring only 15" w x 13" d x 5" h, inside are the electronics and mains power supply which enable serial duplex data communication between terminal/computer etc. at any speed up to and in excess of 250 baud (300 at a push). Made to the most stringent, exacting specification for the G.P.O. These units feature Modular plug in P.C.B.'s, internal test points, Standard tone frequencies, Configurable to terminal or computer end, Auto unattended answer, RS232/IV24 interface on standard 25 way 'D' socket, etc., supplied complete with diags., at a fraction of £55.00 + £4.50 CARR. their original cost at only

**NOTE:** Units believed working, but untested, unguaranteed. Permission may be required for connection to G.P.O. lines.

## EX STOCK

# SOFTY

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM, INVALUABLE TOOL FOR DESIGNERS, HOBBYISTS ETC.

Enables "open heart surgery" on 2708, 2716, etc. Blows, Copies, Reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM IN-SITU whilst displaying contents off ROM/RAM on a domestic TV receiver. A host of other features. Write or phone for more details.

**£115 + VAT & CARR**

You'll never regret buying a SOFTY!

## THE CHIPS ARE DOWN MOSTEK, INTEL, NEC, MOTOROLA I.C. PRICES SLASHED!

A massive purchase of brand new "state of the art" data processing equipment enables us to offer the following chips at never, and we mean never to be repeated prices.

8085A	Central Processor	£11.99
8155C	256x8 Static Ram	£8.95
8253C	Programmable Interval Timer	£8.95
8255A	Programmable Peripheral Interface	£9.95
8259A-8	Programmable Interrupt Control	£4.75
8755A	2Kx8 Eprom 16 I/O Lines	£34.50
MC6850P	ACAI	£3.75
2652	MPCC Comms. Controller	£24.00
2102 1K	Static 650ns Rams 8 for	£5.25
1702	256x8 Eprom	£3.75
6101L-1	256x4 Static Ram 450ns	£4.95

And Remember All Chip Prices Include V.A.T.

All above I.C.s are brand new or removed from new unused socketed P.C.B.'s. Eproms supplied washed.

All full spec. and guaranteed

## SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed. 50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAG £5.15

## MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 65p OR 240v A.C. £8.15 + pp 65p DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC  
COMPONENTS  
& EQUIPMENT

**66%**  
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s., Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc., etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25    5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80  
10kls £11.75+pp £2.25    20 kls £19.99+pp £4.75

## ★ SHUGART SA800 ★ 8" Floppy Disk Drives as new £225.00 + VAT

## ★ RAM AND EPROM STAR OFFERS ★

2716 Single 5v rail EPROMS	£10.25
2716 Three rail EPROMS	£ 8.50
2708 EPROMS	£ 4.95
4116 16k x 1200 n s RAMS 8 for	£28.50

## 32K x 8 DYNAMIC/STATIC RAM CARDS

A masterpiece of electronic engineering and our own advantageous buying enables us to bring you a complete memory system at a giveaway price. Originally made for a large processor the RAM card has many features, including on board refresh, internal parity generation and checking. Standard TTL inputs/outputs, +5, +12, -15v supply rails and its effective STATIC capability make it useable with many CPU's. A fast cycle time of approximately 400ns make this a snip at only £90.00 + £3p & p. Supplied complete with circuits.

## DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.  
2N4351 N channel MOS FET  
2N4352 P channel MOS FET.  
60p each £1.00 per pair.  
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v BVebo 15v Ic 5 amps Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal invertors, etc. TO3 £1.60 each 4 for £5.40.  
BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each 3 for £1.08  
I.R. BSB01 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec. P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for £1.08  
IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes long leads 14p each 10 for £1.10  
LM309K + 5v 1.2 amp regulator £1.10 each 5 for £5.35  
AGFA C10 computer grade cassettes complete with library cases 68p each, 10 for £5.50  
IN4004 SD4 1 amp 400v drodes 7p each 18 for £1.00  
I.R. 12 amp BRIDGE RECS. 400 volt £1.25 each  
POWER DARLINGTON SCOOP!  
MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps TO3 95p each  
2N6385 NPN 60v 100w 10 amps TO3 £1.25 each  
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps TO3 £2.75 each

S.C.R.'s  
2N3001 30v 350 ma TO18 22p each 6 for £1.00  
2N5061 60v 800ma TO18 27p each 4 for £1.00  
2N4441 50v 8 amps TO220 45p each 10 for £4.00  
C106D1 400v 5 amps TO202 55p each 10 for £5.00

TRIACS  
G.E. 12 amp 600v TO220AB 95p each 10 for £8.75  
A.E.I. 10 amp 400v ready mounted on 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" heatsink £1.00 each 4 for £3.75

LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS  
8 D.I.L. 10p each 12 for £1.00  
14 D.I.L. 14p each 8 for £1.00  
16 O.I.L. Gold Plated mtl. grade 22p each 6 for £1.00  
22 D.I.L. 27p each 5 for £1.00  
24 D.I.L. 35p each 3 for £1.00  
40 D.I.L. 60p each 2 for £1.00

OTHER GOODIES  
2N3055 I.R.C.A1 65p each  
2N5943 R.F. output 40 volts 1 watt up to 1000MHZ  
T.0555p each 10 for £5.00  
2N4304 WN720 F.E.T transistor 37p each 3 for £1.00  
LM380N/SL6051 14 D.I.L. 2 watt A.F. amp 80p each 8 for £6.00  
CA3028B IC. 120 MHZ differential-cascade amp £1.00 each 3 for £2.50  
CA3011 20 MHZ wideband amp TO95 case 65p each 2 for £1.00  
TMS3114 DUAL MOS 128 bit static shift reg. OC 2.5 MHZ £1.50 each 4 for £4.25  
NE555 27p each. 10 for £2.50  
GE424 zero voltage switch, triac SCR relay driver 105 can £1.10 each 7 for £6.50  
LM384 5 Watt audio I.C.s £1.50 each 10 for £11.00  
FPQ3725 4 NPN 50v 500ma transistors in 14 O.L. pack 70p each 2 for £1.00

## SUPERVALUE P.C.B. SPECIAL

Another great buy. Board contents include 62 Digital I.C.'s all located in 14 pin D.I.L. sockets. Original cost over £90, our price only £4.95 + pp 65p

## 5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

# KEYBOARDS

## ★ LOW PRICE CHASSIS ★



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a secondhand

"no time to test" price of only **£20.00 + P.P. £1.60**

SUPER CAUSED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial converter (no details) etc.

**£27.50 + P.P. £1.85**

## TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

PR 240v pri. sec. 15 0 15 @ 2 amps dimensions 3" x 2 1/2" (495 - p p 99p  
TM 240v/110v pri. sec. 15 0 15 8vA dimensions 2 1/2" x 1" (195 - p p 30p  
All voltages measured off load.

### Plugs, Sockets & Connectors Cannon 'D' Range

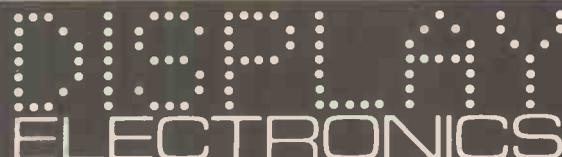
Ways	Plug	Socket
9	£1.03	£1.26
15	£1.17	£2.01
25	£1.72	£2.58
37	£2.35	£4.14
50	£2.90	£5.46

25 way ex-equip. plug or socket £1.25

Edge connectors, gold plated

0.1" DS	40 way	£2.45
0.1" DS	85 way	£3.99
0.15" DS	56 way	£3.25
0.156DS	36 way	£2.00

All connectors easily cut to size  
1000's of other connectors ex stock



Dept. W.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 40p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

**LEAR SIEGLER model 310 Ballistic printer.** Save £400. **OUR PRICE ONLY £950** or make us an offer.

**DEC VT52.** Used but clean **£650.**

**TERMINET 30 PRINTER WITH TWIN CASSETTE.** 30 cps. Standard 232. **£700 or offer.**

**NEWBURY VDU** with Keyboard Model 24-80 **£350 or offer.**

**CIPHER VDU** with separate Keyboard (No case). Printer, port; reverse video/flashing etc **£375 each or offer.**

**CALCOMP 564 BARREL PRINTER.** MUST GO. **£650.**

**CIL PLOTTER on STAND.** Ex-Ministry VGC. **£850.**

**FACIT 4001 READER** with 2 spoolers 4015. **£475** the set. Please make an offer we can accept.

**FACIT PUNCH** with 5107 CONTROLLER **£250.**

**DICOM Disk Drive 8"** Ex-Ministry Clean **£120 each.**

**TELETYPE PUNCH** in Silent Case **£45 each.**

**ARCTURUS A18D.** 16 bit mini. With Data. Another gift **£425.**

**COMPUTER AUTOMATION ALPHA 16** with TTL Input Interface. Massive Documentation & quantity of paper tapes. And again a gift at **£390.**

**HEWLETT PACKARD 2114A COMPUTER.** No Interface. No data. Hence **£475.**

**TELETYPES ASR 33** with 20ma Loop **£350 each**, 232 available at EXTRA cost. KSR as above **£225 each.**

**TWIN SHUGART Floppy Drives** a **£450 gift.**

**A FEW OLIVETTI PRINTERS & KEYBOARD** Type Te300 still available — please enquire.

**STEPPING MOTORS**  
200 Steps — 20-oz/in. torque, 12/24 volt. input 4-wire.  
**£12 each. P&P £1.50**

**STEPPING MOTORS**  
200 Steps. 20 oz/in. torque. 120 volt operating 3-wire.  
**£4 each. P&P £1.50**

BC172	5p	BC212B	5p	74C20	25p	2N5449	5p	BC251	5p
BZ884V7	10p	SN76550	5p	74C08	25p	2N3053	15p	BC171A	5p
BZ8813V	10p	IC7451	10p	74C10	20p	TIS92	10p	8F760	5p
2N3006	5p	MC4001	15p	MC4049	35p	TIS93	10p	4013	30p
1N4305	5p	MC4012	15p	2N3704	8p	BC337	8p		
BZ79C12	10p	MC4020	75p	2N5447	5p	BC327	8p		

**MONSANT DISPLAY** type MAN101A 0.3" **£1 each.**

**REGULATORS—all at 45p each.**

MC7805; 7812; 7815; 7912

MC14961 70p. TIS 50 — 10p each. MC4016 — 25p each. 74100N — 75p each

Miniature 4.7K PRESET. 10 for 25p. 100 for **£2.**

16 pin DIL Socket 10p. 14 pin SIL Socket 8p.

LED type TIL 209 Red with holder 10p each.

SLOTTED OPT SWITCH supplied with data — normally over **£2.** **OUR PRICE 75p each.**

ROCKER SWITCHES 2 pole c/o — 15p each.

Spring Action TERMINALS — normally over 30p ea. **OUR PRICE 15p each.**

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER 0-115V-230V Input; 13.5V-0-13.5V rated 8VA output **£1.70 each.** P&P 75p.

Sub-min TRANSFORMER 0-120-240V Input. 12V-0-12V rated 4VA. Output 75p each. P&P 50p.

L.E.D.s Standard White 12p; Standard Yellow 15p; Small White 8p.

**DIODES**  
All new full spec. devices IN3063 BAX 13; 1S44; 1N4148; 1N3470; 1N4151.  
100 off **£1.50** — 1,000 off **£10.**

**MUST CLEAR LARGE QUANTITY OF PHOTO MULTIPLIERS**  
all with information. British. Approx. 2" window **£2 each.** British. Approx. 5" window **£3.50 each.** American. Approx. 2" window **£4 each.** Special American version by RCA **£6 each.** P&P all photomultipliers **£1.50 each.**

**BLUE THERMAL PAPER**  
430ft roll 8 1/2" wide  
**£2 per roll P&P £1.75**

**MARCONI** Signal Generator type TF144H **£225**

**R&S UHF** Signal Generator 280-940MHz USVD **£850**

**R&S ATTENUATOR** 0-100dB 50 ohm. DPR BN1804/2/50 **£650**

**R&S Power** Signal Generator 0.1-30MHz SMLR BN41001 **£85**

**R&S Direct** Capacitance Meter KKH BN5201 **£120**

**MARCONI** Voltmeter TF1041C **£30**

**MARCONI** Signal Generator TF144H/4 Light front No Case **£175**

**R&S Z Graph** type ZDD BN3562 **£85**

**EHT UNIT** 230V 50+25VA 7.5KV **£22.50**

**R&S SWOB** BN424/2/50. POLYSCOPE 1 As New **£375**

**STODDART** Radio Interference & Field Intensity Meter complete with Power supply 375-1000MHz No linking cable **£450**

**RACAL** Signal Generator type 365A. AM/FM 1-320MHz **£175**

**B&K** Automatic Freq. Response Recorder type 3302 (Beat Freq. Osc. type 1014 with Recorder type 2304) **£350**

**MARCONI** Signal Generator TF801D/1/5 **£120**

**MARCONI** Signal Generator TF801B **£80**

**MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE** TF1313 1/4" **£250**

**MARCONI AM/FM** Signal Generator TF995A/2 **£130**

**MARCONI** Carrier Deviation Meter TF791C **£80**

**ADVANCE** 1 Meter type T2 **£45**

**OSCILLOSCOPES** — wide range from **£40**

The above is a very small fraction of the test gear we have available. The prices we believe are fair — you persuade us they should be less. We will at least have the courtesy to listen. Call and see but please phone to make sure the items are still available.

**VARIACS** Ex-Equipment, Good condition 8 Amps **£25 ea.**

**20 AMPS** **£35 ea.**

Some 3 phase available. Please enquire.

**MOTOR** 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**

**LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS.** 115V DC. No switch assembly. 15p ea.

**DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH.** Single pole 10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New 10p ea.

**PULSE TRANSFORMER.** Sub min. Size 1/2 x 5/16 x 1/4". Secondary centre tapped. New 20p ea.

**MOTOR** by Inland Motor Corp. OC High Torque. Reversible. Usable torque at 5V. Max voltage 24V **£2.50 ea.** P&P **£2.**

**REMO TV TYPE MULTIPLIER.** Two high voltage outputs and focus. **£1 each.**

**DON'T TAKE CHANCES.** Use the proper EHT CABLE. 10p per metre or **£7.50 per 100 metre/drum.** P&P **£2.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS.** Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap 75p ea. Box of 12 **£5.50.** P&P **£1.50**

**RAPID DISCHARGE** capacitors Bmld 4kV 5E each. P&P **£2.**

**MYSTERY IC PACK.** Some 40 pin — good material — all new devices. 251ca for **£1.** P&P 50p. You find out what they are and we will buy the information from you.

**VACUUM PUMPS — TRAPS, ETC.** Send for list.

**DECOUPLING CAPACITORS**  
0.05mfd. 10V. 0.01mfd. 0.047mfd. 250V. 33k. 330pF. All values 100 for **£1.50.**

**E.M.T. Capacitor** 600pF BKV 20p each.

**10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE.** New 40p per metre. 10 metres for **£3.**

**GEC UHF** 4-button tuner **£1.50 each.**

**CENTRAUR 115V FANS** 4 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2" **£4.50 ea.**

**EX-USED** equipment, tested. 60p each.

**CONTACTORS.** Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make **£1 each.**

**GEC UHF/VHF** 6-button tuner **£2 each.**

**DIGITAL 24-HOUR CLOCK** with built-in alarm as used in Braun Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC mains Size 6 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/4" **ONLY £3.75 each.**

**931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER** in stainless steel container with window and built-in resistor network **£2 each.** P&P **£1.**

**RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS** with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C **£2.50 each.**

**SOLIO STATE UHF TUNERS.** 30 ac **£1 each.**

**BRAND REX** blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.** P&P 25p

**SLIDER CONTROL** 500K Log. Single track Complete with knob. Length 3 1/2" **25p each.**

**TRANSFORMERS**  
**AUTO** 240V input 115V. 1 Amp output **£1.25 each.** P&P **£1.25.**

**240V input. Sec. 6V 1.85A 5z8 2 1/2 x 2 x 2"** Good quality **£1.50 each.** P&P **£1.**

**240V input BC 12V 0.92A. Size 24 x 2 x 2"** Good quality **£1.50 each.** P&P **£1.**

**240V input 12V 100MA Size 60 x 40 x 42mm** 50p each.

**24V input. Sec. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm** **£1.15V input. Sec. 5V 250MA. Size 1 1/8 x 1 1/2 x 2"** for **£1.50.**

**SEMICONDUCTORS** 1N4005 — 5p; 1N4002 — 3p.

**At 5p each:** BC147, BC157, BC158, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA81, BC148B, BA154, BA243.

**At 25p each:** TIP31, TIP41A, 2N296, AF139, 2TX341, BY127 10p, BF181 20p, BD239 49p, BD241 40p; MA343AT 49p, BD228 50p; BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 25W — 80p per pair. **50p each.**

**REGULATOR** TBA625, 8 to 20V in — 5V out 100MA TOB Con. **50p each.**

**TV AMPLIFIER** TBA 120 20p each.

**Integrated Circuits**

7453	5p	74H74	12p	75325	£1
7451	5p	74W51	7p	SN15862	4p
7402	12p	74538	10p	MC4028	69p
7476	20p	74502	12p	7417	14p
7495	35p	74154	70p	7441	40p
74122	12p	74C02	16p	74C86	50p
74C00	17p	74C04	18p	74C161	24p
		74C74	18p		

**MOTOROLA DUAL** in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler 30p each. Gold plate tester version 50p each.

**EPROMS** 2708 **£5.50 each.**

**SMITHS** encapsulated transistorised **AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICES** 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL. **65p each.**

**ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMEETERS.** 7.5KV **£8 each.** P&P **£1.50.**

Other ranges available. Please enquire.

**TRIMMERS.** Sub min 0.25 to 1.25 pF. 1 to 4.5pF. 7 to 45pF. All at 6p each.

**HONEYWELL** humidity controllers 50p each.

**THYRISTOR TIMER.** Solid State. 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series delay 50p each.

**MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH.** Single pole 3-way 10p each.

**LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS.** OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500 ohm Tested. **£25 each** or 5 for **£100.**

Some EHT Transformers and Capacitors available. Please enquire.

**TELEPHONES** 706 style black, grey or blue **£5.50 ea.** 746 style black or grey **£7.50.** Older style black **£2.50 each.** Discoloured grey 706 **£4 ea.** P&P **£1.50** per telephone. **INSERT** can be used as Microphone / Earpiece (like used as insert in telephone but superior quality) Ex-Min Brand new wrapped 75p each or 10 for **£6.**

**DC SERVO MOTOR 110V 2.5Amp** continuous Double shaft. Brand new 4 wire 4 brush **£25 ea.** Plus carriage.

**PC MOUNT POT'S.** Wire wound with knob 200 ohm & 10ohm **10p**

**CAPACITORS** at 5p ea — 0.1 uF 400V Small rec block PC Mount German Glas. 3300pF. 220nF 250V Capacitor 0.1mfd 250V AC — 10p ea.

**4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT** per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V 15 connections **£2.50**

**MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1** — where P&P not stated please use own discretion — excess refunded. **CARRIAGE ALL UNITS. £5 P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.**

**CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc. BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.**

# CHILMEAD LTD

**NORWOOD ROAD, READING TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656**

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

# ELECTRONIC BROKERS GIGANTIC MOVING SALE

Large stocks must be cleared prior to moving to new premises  
**TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPUTERS**  
**IN 'AS SEEN' CONDITION**

Just some examples of the many incredible bargains on offer:

### TEST EQUIPMENT

Marconi Audio Oscillator TF1101	£45.00
Tektronix 545B with plug-ins	from £99.50
Varta Ni-Cad Acc. 10Hp and 23.6V	£6.00
Helipot 10 turn by Beckman	from £0.25
S. E. Lab EM 102S	£29.50
Rustrak 88 Recorders	£9.50
Audio Oscillator Marconi TF 1101	£39.50
Philips PM 6645—500 meg	£199.50
Philips PM 6604—50 meg	£65.00
Philips DMM 2522	£49.50
Syston Donner Counter-Timer 6250	£35.00
Marconi TF 868B LCR Bridge	£49.50
Marconi TF 2606 DiH Voltmeter	£50.00
Solartron VM 1484	£5.00
Dynamco 7200 Oscilloscope	£125.00
Dynamco 7110 Mainframes	£75.00
"Muffin Fans" various types	from £2.50
Dynamco 2022S	£25.00
Various Manuals for large range of most popular types of instruments	Various

### Airborne Instruments 124 Power Oscillator 200-2500 m/c

Jerrold 900B Seep Sig. Gen.	£99.50
Airmec 853	£99.50
Fluke 803B AC/DC Voltmeter	£15.00
Variaacs—Various	£45.00
Telonic Sweep Generator	from £1.00
H.P. 140 (spares only)	from £45.00
Cossor CDU 110	£10.00
Bruel & Kjaer 2605 Mic. Amp	£45.00
Bruel & Kjaer 1019 Auto Vib. Exciter	£25.00
Bruel & Kjaer Level Recorder 2305	£50.00
H.P. 430C Power Meter	£150.00
H.P. 616A	£10.00
Tektronix 262 Programmer	£35.00
Advance PG	£5.00
Wayne Kerr B801A Bridge	£15.00
Wayne Kerr B521 Component Bridge	£25.00
AVO Valve Tester Mk4	£35.00
Tektronix 5103N Mainframe only	£25.00
Dana Digital Voltmeter 5230	£90.00
CDU150 Oscillator	???
4100 Oscillaotr	???
Laboratory Workbenches	£35.00
Marconi TF 2904 Colour gain	£25.00
Marconi TF 2905 Sq. Wave Gen	£49.50
Hirst Magnetic Charger MC2B	£50.00

### COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

Limrose Microtutor 8080 inc. VDU (8 bit 1K)	£249.50
Teletype Sound-Proof Enclosure	£10.00
Termiprinter 10/15/30 RS 232 (many)	£199.50
Fireproof Filing Cabinet	£200.00
GE RO 1200 30, 60, 120, 20 M/A	£250.00
Fire Proof Filing Cabinet	£200.00
Ball Monitors—Various	from £50.00
Scope Data Printer	£195.00
Oktronics P.T.R.	£25.00
Digitronics Punches	£45.00
Control Data 9340 Line Printer	£100.00
ICL Line Printers	from £50.00
PDP8E 4k Memory Stacks	£150.00
Honeywell Keyboards	£12.00
Clare Keyboards ASCII II	£15.00
Control Devices less encoder	£15.00
Numerical Pads	from £2.00
Keyboard Cases	£5.00
Reed Switches	£0.25
Keypops, etc	£0.12
Printer Circuit Motors	from £5.00
???	???
Newbury Lab. VDUs (many)	£99.50
Thermal Printers	£75.00
Burrough Alpha Displays, Micro C1049 etc.	£25.00
Plus many hundreds of other instruments and equipment.	

Sale starts on Friday, 26th September, 1980 at 10 a.m. until 7 p.m.  
Final clearance (EVERYTHING MUST GO) on Saturday, 27th September, 1980, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

No sale goods available prior to sale  
No cheques—Cash Sales only.

**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.**  
61-65 King's Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN  
Tel. 01-278 3461. Telex 298694

WW — 107 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# CB RADIO ACCESSORIES

The Largest distributors of CB accessories in the UK.

**SHOP NOW OPEN**

Come and see the biggest and best selection of CB radio accessories including:-



**SWR METERS including HANSEN**

**MICROPHONES by TURNER -K40 G.C.ELECTRONICS**  
**SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT PLUS MUCH MUCH MORE**

**ANTENNAS by HY-GAIN SIRTEL & HMP**



**Mura**   
Mura Electronics (UK) Ltd.,  
79 Church Road, Hendon, London NW4  
Tel: 01 203 5277/8

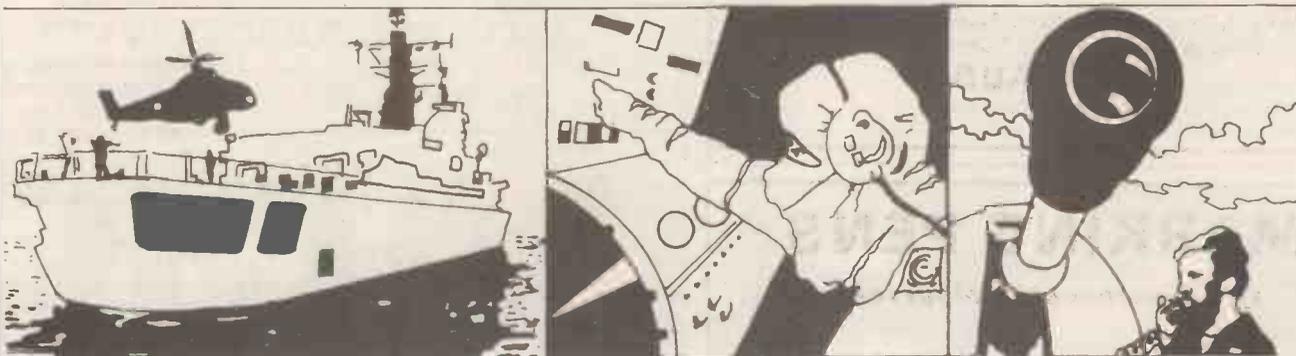
Sole UK. agents for:-  
**NV-RAMA CORPORATION SA**

WW — 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Technician today, RN Artificer tomorrow.

## SEVEN WEEKS AFTER JOINING THE ROYAL NAVY, YOU COULD BE EARNING £7,200p.a.

Skilled technicians (TEC Diploma, ONC or C & G Tech II)  
play a vital role as artificers in today's Royal Navy.



### A varied life

There's a wide variety of interesting jobs in ships, aircraft and submarines, on equipment in the forefront of technology, plus the bonus of overseas travel. And the Royal Navy is quite justly famed for its sporting prowess and recreational facilities.

### Excellent pay

If you're 22 or over you'll usually be a Petty Officer after seven weeks' satisfactory initial training—and that means a guaranteed £7,200 a year.

### Guaranteed promotion opportunity

If you pass your Naval exams, there are guaranteed promotional opportunities.

### If you would like to find out more . . .

You will have the opportunity of doing so in an informal and relaxed atmosphere at one of the hotels we are visiting all over the country. You can also see a private viewing of our new video film "Technician today, Artificer tomorrow".

Why not bring your wife or fiancée along, there are many advantages for them too if you choose a career in the Royal Navy.

For details of times and places, please ring:

BIRMINGHAM, Lieutenant Hutchins. Tel: 021-643 5552. Ext. 47

BRISTOL, Lieutenant Gilchrist. Tel: 0272 293718

DERBY, Lieutenant Worthington. Tel: 0332 42691

GLASGOW, Lieutenant Kennedy. Tel: 041-332 6896

LONDON, Lieutenant Drew. Tel: 01-405 9951

## Technician today, Artificer tomorrow.



# TELEVISION SOUND IS GOOD!

Yes it's true — but you'll need to listen through a Minim Television Sound Tuner to be convinced. Music, wildlife, even the news suddenly comes to life when you can hear all the detail that you expect from High Fidelity equipment. Connect the Minim Television Sound Tuner to the amplifier or music centre or listen directly on headphones so as not to disturb others.

Further information will only cost you 12p — stamp out poor television sound!

Name .....

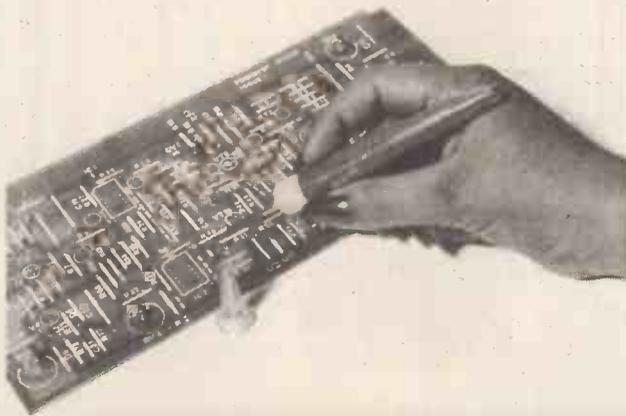
Address .....

**Minim Audio Limited, Lent Rise Road, Burnham  
Slough SL1 7NY. Tel: Burnham 63724**

**MINIM AUDIO**  
*make a note of our name!*

# MARKING PENS

*with fluorescent colour inks*



A range of marking pens is available in ten colours for permanent and removable markings. The inks are highly fluorescent, electrically non-conductive and can be used for marking metal, plastic, fabric or through an oily film.

**STANDARD PNEUMATIC MOTOR CO.**

**35 Stafford Road, Weston-super-Mare  
BS23 3BN**

**Tel: 0934 834209. Telex 449460**

WW — 101 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# EXTENSIVE RANGE OF NEW FLUKE DMM'S FROM ELECTRONIC BROKERS

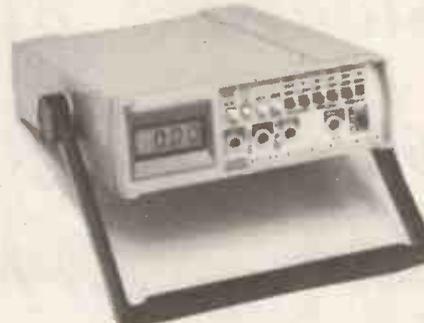
**IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY**



**8050A** 4 ½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current DC volts 200mV-1KV, 10µV resolution AC volts. 200mV-750V, 10µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.01µA resolution resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.01Ω resolution. Also reads dB direct referenced to 16 stored impedances. Conductance ranges 2mS and 200nS. **£199** mains model **£239** mains battery.

**8012A** 3 ½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution. AC volts 200 mV-750V, 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 200µA-2A, 0.1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution Low resistance 2Ω and 20Ω, 1mΩ resolution Conductance ranges 2mS-20µS-200nS

**£199.00** mains model **£219.00** mains battery.



**8010A** 3 ½ Digit LCD DMM Same spec as 8012A plus a 10Amp AC/DC current range, but no low resistance range.

**£159.00** mains model **£179.00** mains battery.

**8024A** 3 ½ Digit hand held LCD DMM with peak hold Level Detector and continuity tester. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution.

AC volts 200mV-750V, 100µV resolution. DC/AC current 2mA-2A, 1µA resolution. Resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.1Ω resolution. Conductance 200nS. Peakhold of AC or DC volts and current. Level detector operates around +0.8V reference. Audio tone on level and continuity. **£135.00** carrying case **£7.00** extra.

**8020A** 3 ½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. spec as per 8024A with extra conductance range of 2mS but no peak hold, level or continuity ranges. Complete with carrying case. **£112.00**

**8022A** 3 ½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. Spec as per 8020A but no conductance ranges and slight reduction on accuracy. Was **£89.00** now reduced to **£75.00** carrying case **£7.00** extra.



Also available a range of accessories including current shunts, EHT probe, rf probe, Temperature probe and touch and hold probe. Full details on request.

The warranty period on all items shown is 1 year other than the 8020A which is 2 years.

# Electronic Brokers

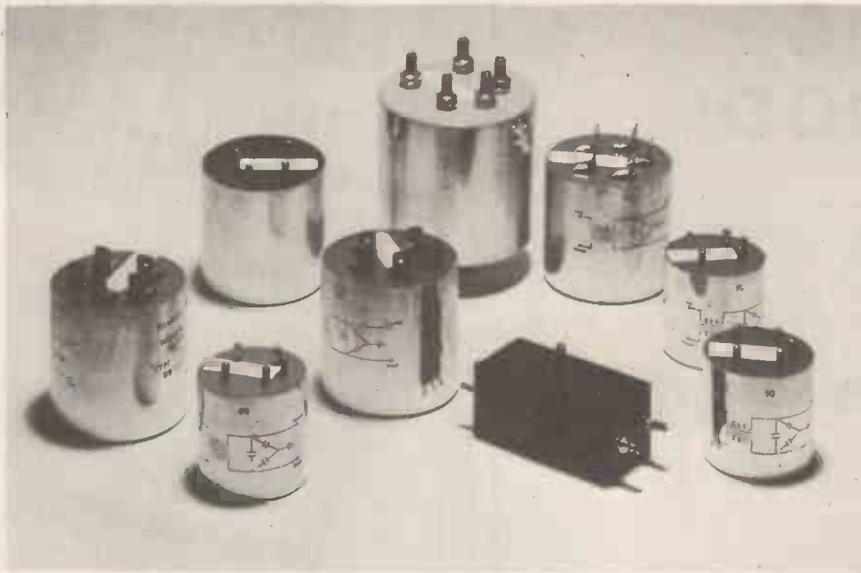
**61-65 King's Cross Road  
London, WC1X 9LN**

**Tel: 01-278 3461 - Telex 298694**

Prices do not include carriage or VAT.

WW — 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# *Roxburgh Suppressors Ltd.*



*If our standard range of suppressors  
isn't good enough for you, you know  
what you can do !!! Tell us.  
And we'll design one for you.*

*Whatever your needs, R.F. suppression or circuit protection, tell us your  
problems and we'll give you an answer.*

*You don't have to be a suppressor expert. We are.*

*Call us Now.*

*Roxburgh Suppressors Ltd.  
Eagle Road,  
Rye, E. Sussex.*

*Phone. 07973 3725*

**GMT ELECTRONICS** **Freepost F Birmingham B19 1BR** **021-233-2400**

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS
- ACCESS
- VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
- VISA
- ADD 30p P&P
- CASH
- 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE
- CHEQUE

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

C-MOS (BUFFERED)		LINEAR		SEMICONDUCTORS						
HEF4006	22	HEF4044	105	CA3046	84	IN914	5	BC187L	12	
HEF4001	7	HEF4036	133	CA3086E	77	IN4001	5	BC194	11	
HEF4002	22	HEF4047	109	HEF4517	47a	CA310E	99	IN4002	5	
HEF4006	19	HEF4049	57	HEF4518	118	CA3140E	48	IN4004	7	
HEF4007	22	HEF4050	57	HEF4519	69	CA3189E	293	IN4007	9	
HEF4008	100	HEF4051	87	HEF4520	118	LM301AN	34	IN4148	4	
HEF4011	22	HEF4052	90	HEF4521	225	LM339N	78	IN5402	15	
HEF4012	22	HEF4053	90	HEF4528	124	LM380N	104	2N2369	21	
HEF4013	57	HEF4066	62	HEF4532	150	LM381AN	198	2N2646	46	
HEF4014	105	HEF4067	475	HEF4534	638	LM3900N	75	2N2926G	13	
HEF4015	100	HEF4068	22	HEF4539	138	MC3402P	158	2N3053	19	
HEF4016	57	HEF4069	22	HEF4585	122	NE531	131	2N3054	55	
HEF4017	100	HEF4070	22	HEF4724	214	NE536T	259	2N3055	55	
HEF4018	100	HEF4071	23	HEF4097	113	NE555N	28	2N3702	9	
HEF4019	58	HEF4072	23	HEF4098	92	NE555N	66	2N3704	9	
HEF4020	112	HEF4073	23	HEF40106	78	NE566N	171	2N3705	10	
HEF4021	107	HEF4075	23	HEF40160	149	NE570N	485	2N3773	297	
HEF4022	103	HEF4076	130	HEF40192	149	NE571N	505	2N3819	22	
HEF4023	22	HEF4077	22			RC4136	146	2N3820	39	
HEF4024	76	HEF4078	23			TDA1205	88	2N3904	9	
HEF4025	22	HEF4081	23	<b>Voltage Regulators</b>		TDA1022	713	2N5457	39	
HEF4026	244	HEF4082	23	LM309DA(K) 119		TDA1034B	239	2N5459	35	
HEF4027	57	HEF4085	80	UA723CN 42		TL081CP 84	40673	88	BRV39	50
HEF4028	89	HEF4086	80	UA7805CU 78		TL084CN 156	BC107	14	BS420	76
HEF4029	112	HEF4091	63	UA7812CU 78		UA741CT 20	BC108	14	CL8960	2850
HEF4030	58	HEF4094	219	UA7815CU 78		UA741CT 47	BC108C	18	TP131	48
HEF4031	230	HEF4104	208	UA7815CU 78		Zener	BC109	14	TP32	54
HEF4035	136	HEF4507	114	UA7812CU 97		Diodes	BC109B	19	TP41C	76
HEF4040	107	HEF4505	714	UA7815CU 97			BC109C	20	TP42C	78
HEF4041	94	HEF4508	230	UA78L05CS 38		400mV Cd V7-C33	BC145	10	TP2955	75
HEF4042	83	HEF4510	435	UA78L12CS 38		BZ V88/BZ X 79	BC158	10	TP3055	60
HEF4043	100	HEF4511	157	UA78L18CS 38		+ Voltage	BC177	17	TS43	36

**GMT SELL P.A. EQPT.** PLEASE SEND AN SAE FOR DETAILS

CAPACITORS		Polyester Radial Leads		Electrolytic Radial Leads	
<b>Electrolytic Axial</b> -10% to +50% Tol. Cap 015 µF	Order Code	Dipped Type, C280/352 Style	Order Code	-10% to +50% Tol.	Order Code
µF V 10 25 40 63		Moulded Type, 10.2mm Pitch	Cap 352	Cap 034 µF	
1.0	9	µF 352 380	µF 352 380	.47	7
1.5	9	7 .1	7 .1	.68	7
2.2	9	.0015	7 .15	1.0	7
3.3	9	.0022	6 7	1.5	7
4.7	9	.0047	6 7	2.2	7
8.8	9	.0068	6 7	3.3	7
10	8	.01	6 8	4.7	7
15	8	.015	6 8	6.8	7
22	8	.022	6 8	10	7
33	8	.033	6 8	15	7
47	8	.047	6 8	22	7
68	9	.068	6 8	33	7
100	9			47	7
150	9			68	7
220	13			100	9
330	13			150	11
470	23				
680	21				
1000	26				
1500	35				
2200	42				

RESISTORS		Skeleton Presets, Miniature		Order Code	
<b>Carbon Film, Fixed</b>	Order Code	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Vertical Mounting	8	Min. Preset V	
0.25W, E24 Values, IRO-10M, 5% Tol.	2 each Res RD%	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Horizontal Mount	8	Min. Preset M	
100/100 (Multi 10/Value)					
0.5W, E12 Values, IRO-4M7, 10% Tol.	3 each Res RD%	<b>Skeleton Presets, Standard</b>			
		0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting	11	Std. Preset V	
		0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mount	11	Std. Preset M	
<b>Metal Film, Fixed</b>	Order Code	<b>Potentiometer, Rotary</b>			
0.5W, E24 Values, SR1-1M, 2% Tol.	8 each Res MR30	0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Lin.	39	Ro Pot Lin	
2.5W, E12 Values, TOR-27K, 5% Tol.	16 each Res PR52	0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Log.	39	Ro Pot Log	
<b>Metal Glaze, Fixed</b>	Order Code	<b>Potentiometer, Slider</b>			
0.5W, E24 Values, IM-33M, 5% Tol.	16 each Res VR37	0.5W, E3 Values, 2K2-47K Lin.	45	Sl Pot Lin	
		0.25W, E3 Values, 1K0-1M0 Log.	45	Sl Pot Log	

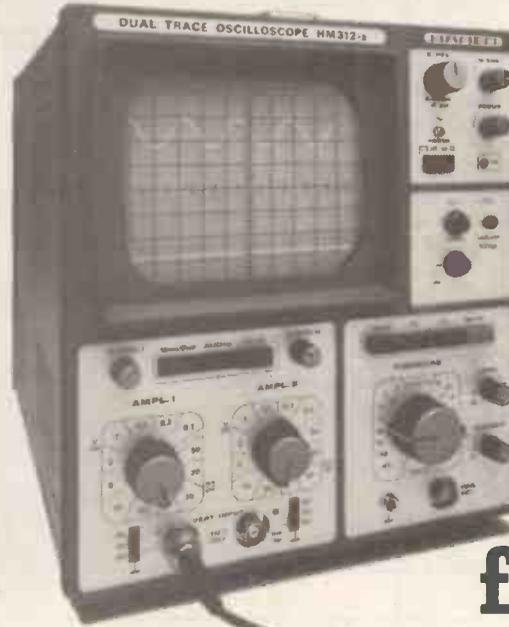
**SEND A LARGE S.A.E. FOR OUR 'FLOG LIST' & OTHER INFO.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS		Plastic Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings	
Secondaries may be connected in series or parallel to give wide voltage range	Order Code	Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid	Order Code
Primary: 0-220, 240V		ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes and Lid in Orange	
6VA - Clamp Type Construction	235 each	L112 W82 D31	99
Approx. 18% Regulation F.C. 54, H36, W35		L150 W80 D50	131
0-4.5V, 0-4.5V Secondaries	Trans 6VA	L190 W110 D60	223
0-0V, 0-6V			
0-12V, 0-12V		<b>Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids</b>	
0-15V, 0-15V		Recessed Top Box	
0-20V, 0-20V		ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, in Orange	
		Trim Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey	
20VA - Clamp Type Construction	360 each	L85 W56 D29	112
Approx. 16% Regulation F.C. 70, H48, W46		L111 W71 D42	150
0-4.5V, 0-4.5V Secondaries	Trans 20VA	L181 W96 D53	208
0-0V, 0-6V			
0-12V, 0-12V		<b>Diecast Boxes</b>	
0-15V, 0-15V		Diecast Box and Flanged Lid	
0-17.5V, 0-17.5V		Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish	
0-20V, 0-20V			

VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS		SWITCHES	
2.5" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	71	200-210694	
3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Veroboard	79	200-210720	
2.5" x 1" 1" pitch Veroboard (5)	85/Pack	200-21076C	
3.75" x 5", 1" pitch Plain Board	68	200-21078M	
5.82" x 7.9", 1" pitch V-Q DIP Board	135	200-21084E	
Spot Face Cutter	107	203-21013A	
Pin Insertion Tool for .040 type pin	147	203-21015F	
DS Pins .040 (100)	44/Pack	200-21087G	
SS Pins .040 (100)	44/Pack	200-21017B	
Verovore Kit (1 core, 2 wire, 25-comb)	109/Pack	200-21341D	
Verovore Combs (25)	109/Pack	200-21339F	
Verovore Wire (2)	109/Pack	200-21340G	

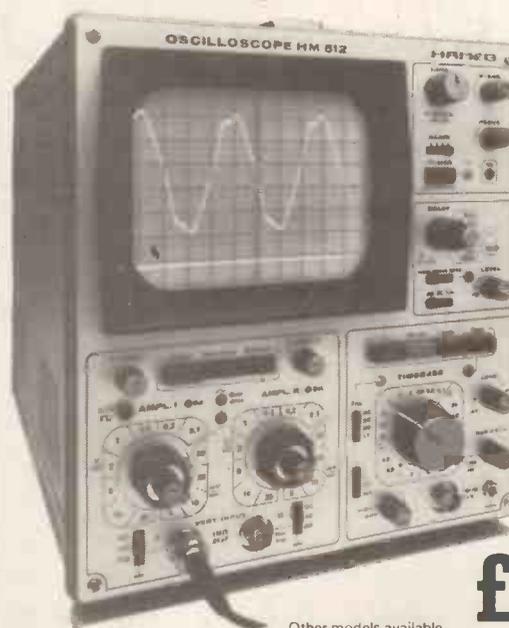
F.E.T. POWER AMPLIFIER OUTPUT MODULE KIT	
FULL TELEBERT KIT (Free-standing unit - no manual connections to T.V.)	£199.90
TELEBERT DECODER - REMOTE CONTROL KIT (Free wiring into existing telefont)	£135.90
PAL ENCODER/MODULATOR KIT	£22.90
DOPPLER RADAR ALARM KIT	£44.90
ONE AMP POWER SUPPLY MODULE KIT - FIVE VOLTS	£ 6.00
ONE AMP POWER SUPPLY MODULE KIT - TWELVE VOLTS	£ 7.50
MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MK I - SLOT BACER	£ 30.00
MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MK II - TRAIN (HAND UNIT)	£ 25.00
MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MK III - TRAIN (CONSOLE UNIT)	£75.00

**Incredible Quality  
Incredible Performance  
Incredible Price!!!**



**HM312 Dual Trace Oscilloscope.**  
DC-20MHz.  
Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm  
Time base range 0.5uS-0.2S/cm with x5 horiz mag to 100nS/cm.  
CRT screen 8x10cm. Full XY using chII as X input.  
Bandwidth 2.3 MHz.  
TV trigger.

**£250**



**HM512 Dual Trace Oscilloscope with delayed sweep.**  
DC-50MHz.  
Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm  
Time base range 0.1uS-2.0S/cm with x5 horiz mag to 20nS/cm.  
Delay ranges 7 decade steps 100ns-1S with fine control CRT screen 8 x 10cm.  
Full XY using ch II as x input, bandwidth 4 MHz. Z input.  
Delay line allows viewing of leading edge.  
Vertical overscan indicated by 2 LED's.

**£580**

Other models available.  
HM307 10MHz plus component tester. £148.00  
HM412 20 MHz with sweep delay. £350.00  
HM812 50 MHz storage. £1458.00

All scopes can be fitted with a long persistence CRT at extra cost.

**World-beating Oscilloscope Offers FROM Electronic Brokers**  
61-65 King's Cross Road  
London, WC1X 9LN  
Tel: 01-278 3461 - Telex 298694  
Prices do not include carriage or VAT.

## Base 2

MODEL 800MST

80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE  
IMPACT PRINTER

- suitable for most Micros.

JUST LOOK AT THESE STANDARD FEATURES:-

- \*RS-232, 20mA, IEEE 488 and Centronics I/O
- \*15 Baud rates to 9,600 \*100 Chrs. per second - Bidirectional
- \*6 print densities 60, 72, 80, 96, 120 or 132 Chr/line
- \* Self test switch \* 96 Chrs. ASC II Standard
- \* Auxilliary User Defined Ch. set
- \* Tractor and fast paper feed/graphics
- \* 2k Buffer \* Accepts 8 1/2" max. paper pressure feed and 9 1/2" max. paper tractor feed.



FREE  
INTERFACE  
CABLE  
WORTH  
£25

ONLY  
£359 + VAT

## Compukit UK101 DISC DRIVES

with up to 32k RAM expansion

free  
games  
disc

NEW

- \* 9 Digit extended Basic
- \* Plugs straight into 8k Compukit requires no hardware mods. (5v.5A required for 610)
- 610 Expansion (8k) ONLY £159 + VAT
- Disc Drive with DOS ONLY £285 + VAT



VERBATIM 5 1/4" DISCS £1.85 each (min. 10) + VAT    STATIC RAM 2114 1-12 £3 each + VAT 13+ £2.50 each + VAT

## EXATRON Stringy Floppy

COMBINES ECONOMY OF CASSETTE WITH SPEED & RELIABILITY OF DISC

16k loads in approx. 24 secs. - Wafers to 75ft (48k approx.)



ONLY  
£188  
+ VAT

Versions for  
PET  
APPLE  
TRS80

Stringy Floppy with 10 Wafers (Tapes)  
BUS EX. 2 for 1. Machine Lang. Monitor

## Ohio Superboard II & Challenger II with FREE RAM

- the no fuss start to Micro's.

\* Ready Built \* 8k Microsoft in ROM, 6 digit floating point basic plus full features. 4k RAM - expandable to 32k



FREE  
ADDITIONAL  
4k RAM with  
SII & CI  
WORTH £24

All 50Hz  
operation

- SUPERBOARD II (24x24 format) £159 + VAT
- SUPERBOARD II (48x32 format) £199 + VAT
- POWER SUPPLY 5v.3A. . . . . £27 + VAT
- CASE . . . . . £29 + VAT
- CHALLENGER 1P (24x24 format) £219 + VAT
- CHALLENGER 1P (48x32 format) £259 + VAT (Superboard is used in Challenger)

# Mighty Micro

for a Mighty good deal !!!

Please add V.A.T. at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome.

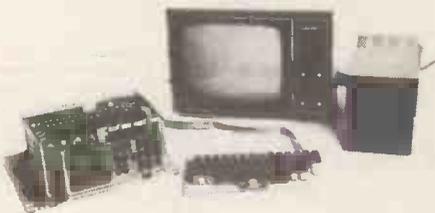
61 NEWMARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE. RG21 1HW  
Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 56468 and 56417

Buy in confidence. If on receipt of your order the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. Credit facilities arranged.



WW - 111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Explorer / 85



NOW AVAILABLE with 8" Floppy Disc System. An inexpensive 8085S Based S-100 Computer system designed for maximum flexibility.

**EXPLORER / 85** offers you real flexibility. you can build the exact system you require. EXPLORER / 85 can be your Beginners system, OEM Controller or IBM formatted 8" disc Business system. You don't buy more than you need Prices start from £91.75.

**HARDWARE.** Mother board (A) 8085cpu, 8355 ROM with powerful 2K monitor system and I/O ports. 8155 RAM-10 with 256 bytes of scratch pad. Two S100 pads, room for RAM, ROM, PROM, EPROM and S100 expansion plus prototyping space. Level 'B' allows address decoding for onboard RAM & EPROM, address & data bus drivers for Onboard expansion. Wait state generator.

**SOFTWARE.** Microsoft-90 in ROM or cassette or CP/M disc operating system which will support four 8" drives

**PACKAGE EXPLORER / 85** is available in kit form or assembled complete or in separate levels to suit your requirements and pocket. Cabinets and other peripherals are available.

**VIDEO KEYBOARD TERMINAL.** Microprocessor controlled, 1K RAM character generator, processor controlled cursor control and parallel ASC II / Baudot to serial conversion plus serial to video processing all crystal controlled. Upper and lower case keyboard, choice of 32 or 64 characters by 16 lines with select baud rate, RS232 or 20ma loop. In kit form £114 or assembled £139.

**8" DISC DRIVE SPECIFICATIONS** \* Control Data Corp professional drive \* LSI controller \* Write protect \* Single 6r double density \* Data capacity: 401, 016 bytes (SD) 802, 032 bytes (DD) unformatted \* Access time 25ns (one track) . . . . . £392

**DISC CONTROLLER BOARD SPECIFICATIONS** \* Controls up to 4 8" drives \* 1771ALS1 (SD) floppy disc controller \* On board data separator (IBM compatible) \* 2 serial I/O ports \* Autoboot to disc system when system reset \* 2716 PROM socket for user custom applications \* Onboard crystal controlled \* Onboard I/O baud rate generator to 9600 baud \* Double-sided PC board (glass epoxy) . . . . . £156

**DISC DRIVE CABINET/POWER SUPPLY UNIT** \* De Luxe steel cabinet for two 8" drives with individual power supply for maximum reliability and stability . . . . . £79  
SAVE 10% on complete floppy system 1 drive 8" \* Controller Board \* Cabinet \* Set of cables . . . . . £582

**SOFTWARE** \* CP/M 1.4 £75. \* CP/M 2.0 £99. \* Microsoft extended Basic . . . . . £195  
Complete Business Software Package \* includes CP/M 2.0 \* Microsoft Basic \* General Ledger \* Accounts Receivable \* Accounts Payable \* Payroll Package . . . . . £495

## 64K 'JAWS' DYNAMIC RAM S100 8D Intel 8202 Controller

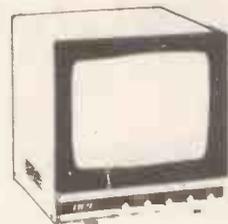
Hidden refresh, low power consumption, latched data outputs, 4116 RAMS. Onboard crystal, 8k bank select, fully socketed designed for 8080, 8085 and Z80. 16K kit £149; W&T £169; 32K kit £218; W&T £238; 48K kit £287; W&T £307; 64K kit £346; W&T £376; 16K expansion kits £69.

## ELF11 RCA COSMIC 1802 cpu



Computer kits, basic board £59.95. Ideal for Hobbyists \* Education \* Control applications and expands to full 64K computer. Extensive range of add-ons, send for fully illustrated brochure.

## NETRONICS TVM MONITOR



- \* Designed for computers, closed circuit TV and Video Tape Recorders
- \* 9" black and white screen
- \* 10 Mhz band width
- \* Input impedance 75 ohms or high impedance
- \* Compact and lightweight (13lbs)
- \* Solid state circuitry for maximum reliability and minimum power consumption
- \* Stabilised power circuit for stable trouble-free and sharp picture.
- \* Metal cabinet
- \* Input level range 1.0 to 2.0v (P.P.)
- \* 240v 50hz
- \* Size 9" x 9" x 9 1/2"

\* PRICE £99.50



# Newtronics

255 ARCHWAY ROAD, LONDON N. 6  
TEL: 01-348 3325

WW - 100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Appointments

**Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, September 29, for November issue, subject to space being available.**

**DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT:** £12.00 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).  
**LINE advertisements (run on):** £2.00 per line, minimum three lines.  
**BOX NUMBERS:** £1 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU).  
**PHONE: Anthony Hadley, 01-261 8508.**  
*Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.*

## Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront  
of technology

## Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF-

Microwave Optics & Acoustics

A challenging and full career in Government Service.  
 Minimum qualification — HNC.  
 Starting salary up to £6,737 (under review).  
 Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept. WW9)  
 H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK19 7BH.

(589)

## AMPEX

World leaders in Magnetic Recording, requires an

## INSTRUMENTATION SERVICE ENGINEER

to join its customer support group in Reading

Key requirements are:

- ★ Five years' experience of instrumentation electronics, preferably with some digital and some mechanical engineering content.
- ★ Evidence of sound relevant educational achievement, preferably C & G or HNC.

This appointment will appeal to Electronics Engineers in industry or development or soon after completing an HNC course or on leaving the Armed Forces. It involves travel (mostly in the UK) and gives scope for working independently.

Competitive salary plus car. Pension, Life Assurance and Permanent Health Schemes. Staff restaurant.

Ampex Great Britain Ltd., Acre Road, Reading RG2 0QR. Phone: 0734 85200.

(655)

## CHIEF ENGINEER

INDEPENDENT LOCAL RADIO STATION

Applications are invited for the position of Chief Engineer for a new I.L.R. Station based in the West of Scotland (mainland). The Appointment would take effect from January, 1981, and applicants should be suitably qualified individuals having an enthusiasm for Local Radio and practical experience in all aspects of Installation, Maintenance, and Technical Operation of Sound Broadcast Equipment to the I.B.A. Code of Practice Standard.

Salary would be by negotiation.

Please reply, by 31st October, 1980, giving fullest career and qualification details to:

**Moorfoot Services**  
**"Argentine", Whiting Bay**  
**Isle of Arran KA27 8PZ**

Applicants for other Engineering Positions, to be engaged by May, 1981, are invited to respond to this advertisement.

(643)

## Medical Customer Engineer North & Central London

Hewlett-Packard is a highly successful instrumentation and computer company with manufacturing divisions and sales offices worldwide. We are still enjoying sustained growth and currently require an experienced Customer Engineer in our Medical Group.

Working in the north and central London area you will be expected to provide a speedy, efficient and economical on-site repair and maintenance service to customers.

We would particularly like to hear from young Engineers with HNC Electronics or equivalent. Experience in the medical products area and particularly in Customer Service would be advantageous. Since the job involves Customer Interface, candidates need to have good communication skills and a pleasant personality.

Full training will be given in the U.K., and abroad. An attractive salary is offered for this position in addition to a comprehensive range of benefits including:-

- \* 2 Litre company car.
- \* Twice yearly cash profit sharing.
- \* Non-contributory pension plan.
- \* Share purchase plan.
- \* Christmas bonus.

For an application form, please ring Annabel Bayly on Wokingham 784774 or write to her at Personnel Department, Hewlett-Packard Limited, King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire.



**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

(679)

UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

### TELEVISION ENGINEERS

Vacancies exist for two experienced television engineers to share responsibility for the maintenance and repair of high quality equipment in use in the Audio-Visual Centre's two studios, as members of a team providing television production, off-air recording and videotape playback facilities. Qualification to HND/HNC or Advanced C & G is desirable and previous experience of similar work or domestic radio and TV servicing would be an advantage. Salary would be at an appropriate point on the Technician Grade 4 scale: £4,431-£5,097 p.a., depending on age, qualifications and experience. Application should be made by letter quoting Ref. No. 2/2T/80/20 and should give full background details and the names of two referees, one of whom should preferably be the applicant's current employer, to the Personnel Office, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL by 24th September, 1980. (652)

BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC  
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the following posts:

### ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT TECHNICIAN

GRADE T3/4 — Ref. No. T3382/54

### ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE TECHNICIAN

GRADE T3/4 — Ref. No. T3371/40

**SALARY SCALE for the above: £4581-£5784 per annum**

Both of these posts are situated in the Electronic Engineering Department and their basic function is to assist in the development and maintenance in a wide range of novel equipment.

For further details and an application form, to be returned by 30 September 1980, please contact Personnel Office, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY.

Please quote appropriate Reference Numbers in all communications. (664)

## INSTRUMENTATION OR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

G. Cussons supply test equipment to education establishments and instruments for research on automotive engines. We urgently require two engineers to spearhead the future expansion of existing and new automotive instrumentation products. The first position will involve liaison with the sales department for the specification of exhaust gas analysis equipment to customers and the design and development of future enhanced models. The second vacancy will be concerned solely with the development of research instruments where a knowledge of 16 bit microprocessors and standard digital and analogue circuitry would be useful. As an alternative, experience in the testing of internal combustion engines or the application of commercial instruments would also be relevant in both positions. Applicants should ideally have a degree in electronics, physics or mechanical engineering.

The salary will be negotiable in the range of £5,600 to £8,000 depending upon age, qualifications and experience.

Generous relocation assistance will be provided where necessary.

Please reply to:

**Dr. R. A. Haslett  
G. CUSSONS LTD.  
102 Great Clowes Street, Manchester M7 9RH**

**CUSSONS**

(688)



**CAPITAL**  
APPOINTMENTS LTD.

**THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY**

Design, Dev. and Test to £9,000  
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £12,000 plus car  
Ask for Ken Sykes

FIELD SERVICE to £8,000 plus car  
Ask for Maurice Wayne

**We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the UK**

**Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)**

**CAPITAL HOUSE  
29-30 WINDMILL  
STREET  
LONDON W1P 1HG  
TEL: 01-637 5551**

## Customer Engineers Electronics

Register now — and let us help you in your search for a suitable job.

**CONNECTION**

PERSONNEL  
CONSULTANTS  
LIMITED

193 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Tel. 01-404 5858

(644)

شركة أبوظبي العاملة في المناطق البحرية (ادما العاملة)

*Abu Dhabi Marine Operating Company (ADMA-OPCO)*

# TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

**\$21,000-26,000 p.a. (tax-free)**

Reference:

OPS/80/S/R/24 (Offshore based)

OPS/80/S/R/27 (Abu Dhabi based)

We are a leading Oil Producing Company operating in offshore areas of Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates and producing 500,000 b/d with water injection techniques and gas gathering system.

We require two telecommunications Engineers to be based either in Abu Dhabi or offshore. He will direct and control all installations, maintenance and operation of telecommunications equipment in offshore areas. This includes MF radio beacons, HF, SSB networks, automatic dialling radio telephones, VHF and UHF aircraft stations, VHF ship stations, multi-channel microwave circuits with associated multiplex equipment, mobile VHF radios, small telephone exchanges and telephone distribution, etc.

He will have had a B.Sc. in Telecommunications Engineering or equivalent and has good command of English. He will also have had a minimum of five years' experience in repair of industrial radio related telecommunications equipment. Age range 27 to 45 years.

The climate in the area is hot and humid in summer, temperate in Autumn but moderate and pleasant during the rest of the year.

Abu Dhabi is a modern city with good shopping, communications and recreational facilities. Primary and secondary schools are available. The company provides fully-furnished married and bachelor air-conditioned accommodation at nominal rent and air passage to home country with annual leave of 49 days.

Offshore, the company provides adequate recreational facilities and offers free messing and air-conditioned bachelor accommodation to a high standard with a very generous leave scheme (29) days on site followed by 27 days' leave with passage paid to home country.

In addition to attractive salaries, the company also extends financial assistance to school age direct dependants up to completion of secondary school.

Clear handwritten applications in ENGLISH, quoting the name of the publication where this advertisement was published and giving full details of their qualifications, training and experience as well as membership of professional associations and supported by copies of relevant testimonials, should be submitted separately to both the following addresses:

**Senior Personnel Officer (R)**  
**ADMA-OPCO**  
**P.O. Box 303**  
**Abu Dhabi**  
**United Arab Emirates**

**Department of Petroleum**  
**P.O. Box 9**  
**Abu Dhabi**  
**United Arab Emirates**





## Challenging positions at home and abroad

### RADIO TECHNICIANS COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

Plessey EAE design, install and maintain communications systems for the oil industry, at home and abroad.

Due to rapid and continuing expansion in our activities, we constantly require Radio Technicians, with experience of HF, MF, VHF and UHF, and Engineers (preferably qualified to HNC level or above) in the fields of Microwave, Multiplex and Tropospheric Scatter.

In the North Sea, earnings are in the range £9,000 to £12,000 p.a. Overseas earnings could be up to £20,000 – plus tax concessions and generous home leave.

The work is demanding, but rewarding, offering you the chance to use your skills and your initiative to the full.

The company is based in Great Yarmouth, with offices in Aberdeen and Lerwick – but where relocation is necessary, we will give generous assistance with removal, legal and temporary accommodation expenses.

Please apply, with details of your career to date, to: Personnel Manager, Plessey EAE Limited, Dept WW, Offshore House, 284/285 Southtown Road, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 0JB Telephone 0493 58541

(630)



# PLESSEY EAE

THE PAPUA NEW GUINEA  
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY  
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL  
AND COMMUNICATION  
ENGINEERING

## SENIOR TECHNICAL INSTRUCTORS 1/2

### TELECOMMUNICA- TIONS

Applicants should have practical experience in telecommunications, T.V., or broadcast engineering, and teaching experience at technician or technician/engineer level.

Salary: K12,810 or K14,660 (Kina 1 = Stg. 0.6262).

The initial contract will be for 3 years. Other benefits include a gratuity of 24% taxed at 2%, appointment, repatriation and leaves fares for the staff member and family after 18 months of service, settling in and out allowance, six weeks paid leave per year, education fares and assistance towards school fees, free housing. Salary continuation and medical benefit schemes are available.

Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be received by the Registrar, Papua New Guinea University of Technology, P.O. Box 793, Lae, Papua New Guinea by 15 October 1980. Applicants resident in the U.K. should also send one copy of application to the Association of Commonwealth Universities (Acpus), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF.

(657)

### OXFORD UNIVERSITY

#### DEPARTMENT OF ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS

### ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

A vacancy exists for an electronics technician (grade 5) to work on the construction, testing and maintenance of equipment used in the Department's space research programme. The successful applicant will become part of a small, energetic group involved in developing scientific instruments and launching them on Earth satellites and probes to the planets. Training will be given, as necessary, to young persons with suitable backgrounds. The salary scale is currently £4776-£5577 p.a. Applications, giving details of qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees, should be sent to Dr. F. W. Taylor, Dept. of Atmospheric Physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford OX1 3PU.

(653)

FOR  
CLASSIFIED  
ADVERTISING  
RING  
ANTHONY  
HADLEY  
ON  
01-261 8508

### COLOUR VIDEO AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Varied work in small experienced team operating broadcast quality studios/copying service, plus research and development.

#### SENIOR VIDEO ENGINEER

£6636-£7772 plus 1980 award

To run development/maintenance sub-section, supporting video player network, broadcast colour recorders, E.N.G. units, etc.

#### ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

£5268-£6381 plus 1980 award

Digital and analogue skills for new equipment development and some maintenance work.

Forms and details from: Personnel Officer, Brighton Polytechnic, Moulsecoomb, Brighton BN2 4AT. Tel. (0273) 693655. Closing date: 10 October, 1980.

(684)

### MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone  
01-637 9611

### JUNIOR & EXPERIENCED COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Join a successful, progressive company and reap the benefits. Engineers with 1-6 years computer maintenance experience are required in many UK regions. Salaries £7K - £12K + car. Interested? Call Howard Wynne or Peter Gorton today!

Suite 201/6 Albany House  
324 Regent Street London W1

MANAGEMENT &  
EXECUTIVE SELECTION

(682)

### DIGITAL EXPERIENCE?

FIELD, SUPPORT AND  
PRODUCTION. VACAN-  
CIES IN COMPUTERS, NC,  
COMMS, MEDICAL,  
VIDEO, ETC.

Fore free registration ring  
01-464 7714 ext. 502  
24 HOURS

# LOGEX

ELECTRONICS RECRUITMENT SERVICE  
HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX  
01-502 1589/01-464 7714, EXT. 502

(533)

**HF/VHF Radio****Substantial benefits**

A highly successful company on the South Coast is seeking high calibre, commercially oriented, Graduate Electronic Engineers to form the nucleus of a new team involved in development work on an exciting new generation of tactical radio communications equipment.

The standards are high but then so are the rewards. In particular we are looking for the following men or women.

**CHIEF ENGINEER**

A position that combines technical expertise with considerable managerial skills, in leading and directing a team of Design Engineers working with the most sophisticated techniques in radio communications applying advanced integrated circuit technology. Candidates must be honours graduates with a number of years post graduate development experience.

**TECHNOLOGY SPECIALIST**

Reporting to the Chief Engineer you should be an Electronics graduate with a minimum of six years experience of circuit design with a wide ranging knowledge of modern semi-conductor and thick film IC's, preferably covering both RF and digital applications.

**SYSTEMS CO-ORDINATOR**

Co-ordinating and preparing technical proposals, specifications and tender bids for new development programmes, this position calls for considerable communication skills and commercial acumen. Applicants should be Electronics graduates with at least 10 years relevant experience.

Salaries of up to £10,500 and beyond are offered plus an excellent benefits package including BUPA membership and generous relocation assistance. Opportunities for further advancement are very good indeed.  
Telephone Rod Evans.

**Harrison Cowley Executive Selection**

35 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4LU. Tel. 0272 213151 (24 hr. answering service).

The Institut for Radio Astronomy in the Millimeter Wavelengths (IRAM) is interested in employing

**RADIO FREQUENCY ENGINEERS** (VC12/JC)

and

**TECHNICIANS** (VC13/JC)

to work at Grenoble (France) on intermediate frequency systems (up to 2 GHz) for fitter and correlator spectrometers.

Candidates with relevant experience should send a résumé by 30 September, 1980, to:

**INSTITUT DE RADIO ASTRONOMIE MILLIMETRIQUE, (I.R.A.M.), Administration, B.P. 391, 38017 GRENOBLE CEDEX, France.**

(650)

**LEEDS CITY COUNCIL**

Department of Education

Leeds Polytechnic — School of Humanities &amp; Contemporary Studies

**SENIOR TECHNICIAN**

(Ref. 150/2)

**T3/4 £4581-£5784** (plus technician qualification allowance).

Responsible for the care and operation of two psychology laboratories. Duties will include the design, construction, repair and maintenance of electronic and laboratory equipment.

Ideally applicants might hold a City & Guilds Technician Certificate in Electronics or equivalent qualification, although relevant practical experience is equally important, and design and general engineering abilities are desirable.

Application forms, quoting reference number, from the Administrative Services Officer, Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE.

(681)

## Develop your Electronics experience In a training role

If you have sound up-to-date electronics engineering experience, plus an HNC or equivalent qualification and an ability to communicate what you know clearly and effectively, then a job as a Technical Instructor in our newly established Training School in Borehamwood, Herts might well appeal to you.

We're a top name in the development and manufacture of highly advanced avionics equipment and we regard the training function as particularly important in preparing our personnel to face the challenges of this rapidly expanding technology in the 80's.

As a member of our Training team

you'll be developing and preparing courses; giving instruction and demonstrating techniques to a wide range of staff from junior craft apprentices to professional engineers.

We can offer you a good salary, attractive benefits and first-class opportunities to develop your career in this highly progressive company.

Write with details of your background which need not necessarily include experience of training, to Chris Hill at Marconi Avionics Limited, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts. Or telephone 01-207 3455 any time and we'll send you more information. Quote reference MA 80/47.

(674)

### MARCONI AVIONICS

A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

### ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Grade 5 or 6

required for the Department of Physiology to be responsible for the design and construction of prototype apparatus and the servicing of a wide range of electronic instruments for both research and teaching in the Medical Faculty. Good electronic background and qualifications (at least O.N.C. or equivalent) essential. Some experience in medical or biological field preferable though not essential. Salary on scale Grade 5 £5556 p.a. rising to £6357 p.a. (inclusive) according to qualifications and experience with possibility of the higher grade 6 salary on scale £6258 p.a. rising to £7323 p.a. (inclusive) for suitable applicant possessing higher qualifications and experience. Five weeks' annual holiday. Contributory pension scheme. Apply in writing with full details to The Head Clerk, Ref: 221796, King's College, London WC2R 2LS.

(675)

### APPOINTMENTS IN ELECTRONICS £5 - £10,000

Take your pick of the permanent posts in:

MISSILES — MEDICAL COMPUTERS  
RADAR — COMMS  
MICROPROCESSOR  
HARDWARE — SOFTWARE

For free expert advice and immediate action on salary and career improvement, phone or write to GRANT WILSON

**Technomark**  
Engineering and Technical Recruitment  
11 Westbourne Grove  
London W2. 01-229 9239

(9257)

## GLOOM RECESSION UNEMPLOYMENT

### HOW DOES IT AFFECT THE AVERAGE ELECTRONIC ENGINEER?

Our placements show that your salaries are 30% higher than they were this time last year. However, employers do pick and choose — it is definitely a buyer's market

#### CURRENT VACANCIES INCLUDE

**SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEER** to head up a small team in design consultancy. Good degree, lots of microprocessor hardware/software experience. Knowledge of telecommunications an advantage. To £11,000 + car.  
**MICROWAVE ENGINEERS** — always at a premium. Salaries up to £12,000. Greater London, South Coast, Berkshire.  
**DESIGN ENGINEERS**. Good knowledge of computer architecture either DEC, IBM or Zilog who wish to work on data communications, pattern recognition and image processing. Surrey. To £13,000.  
**DESIGN ENGINEERS** for real-time automotive control system. Very high technology — dynamic company. West Country to £8,500.  
**YOUNG DESIGN DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS** for a wide range of medical equipment. Software knowledge desirable. Cambridgeshire. Good salaries.  
**COMPUTER ENGINEERS** — vacancies throughout U.K. in field service, permanent site, technical support and systems test — some excellent salaries.  
**CMOS, LSI, THICK FILM, THIN FILM BI-POLARIC DESIGNERS, APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS**. Now is the time to move. Vacancies in Scotland, West Country and South Coast — to £15,000.  
**TEST ENGINEERS** for wide range of data acquisition equipment including — digital videoproducts, i.e. frame stores, synchronous standard converters and real time picture manipulators. Berkshire. Good salary.  
**COMMISSIONING/TEST ENGINEERS** — data transmission equipment. Duties include testing, configuration of installation and fault finding on customer specials. Berkshire. Salary £7,200.  
**COMPUTER ENGINEERS** — vacancies throughout U.K. in field service, permanent site, technical support and systems test — some excellent salaries.

For further details, please telephone:

(532)

## Charles Airey Associates

4 Hammer Smith Grove London W6 (DNA Tel 01 741 4111)

PROBABLY THE BEST KNOWN SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS IN THE COUNTRY - Financial Times

### SAUDI ARABIA

Major electronic and electromechanical companies require for their affiliated company in Saudi Arabia.

## ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS

to maintain professional colour television equipment

Candidates should have 5 to 12 years' experience in any or all of the following fields:

- TV Transmitters
- Studio Equipment (Cameras, Film Scanners etc.)
- Radio Links
- Audio Equipment

Competitive remuneration. Accommodation provided. Please send C.V. to:

R. Zeenny, SAEMCO, 3rd Floor, 55 Piccadilly, London W1V 9AA, UK

(658)

**BROADCAST ENGINEERS, £16,000 neg.** Permanent positions overseas. Tax free salaries, first class accommodation and conditions. Apply: SPS EXECUTIVES (Ref 1726), Recruitment Consultants, Delme Court, West Street, Fareham, Hampshire or better still telephone (0392) 235611/236857. (597)

**MARINE ELECTRONICS ENGINEER** able to deal with all aspects of installation and repair within this wide range of equipment. Must live in London. Previous experience. Telesonic Marine Ltd, 60/62 Brunswick Centre, London WC1. 01-837 4106. (622)

### CHELSEA COLLEGE University of London DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS MICROPROCESSOR TECHNICIAN ENGINEER GRADE 6

required for new Microprocessor Development Unit providing a design and applications service to teaching and research. Experience essential in both hardware and software. Salary scale (to be reviewed 1st October 1980) £6258-£7323 p.a. inclusive. Generous holidays. Further particulars and application form from: Mr. M. E. Cane (MP6), Chelsea College, Fulton Place, London SW6 5PR. (665)

**THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL  
W1**
**MEDICAL  
PHYSICS  
TECHNICIAN III**

(Clinical Measurement Department  
Salary: £5003 p.a. - £6344 p.a.)

The duties include the servicing, construction and modification of a wide range of medical electronic equipment and applicants will need experience of both analogue and digital circuit design.

We would welcome informal visits to the Department, and application form and job description are available from Mrs. R. Sutton, Personnel Officer, The Middlesex Hospital, Mortimer Street, London W1. Tel: 01-636 8333, ext. 7462.

(662)

**Nuffield Institute for Medical Research**  
University of Oxford  
(on John Radcliffe Hospital site)

**MEDICAL PHYSICS  
TECHNICIAN IV**

The post involves assistance in the development, construction and maintenance of electronic equipment for medical research.

Applicants should have at least 2 years' previous experience and possess either 2 passes at GCE A level in appropriate science subjects, or equivalent qualification, or a recognised trade apprenticeship.

Salary range £3882-£5106.

Applications, stating age, qualifications and experience and giving the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to: The Administrator, Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Headley Way, Headington, Oxford OX3 9DS.

(651)

**TOP JOBS IN  
ELECTRONICS**

Posts in Computers, Medical, Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free service.

Phone or write: **BUREAUTECH,  
AGY, 45 SELVAGE LANE,  
LONDON, NW7. 01-906  
0251.**

(8994)



## A hobby like yours pays...

Are you an electronics enthusiast, living in the Herts area? Time to put your skill and knowledge to work for you! As a leading company in office equipment, mainly plain paper copiers and facsimile transceivers, we need more electronics engineer technicians to help with the repair, testing and maintenance of equipment.

## And how...

- \* We have much to offer you. Attractive working conditions. Large, light, clean and airy workshops, set in open spaces.
- \* Friendly atmosphere; you'll be part of a close-knit group.
- \* We're confident, profitable. We're offering *secure* work.
- \* Full training given — and of a kind that'll help your career.

- \* We're expanding too, with 8 new products under development. More job variety for you.
- \* Earnings including paid overtime — up to £5,750, reviewed again for January. Company benefits include LVs, free Private Patients Plan, 4 weeks annual holiday, company pension scheme.

Interested? Then phone me, Bill Stratton on 01-207 2700. Or write to me with brief work details at: Dept 33 Kalle Infotec Ltd., Stirling Way, Barnet By-pass, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire.

Part of the international Hoechst organisation

(641)

## ELECTRONIC OPPORTUNITIES

### £4,500-£15,000

Microprocessors — Minicomputers —  
Digital — Analogue — RF — Audio

Where does your skill and interest lie?

**Design? Test? Production? Sales? Service? Systems? or perhaps Software?**

- \* Our clients are drawn from all sectors of industry:  
There are opportunities at all levels from Technician to Manager
- \* Most UK locations and some Overseas
- \* Make your first call count — Contact **MIKE GERNAT** on 076-384-676/7

**ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LTD**  
148-150 High St. Barkway Royston Herts SG8 8EG

(6911)

## Professional Careers in Electronics



### All the others are measured by us...

At Marconi Instruments we ensure that the very best of innovative design is used on our range of communications test instruments and A.T.E. We have a number of interesting opportunities in our Design, Production and Service Departments and we can offer attractive salaries, productivity bonus, pension and sick pay schemes together with help over relocation. If you are interested to hear more, please fill in the following details:-

Name	_____			Age	_____
Address	_____				
Telephone Work/Home (if convenient)	_____				
Years of experience	0-1	1-3	3-6	Over 6	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Present salary	£3,500-	£4,500-	£5,500-	over	
	£4,500	£5,500	£6,500	£6,500	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Qualifications	None	C & G	HNC	Degree	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Present job	_____				

PE.1.

Return this coupon to John Prodger, Marconi Instruments Limited, FREEPOST, St. Albans, Herts, AL4 0BR. Tel: St Albans 59292

**marconi**  
instruments

A GEC MARCONI ELECTRONICS COMPANY

(619)

## TECHNICIAN/ STUDIO ENGINEER

An established **WEST END AUDIO VISUAL** Production Company requires an energetic young person to take responsibility for all the technical aspects of its operations. The successful candidate will have an enthusiastic interest and knowledge of electronics and its applications. Duties will include operating and maintaining a small recording studio, working with producers to assemble **AV** soundtracks operating **AV** equipment in house and on road shows, and maintaining audio and projection equipment.

The successful candidate will have several years' experience in a similar or related field, with a broad based technical knowledge. Some in house training may be instigated if it is considered necessary to ensure that the successful applicant is fully equipped to cope with all aspects of the job. He/she will possess a current driving licence, and will be expected to become a key member of a small but highly motivated team providing a high level of client service.

Salary by negotiation plus bonus scheme.

**TELEPHONE 01-734 3733 FOR APPLICATION FORM**

(668)

Imperial War Museum  
London

## Audio Technician

£7115-£7915

The Department of Sound Records is a National Archive for sound recordings relating to war in the 20th century.

This is an opportunity for an experienced technician to contribute to the work of the Department by taking charge of a modern professional Sound Suite incorporating Leever-Rich E200 and Revox tape machines, disc reproducers, a Neve BCM 10/2 mixing desk and a wide range of ancillary equipment and facilities. Work will involve carrying out a wide range of transfer operations, some location recording, editing, control of public listing facilities and servicing and maintenance on all the Department's audio equipment.

Candidates should preferably have an ONC, C&G, TEC/SCOTEC or equivalent qualification in Engineering or other relevant subject. They must have an aggregate of at least 8 years' recognised training (e.g. apprenticeships) and experience (which may include up to 3 years' relevant full-time study), and be experienced audio equipment technicians. **Ex-Service personnel** who have had suitable training and at least 7 years' appropriate service (as Staff Sergeant or equivalent) will also be considered.

Salary within the range £7,115-£7,915 according to experience. Non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 6 November, 1980), write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote Ref. T/5434.

(687)

## SITUATIONS VACANT

## Technicians in Communications

**GCHQ** We are the Government Communications Headquarters, based at Cheltenham. Our interest is R & D in all types of modern radio communications – HF to satellite – and their security.

**THE JOB** All aspects of technician support to an unparalleled range of communications equipment, much of it at the forefront of current technology.

**LOCATION** Sites at Cheltenham in the very attractive Cotswolds and elsewhere in the UK; opportunities for service abroad.

**PAY** Competitive rates, reviewed regularly. Relevant experience may count towards increased starting pay. Promotion prospects.

**TRAINING** We encourage you to acquire new skills and experience.

**QUALIFICATIONS** You should have a TEC Certificate in Telecommunications, or acceptable equivalent, plus practical experience.

**HOW TO APPLY** For full details on this and information on our special scheme for those lacking practical experience, write now to **Robby Robinson, Recruitment Office, GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ,**

or ring  
0242-21491  
ext 2269.



## ONE IN A MILLION?

Among the million or so leaving school or university this year there is a chance that one — perhaps two — is destined to make a significant development in audio.

That person's first decision might well be to join QUAD in Huntingdon. At school, he or she will have realised that amplifier design is not just a matter of having a listen or a fiddle with standard circuits and their variations. Later will have come an adolescent stage of great discoveries. "Increase the rise time to eliminate TIM". "Regulate the power supply for better imaging".

Following on from such childish things will have come an ability to distinguish between the characteristic impedance of the medium and the third row of the dress circle and between peak flux density and the rather gooey substance fed by spoon to small children. He or she will, nevertheless, be sufficiently down to earth to know that one newton is about the weight of the average apple. . . .  
1 in 10<sup>6</sup>?

Well, drop us a line anyway.

Mr. P. J. Walker

**THE ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED**

30 St. Peters Road, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DB

(403)

## Radio Communications Electronics Engineers and Software Designers

Mid-Sussex—S.W. London

Salaries up to £8,000

To join our expanding R&D Laboratories covering a wide range of R.F. spectrum, from L.F. to V.H.F. Equipments include transmitters and receivers for marine- and land-based use, radio nav aids and radio monitoring remote computer-controlled systems.

Electronics Engineers should have experience in transmitter or receiver design, analogue or digital circuit design, microprocessor applications. Software Designers should be experienced Programmers with an interest in control, signal processing or navigational software.

Attractive salaries are complemented by excellent prospects and generous benefits.

Contact: **David Bird, Redifon Telecommunications Limited, Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18. Phone: 01-874 7281** (reverse charges).

(938)

## Electronics Technicians

Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource is one of the leading

Companies in the field of oil exploration and due to our ever increasing workload require single personnel, in the age range 21-25, who are looking for a varied and interesting career working overseas.

You should be educated to HNC/ONC in Electronics or C & G Radio and TV Technician level and on appointment you will be assigned to one of our field crews either in Africa or the Middle East for on the job training in the operation and

maintenance of digital seismic recording equipment.

Candidates must be in possession of a current driving licence.

We offer a good starting salary which is paid NET, food and accommodation will be provided and rest leaves are generous.

If you would like to have more information about these positions please write, giving brief career details, to:- The Personnel Officer, Petty-Ray Geophysical Division of Geosource, 3-5 The Grove, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1QG.

(667)

GEOSOURCE

**TESTERS, TEST TECHNICIANS, TEST ENGINEERS.** Earn what you're really worth in London working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281, or write: **REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18** (9858)

### ARTICLES FOR SALE

**LAB CLEARANCE:** Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform; transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio Flt, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (9259)

**ENCAPSULATING,** coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning met allising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CR0 2QP. 01-684 9917. (9878)

**CLEARANCE PARCELS:** Transistors, resistors, boards, hardware, 10lbs only £5.80! 1,000 Resistors £4.25, 500 Capacitors £3.75. BC 108, BC 171, BC 204, BC 230, 2N 5061, CV7497 Transistors, 10-70p, 100-£5.80. 2N 3055, 10 for £3.50. S.a.e. lists: W.V.E. (3), 15 High Street, Lydney, Glos. (444)

## Radio Communications Engineers

### Are you really getting the best deal?

Our client is in the market for HF/VHF radio engineers who are at, or close to the top of their particular company's ladder. Men and women with foresight, flair and strong commercial awareness who know they can make a major contribution towards the advancement of communications technology.

The Company, which is based on the South Coast, is

offering exceptional rewards for talent such as this. Not only in financial terms but also environment, job satisfaction and career prospects.

Doubtless you are already well thought of by your present employer. A phone call now might be a little unsettling but from your point of view it must be worth finding out.

Talk to Rod Evans.

### Harrison Cowley Executive Selection

35 Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4LU. Tel. 0272 213151 (24 hr. answering service).

## BROADCASTING ENGINEERS Middle East £10-£18000 Tax Free

A major European telecommunications company is currently undertaking the construction, commissioning and operation of a comprehensive HF and MF broadcasting network based on multi-megawatt MF transmitters and HF or microwave programme and telecommunication links.

They require several grades of Broadcasting Engineers with qualifications ranging from ONC/C & G to degree level for operations and maintenance work on a new station.

Experienced in radio engineering, broadcasting, manufacture and installation or HM Forces communication is necessary.

Benefits include 45 days leave, 4 return air fares (but you may come home every two months) life and accident cover, single furnished accommodation and short duration contracts if required.

Write enclosing your curriculum vitae quoting ref. FE1017 to: The Managing Director:

## KTA international recruitment

4-6 Oxford Street, Nottingham. Telephone: 0602 47634.

THE KITCHIN THOMPSON GROUP

(669)



### EXCLUSIVE OFFER

RACK MOUNTING CABINETS HIGHEST QUALITY 19"				
Ref	Hr"	width"	Depth"	Price
PE	10	21	13	£10.00
LL10	54	21	18	£20.00
TT	64	25	26	£45.00
SL	71	25	26	£50.00
ST	85	22	24	£70.00
Racal cabinets for RA-17/117				
Uniframe, single				£30.00
Uniframe, double				£40.00
Uniframe, triple				£50.00

Over 60 types available from 12" to 90" high. Also twins, triples and consoles. Above are only a few types. Please send for full list.

### AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

- \* Ferrograph YD 2 track 1/4" / EMI RE-301
- \* Ampex FR1300 7 track 1/2" UHER 4000 1/4"
- \* Consolidated 3800 7 track 1/2"
- \* Plessey 1035 Digital Units, 7 track 1/2"
- \* Plessey M5500 Digital Units, 7 tracks 1/2"
- \* Ampex FR-1100, 6 speeds, stereo 1/4"
- \* Ampex FR600, 4 speeds, 7 track 1/2"
- \* D.R.I. RC.1, 4 speeds, 4 tracks 1/4"
- \* Min-com CMP-100, 6 speeds, 7 tracks 1/4", 1/2", 1"
- \* 3M. H. 4 speeds 14 track 1"

Prices of above £70 to £500

Also Transport Decks only available

"We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list - please send us your requirements. We can probably help - all enquiries answered."

All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

- \* Clare Flash testers £60.00
- \* Waveguide sets 33/110 GHz £40.00
- \* Advance Signal Generators H1E-J1 £30.00
- \* Bradley CT 4718 VT Multi Meters £80.00
- \* Westrex Multi Cellular H.F. lens Horns £40.00
- \* General Electric 200/600 KHz 500 watt transmitters £245.00
- \* Racal MA 1350A synthesizers £90.00
- \* Plessey PR-150 19" Modulators £45.00
- \* Marconi HR-23 ISB Receivers £220.00
- \* K. B. Discomatic Domestic Juke Boxes £70.00
- \* SCR-625 Mine Detectors in chests £40.00
- \* Marconi TF/868 Universal Bridges £65.00
- \* Hewlett Packard 400H VI VM Meters £95.00
- \* Hewlett Packard 211A Sq. Wave Gen £80.00
- \* Astrodata & Ikor Meteorological Equipment
- \* Ion Pump E.H.T. Power Supplies £60.00
- \* Haynes D.W. 500W Cased Transformers 240/115V £14.00
- \* Racal MA 1350 synthesizers £125.00
- \* G. B. Kalee Flutter Meters, Model 17400/A £60.00
- \* Tektronix 551 Scopes £180.00
- \* Tektronix 555 Scopes £180.00
- \* Teleonic VR2M Sweeps £150.00
- \* Hell Schreiber RC-28 £75.00
- \* Lorant Model 26D Data Sets £90.00
- \* Aerial Multiplexers from £25.00
- \* Marconi TF 116B Disc Oscillators £90.00
- \* Hughes Memoscopes £120.00
- \* Nems Clarke 1306 VHF Receivers £260.00
- \* Telefunken Surveillance Receiver £175.00
- \* Hells Aerials 15' & 18" and Reflectors £18.00
- \* Tektronix 543A Oscilloscopes £110.00
- \* Tektronix 545A Oscilloscopes £100.00
- \* Tektronix 561A Oscilloscopes £140.00
- \* Marconi TF 2200A Oscilloscopes £190.00
- \* Solacon 1016 Oscilloscopes £90.00
- Simon Mobile 80 foot tower Hydraulic 80ft extended, 12' 5" closed, Mounted on 4 wheel drive Bedford Truck, self levelling, raised and lowered in 10 minutes. Used for servicing dish aerials. P.U.R.
- \* Racal RA-17 P Receivers (new) £750.00
- \* Collins KWT 6 Transmitter Receivers SSB P.U.R.
- \* Roband RO 10A Oscilloscopes £140.00
- \* B & K 2407 Electronic Voltmeters £90.00
- \* Winstan '5' Band Spectrum Analysers P.U.R.
- \* Aimec 352 Sweep Generators D £130.00
- \* Advance Transistor Testers TT-15 £35.00
- \* Marconi TF 329 Magnification Meters £140.00
- \* Marconi TF 801/D/1 AM Signal Generators £160.00
- \* Ferranti 7.5kVa Auto Voltage Regulators £150.00
- \* Manson TFM-101 Multipliers £190.00
- \* Servorex 2kw Auto regulators £100.00
- \* 125ft. Lattice masts, 26" sides P.U.R.
- \* 30ft. Lattice Masts, 15" sides £115.00
- \* 10ft Light Lattice Sections, 6" sides £18.00
- \* EMI 1/2" Audio Tape 3600ft 10 1/2" nab. New. £4.50
- D.R.I. Model RC-1 Professional Tape Recorder, Reproducers 4 tracks 1/4" 4 speeds, 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 7 1/2" & 15", 4 amplifiers Monitor Scope. All rack mounting & Transistorised £250.00
- \* SE4/28 C.R.T.s £18.00
- \* Racal 3 & 6 KCS S.S.B. filters £14.00
- \* AVO CT 471A Electronic Multimeters £60.00
- \* EMI R301 Tape Recorders £50.00
- \* Sionorlette L Tape Recorders £29.00
- \* Uniselectors, 10 Bank 25-way £3.50
- \* 40ft. Sectional Aluminium Masts: complete £55.00
- \* Multi-purpose Trolleys with Jacks 19 x 17 £16.00
- \* Advance 3kVA CV Transformers £120.00
- \* Metal V.D.U. Tables 30" x 36" x 30" £24.00

### MANUALS

We have a quantity of Technical Manuals and Periodicals of Electronic Equipment, not photostats, 1940 to 1960. British and American. No lists. Enquiries invited.

- \* Data Efficiency Respoilers 240v £28.00
- \* Belling Lee 100 Amp Interference Filters £76.00
- \* Oscilloscope Trolleys from £18.00
- \* Racal MA197B pre-Selectors £85.00
- \* Rack Mounting Operator Tables £10.00
- \* 75ft. Aluminium Lattice Masts, 20" sides £400.00
- \* Racal MA-175 L.S.B. Modulators (new) £45.00
- \* Tally 5/8 Track Tape Readers Track Spooling £65.00
- \* Racal RA-63 SSB Adaptors, new £70.00
- \* Racal RA 298 I.S.B. Transistorised Adaptors (new) £120.00

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request.

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.

**P. HARRIS**  
**ORGANFORD, DORSET**  
**BH16 6BR**  
(0202) 765051

(9881)

### ARTICLES FOR SALE

## TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALE & BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Components.  
**RESISTORS CARBON & C/F** 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1, 1 Watt from 1 ohm to 10 meg.  
**RESISTORS WIREWOUND.** 1 1/2, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.  
**CAPACITORS.** Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics, Metallamite, C280, etc.  
Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensers, Can Types, Axial, Radial, etc.  
Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.  
All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713, 445 0749.

**BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS**

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

## THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE				
SWG	lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29	2.76	1.50	.80	.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	.90	.70
35 to 40	3.40	2.00	1.10	.80
41 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE			
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20
			1.40

TINNED COPPER WIRE			
14 to 30	3.38	2.36	1.34
			.90

Prices include P&P, VAT and Wire Data SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome. Reg Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens. (9063)

## SITUATIONS VACANT



THE COMMISSIONERS OF  
NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES  
REQUIRE

## ASSISTANT RADIO ENGINEER

AND

## ASSISTANT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

The posts are based in Edinburgh but entail some travelling throughout Scotland and the Isle of Man including offshore and distant islands.

Applicants, who should be under 35 years of age must be Chartered Engineers and corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, or Institution of Radio and Electronic Engineers or have passed examinations necessary for attaining such membership together with relevant experience.

The Assistant Radio Engineer will assist senior engineers and be involved in the acceptance, installation and maintenance of equipment including VHF links, radio beacons, radar beacons, remote control and monitoring and shipborne navigational aids.

The Assistant Electrical Engineer will assist senior engineers with the design of control schemes and associated equipment and the management of contracts from concept to final account.

Salary scale from £7000 per annum rising to £8100 by 5 annual increments with placing according to qualifications and experience. 4 weeks 2 days paid annual leave on commencement rising to 6 weeks by service related increments, plus 11 days Bank/public Holiday. Sick pay and non-contributory pension scheme similar to Civil Service.

For application form and further particulars please write to the Personnel Officer, Northern Lighthouse Board, 84 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 3DA.

(642)

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

## LOGIC PROBES

High Performance Model 3300A for DTL, TTL or CMOS. 1 Meg. Input Impedance DC-300Khz. Protected against Reverse Polarity or Overvoltage. Complete with vinyl case and 16-pin IC Clip. Full instructions £16 (£18.97 with VAT and Post). Also 3100A/3200A DC-10MHz DLP50 DC-50MHz 10 Meg. Input Impedance. 10sec Detection. Audible warning against overvoltage or reversed connection.

Retail Stockist:

**WATFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.**

33 Cardiff Road  
Watford, Herts.  
(0923 37774)

Or direct from: J. H. Associates Ltd., The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

(0279 732156)

Discounts for quantities  
SAE for full data and prices (646)

**DIGISCOPE DS2 LOGIC MONITORS** £27.40. Leaflet: J. E. Sinclair & Co, 82 Plumstead Common Road, SE18 3RE. (661)

**JASMINE Teletext decoder**, perfect working order, £65. Wireless World Teletext decoder, full facilities with key pad and case, £86. — Tel 01-250 0626. (689)

**COMP-80 computer 3K ROM, 5k RAM Graphics and UHE modulator fitted**, £190. — Tel Thurso 3652.

**CLEARANCE SALE.** Oscilloscopes, signal generators, transformers and variable transformers, cables, adaptors and many other items. Everything has to be sold. Sale starts Monday, September 29, and finishes Saturday, October 11. Personal callers only. No list of goods as such. The stores are at rear of the premises 550 Kingston Road, London, SW20 8DR. Entrance from Edna Road. Open 9am to 7pm. Telephone 543 2515. (680)

**BUILD YOUR OWN LASERS.** Full plans and instructions on how to construct three fully working lasers: Pulsed dye, Argon and Helium — neon, at a fraction of the cost of a commercially produced device. All parts available. Send £4.95 plus 25p P&P to A. V. Services, 10 Agecroft Road West, Prestwich, Manchester M25 8RL. Also Laser Scanning Systems. Send for literature. (647)

**WIRELESS WORLD**, 1973 to date, seven missing. Offers. J. Pawson, 104 Mosside Drive, Blackburn, W. Lothian. (F648)

**ELECTRONIC IGNITION.** Tested, unboxed, otherwise complete, £3.50 plus P&P. Storrington 4830, after 6.30pm. (659)

**FOR SALE: TEK 585A and manuals** £375 ono, type M, plug in and manual £75 ono, equipment in full working order, trolley included if wanted. Tel: 061-434 4670, after 6pm. (677)

**TEST EQUIPMENT.** Audio & R.F. Signal Generators Grip Dip and S.W.R. Meters. Transistor Testers. Reg. P.S.U. Send s.a.e., stating requirements, to TELERADIO, 325 Fore Street, London N9 0PE. (292)

### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL LETCOMBE LABORATORY

## ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

required to develop research apparatus generally in support of the Laboratory's programme in plant and soil science.

The main duties at present involve the design, development, and construction of microprocessor systems for analysing, calculating and tabulating measurements recorded automatically or manually in the field and for controlling field and laboratory experiments.

Appointment as Professional and Technology Officer Grade II. Salary Scale £7,000 to £8,100. Non-contributory superannuation.

Qualifications required: Degree or equivalent in appropriate field with at least five years' recognised study or professional experience.

Apply to the Secretary, Agricultural Research Council Letcombe Laboratory, Wantage, Oxfordshire, OX12 9JT, for further details and application form. Closing date: September 30, 1980. Quote ref. 80/5.

(663)

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

*Regional or Nationwide  
representation required for*

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Importers of high quality radio communications equipment wish to establish representation with companies already in the field to promote and sell a range of sound reinforcement equipment with internationally-known name.

Please reply to:

Box No. 408, Charles Sell Advertising Ltd., 14 St. Cross Street, London EC1N 8FQ.

(671)

**US GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC SURPLUS.** Buy at fraction of original cost. All info needed to receive notices of direct mail sales. Send £4 for air delivery, to Talex International, PO Box 19346, Wash DC 20036, USA. (660)

**TEST EQUIPMENT.** Well-established trading company seeks new customers, particularly from overseas. We are bulk suppliers of used electronic test equipment to the trade, i.e.: signal sources, analysers, bridges, scopes, sweepers, counters, PSUs, Polyscopes, DVMs, etc. Whole or part parcels available. Carriage and shipping can be arranged. State your requirements. Terms negotiable. Also interested in purchasing parcels of anything electronic, radio, etc, speedy quotations, and immediate cash settlement. **COOKE INTERNATIONAL SERVICES**, Ramalla House, Ancton Lane, Middleton-on-Sea, Bognor Regis, Sussex PO22 6NJ. Tel: 024-369 2849. (654)

**CCTV EQUIPMENT FOR SALE.** Full colour PAL SPG vision mixer, pos-neg telecine proc-amp, clamp. Various dist amps, video monitors, wave-form generators, etc, unused PAL wave-form monitor and vector-scope. Phone 0783-863612, evenings. (672)

### THINKING OF RENTING A TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE? THEN STOP!

Did you know that for the equivalent of just one year's rental you could actually buy one outright?

For details write to:

Javal Supplies Ltd. (Dept. 2C),  
120 Alexandra Road, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE16 0JB or  
telephone (0283) 47427 any time.  
(337)

### ELECTRONIC TESTING & FAULT DIAGNOSIS

by G. C. Loveday Price: **£5.50**  
**DIGITAL TECHNIQUES & SYSTEMS** by D. C. Green.

Price: **£5.50**

**ELECTRONICS FAULT DIAGNOSIS** by I. R. Sinclair.

Price: **£3.50**

**ELECTRONIC DESIGNER'S H/B** by K. Hemingway.

Price: **£13.50**

**HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS FOR ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS** by M. Kaufman.

Price: **£14.70**

**H/B OF MICROCIRCUIT DESIGN & APPLICATION**

by D. F. Stout. Price: **£19.20**  
**UNDERSTANDING MICROPROCESSORS** by Texas Inst.

Price: **£4.00**

**INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING** by P. C. Sanderson.

Price: **£4.50**

**THE COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS H/B** by E. L. Safford. Price: **£8.25**

**TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR** by T. D. Towers, 1980.

Price: **£10.50**

"ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE"

### THE MODERN BOOK CO.

Specialist in Scientific  
& Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET  
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 402-9176

Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

(8974)

## ARTICLES FOR SALE

**TELETEXT, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT, TELETEXT.** Latest haz external unit kit incl. Mullard decoder 6101VML and infra-red remote control £258, p/p £250 (further details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder, special offer price £188, p/p £250. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. **SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder**, new and tested, limited quantity at 1/3 price, £65, p/p £140. Stab. power supply (5v) for Teletext decoders, £5.80, p/p £1. Thorn design XM11 interface unit, £1.80, p/p 80p. **NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER** (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1. **COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL**, UHF aerial input type, 8 vertical colour bars, K-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc. P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80. De-luxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested in De-luxe case (battery) £58, p/p £1.50. **CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type** also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on **GREY SCALE KIT** £2.90, p/p 35p. De-luxe case £5.20. **UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT** £17.50. Alum. case £1.80. De-luxe case £5.20, p/p £1.40. **CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT** for colour & mono £22.80, p/p £1.70. **THORN 9000 Touch Tune Remote control receiver unit plus transmitter handset** £16, p/p £1.40. **THORN 9000 Fascia incl. channel select. indicator, set controls, speaker**, £5.80, p/p £1.60. **TV SOUND IF TRANSD.** Tested. £6.80, p/p 85p. **BUSH SURPLUS IF PANELS.** A816 £1.80, TV312 (single I.C.) £5, Z718/BC6100 £5, A823 (Exp) £2.80, p/p 85p. **BUSH Z718/BC6100 Line Time Base Panel Z904**, incl. LOFT, EHT stick, Focus, etc., 18in or 22in, £15, p/p £1.60. **BUSH 161 series TB panel A634** £3.80, p/p £1.20. **DECCA colour TV Thyristor Power supply** £3.80, p/p £1.40. **GEC 2010 series TB panel f1**, p/p 90p. **GEC 2040 CDA panel** £4.50, p/p £1.20. **PHILIPS G6 S/S conv. panel** £2.50, p/p £1.20. **G8 Decoder panels for spares** £1.80, p/p £1.20. **G9 Signal panels for small spares** £3.80, p/p £1.20. **THORN 3500 Line TB panel** £5, p/p £1. 3000 ex-rental panels IF, VIDEO, DECODER, £5, p/p £1.20. 8000/8500 TB salw/spares £4.80, p/p £1. 9000 Line TB (incl. LOFT) salw/spares £7.50, p/p £1.60. **COLOUR SCAN COILS** (Mullard or Plessey) £6, p/p £1.80. **Yoke** £2.50, p/p £1. **Blue Lat 75p**, p/p 35p. **Mono Scan Coils** (Thorn, Phillips, Pye) £2.80, p/p £1. **VARICAP UHF TUNERS.** Mullard U321 £7.80. ELC1043/05 £5.50. G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, p/p 45p. **Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S** £8.50. **Bush (dual)** £7.50, p/p 70p. **TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units.** Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. **VARICAP CONTROL UNITS** 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. special offer £1, p/p 45p. **UHF transtd. Tuners (rotary) incl. s/m drive** £2.50, 4 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £4.20, p/p £1.20. (Special types available, details on request). **DL50 Delay Line** £2.50, p/p 50p. **Large selection of LPTS, Triplers, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour & mono receivers. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE, WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751. Easily accessible W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not normally advertised available at shop premises. Open daily all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). **MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices.** (80)**

### CAPACITY AVAILABLE

**SMALL BATCH** productions wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. **Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsgate, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018.** (9094)

## TRADE BUYERS J.P.R. DISTRIBUTORS

New trade counter is now open. We stock: Carbon film resistors from £3.50 per 1000. Rotary pots from 10p. Pre-sets from 2p. Single cables from £5 per Km. BSR decks from £8.50. Also, Electrolytic & polyester capacitors, switches, indicators, plugs & sockets, semiconductors, chassis speakers, microphones, mains cables, etc., etc. **49 WADESON STREET, LONDON E2 9DP**  
Tel: 01-980 1028/1029  
Phone or call for quote on any component (630)

## TIME?

**MSF CLOCK** is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio output which can be recorded with commentary to show time on playback, receives Rugby time signals, 1000Km range. **ABSOLUTE TIME. £54.80.**

**60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER**, as in MSF. Clock, serial data and audio outputs, built-in antenna. **£15.70.**

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so **SEND OFF NOW.**

Cambridge Kits, 45 /WK/, Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge (645)

## CAPACITY AVAILABLE

**BATCH PRODUCTION** wiring and assembly to sample or drawings. **McDeane Electricals, 19b Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W5. Tel. 01-992 8976.** (169)

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICE.** Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome. — **E.P.D.S. Ltd., 93b King Street, MAIDSTONE, Kent. 0622-677916.** (9667)

**PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE** with component notation masters and assembly drawings. **PADS Electrical Ltd, 01-850 6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9.** (7905)

**COMPARE** our charges, quality and turnaround for printed board artworks, assembly, test and prototype manufacture. Please phone **Sharon Halfhide** on Chelmsford 357935 or write to **H.C.R. Artwork Designs, 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex.** (557)

## EQUIPMENT WANTED

**TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV FIELD**

## BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks of surplus or redundant components which you may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

**21 LODGE LANE NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG**  
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713  
After office hours 958 7624 (9123)

## COURSES

## ELECTRONICS FOR THE 80s

### Microprocessor Short Courses

The department of Electronic and Communications Engineering is offering a series of short courses aimed at professional engineers for 1980/81.

#### 6502 Machine code programming:

2 days : £75  
13-14 Oct., 17-18 Nov.  
12-13 Jan., 16-17 Feb., 16-17 Mar.

#### Applications Engineering:

3 days : £250  
3-5 Dec., 4-6 Mar.

#### Microprocessor Troubleshooting:

3 days : £300  
5-7 Nov., 4-6 Feb.

#### 8085 Applications and Software:

Pt. 1: Introduction to 8085 : 5 days : £200  
20-24 Oct., 24-28 Nov.  
19-23 Jan., 23-27 Feb., 23-27 Mar.

#### Pt. 2: Applications : 5 days : £200

6-10 Oct., 10-14 Nov., 8-12 Dec.  
5-9 Jan., 9-13 Feb., 9-13 Mar.

The Polytechnic  
of North London

Details from Secretary, Department of Electronic and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London, N7 8DB.

(670)

## CAPACITY AVAILABLE

### PCB ASSEMBLY CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Low or high volume, single or double sided, we specialise in flow line assembly.

Using the Zevatron flow soldering system and on line cutting, we are able to deliver high quality assemblies on time, and competitively priced.

Find out how we can help you with your production. Phone or write. We will be pleased to call on you and discuss your requirements.

### TW ELECTRONICS LTD.

120 NEW MARKET ROAD  
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK  
TEL: 0284 3931

Sub-contract assemblers and wirers to the Electronics Industry (9068)

## I.H.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufacturing facilities we are able to undertake assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.

We can produce, test and calibrate to a high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands.

Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a prompt quotation.

### TEL. 01-253 4562

or reply to Box No. WW 8237 (8237)

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.** Quick deliveries, competitive prices. Quotation on request, roller tinning, drilling, etc. Speciality small batches. Larger quantities available. **Boardriven Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside, YO15 3QY.** For the attention of Mr J. Harrison. Tel: (0262) 78788. (443)

**HIGHLY SKILLED** and experienced team available for P.C.B. Building and Wiring, specialising R.F. work. Prototype work undertaken. For estimate phone Mr Chauhan, 01-485 5523. (649)

Nene College  
Northampton

### MICROPROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY

A range of one-day and three-day courses covering both hardware and software aspects.

Full details on application:  
**Microprocessor Course Tutor**  
**School of Technology**  
**NENE COLLEGE**  
**St. George's Avenue**  
**NORTHAMPTON**  
**NN2 6JB** (621)

## ARTICLES WANTED

## WANTED

### ANGLIAN INDUSTRIAL AUCTIONS

We sell by auction, all radio and electronic components and equipment. Why not let us sell your surplus and end of production materials. All entries must be received at least 21 days prior to sale.

For entry forms or catalogue of next auction contact:

**B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS**  
**5 STATION ROAD**  
**LITTLEPORT**  
**CAMBS. CB6 1QE**  
**TEL: (0353) 860185** (263)

## DEAD OR ALIVE

## WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

**M & B RADIO**  
**86 Bishopsgate Street**  
**Leeds LS1 4BB**  
**0532-35649**

**SERVICES**

**839 T2A1  
239YT0T0R9**

**FAST PCB  
PROTOTYPES**

**SAME DAY DESPATCH**

Prototype epoxy glass printed circuit boards up to 250mm x 200mm from your camera ready artwork.

Up to 125mm x 100mm — £18 + VAT per side etched only, drilling £5 + VAT  
Up to 250mm x 200mm — £24 + VAT per side etched only, drilling £10 + VAT

Send your order with artwork, cheque and instructions—orders received by 10 am guaranteed despatched first class same day etched only (next day etched and drilled) or your money refunded, subject to acceptance of artwork.

**ACR** AUSTERFIELD-CLARK RESEARCH. Tel. 0484 48016  
42 Blackhouse Road, Huddersfield HD2 1AR (625)

WW — 093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**CIRCOLEC**

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICE

Let us realise all or any part of your project from prototypes to production, from artwork design and component sourcing, through assembly and test to final quality assurance, packing and delivery.

We also provide a test, repair and modification service to suit your individual requirement.

For competitive prices and fast turnaround contact:

**CIRCOLEC, 1 Franciscan Road, Tooting, S.W.17**  
Telephone: 01-767 1233 (544)

**EURO CIRCUITS**

Printed Circuit Boards — Master layouts — Photography — Legend printing — Roller tinning — Gold plating — Flexible films — Conventional fibre glass — No order too large or too small — Fast turnaround on prototypes. All or part service available NOW! (9630)

**EURO CIRCUITS TD.**  
Highfield House  
West Kingsdown  
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

**SAVE TIME!**

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**  
INTERNATIONAL FAST TURNAROUND  
TOTAL MANUFACTURING SERVICE

- PTH boards in 3 days.
- Conventional boards in 24 hours.
- Soldermask, component legends etc.
- Artwork service.
- Prototype assembly.
- Volume assembly in our plants in the Far East.

AEC Microtechnology  
Tanners Drive, Blakelands,  
Milton Keynes, Bucks.  
Tel: 837879 AECLTD G

TEL: 0908 611086 (624)

**AEC**   
**MICROTECHNOLOGY**

**PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTURE.** Very fast, reliable service. Lowest prices. Prototypes welcome. Inhouse photography. Phone 06474-573 for instant quote or write to AKTRONICS Ltd., 42/44 Ford Street, Moretonhampstead, Devon. (9857)

**SMALL BATCH PCB's** produced from your artwork. Also **DIALS, PANELS, LABELS.** Camera work undertaken. **FAST TURNAROUND.** — Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London EC1N 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794)

**REPETITION SHEET METALWORK** on Wiedemann turret press. Long/short runs. Highly competitive. Quick deliveries commission for introductions. — EES Ltd., Clifford Rd., Monks Rd., Exeter 36489. (8060)

**DESIGN SERVICE.** Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments, RF Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetry, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341)

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES.** MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE and SOFTWARE design facilities have now been added to our established expertise and comprehensive test facilities previously available to you for ANALOGUE and COMMUNICATIONS designs. — For fastest results please phone Mr. Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (nr. Farnham), Surrey. 02518-2639. (275)

**TUBE REBUILDING PLANTS PROCESS,** all TV tubes can be seen in operation. They can be installed internationally at the best price: 554 Stafford Road, Birmingham B11 AAL. (592)

**A.D.S. LTD.** (Analog & Digital Specialists Ltd.), 199a Dunstable Road, Luton, Beds LU1 1DD (Luton) 31732. Our highly qualified design team offers you a comprehensive prototype electronic design service. Why not write to us with your problem? We guarantee an immediate response. (240)

**ARTICLES WANTED**

**WANTED:** Recording equipment of all ages and varieties. (California, U.S.A.). Tel. (415) 232-7933. (9814)

**P.C.B. PROTOTYPE** and small batch production. Design layout, assembly and testing. Fast, reliable service. Wye Valley Electronics, 15 High St, Lydney, Glos. Tel: Dean (0594) 41267. (365)

**DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT.** Analogue, digital, RF and microwave circuit and system design. Also PCB design, mechanical design and prototype/small batch production — Adenmore Limited, Unit 103 Liscombe, Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell 52023. (656)

**RADIO TELEPHONE SALES AND SERVICE.** Used equipment including Storno available. Alcomm, 145 Salisbury Rd, Blandford, Dorset. Tel: (0258) 53963. (678)

**STORAGE SPACE** is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209)

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.** Single/double sided from circuit diagrams to assembled and tested boards. Any intermediate stages at manufacture undertaken. Quick turnaround on prototypes. Phone Maldon (0621) 741560 or write to Mayland Electronics, 4 The Drive, Maylandsea, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 6AB. (445)

**FOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT SERVICE AND CALIBRATION CALL ORION TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD.** ON ST ALBAN'S 51639 FOR DETAILS. (683)

**EXPERIENCED COMMERCIAL ART/ILLUSTRATION CONSULTANCY** Specialising in technical manuals and publications, instructional literature, diagrams and technical illustrating. A professional service for effective communicating. Brochure available. Box WW 673. (673)

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

**Use this Form for your Sales and Wants**

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU

**PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW**

- Rate £2 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum THREE lines.
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
- Box No. Allow two words plus £1.
- Cheques etc., payable to "Wireless World" and cross "& Co."

NAME.....

ADDRESS .....

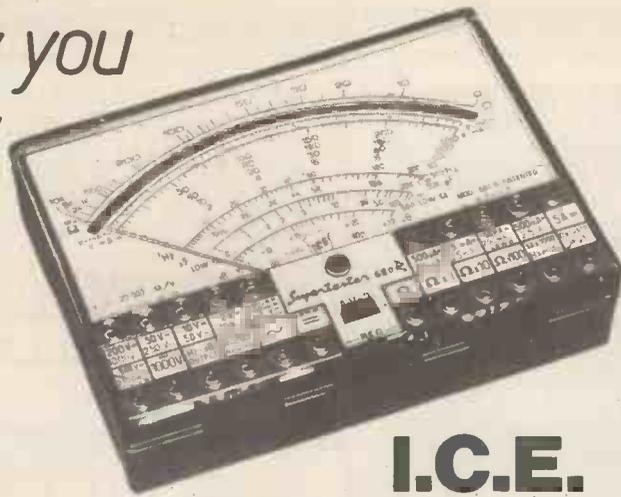
.....

.....


REMITTANCE VALUE..... ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION..... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS.....

Here's why you should buy an I.C.E. instead of just any multimeter



**I.C.E.**

WW — 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

- \* Best Value for money.
- \* Used by professional engineers, D.I.Y. enthusiasts, hobbyists, service engineers.
- \* World-wide proven reliability.
- \* Low servicing costs.
- \* 20K/volt sensitivity and high accuracy.
- \* Large mirror scale meter.
- \* Fully protected against overload.
- \* Large range of inexpensive accessories.
- \* 12 month warranty, backed by a full after sales service at E. B. Sole U.K. Distributors

Prices from £16.60 — £32.00 + VAT  
Send for full colour leaflet and prices on whole range including accessories.

**ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED**

49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.  
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694.

**INDEX TO ADVERTISERS OCTOBER**

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 131-143

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Acoustical Mfg . . . . . 17	GEC M-O-Valve . . . . . 16	OMB Electronics . . . . . 33
A.E.L. Crystals . . . . . 106	GMT Electronics . . . . . 129	Orion . . . . . 116
Ambit International . . . . . 7, 15	Guide to Broadcasting Stations . . . . . 127	Pascall . . . . . 94, 108
Antex . . . . . 63	Hameg . . . . . 20	P.B.R.A. Ltd. . . . . 25
Apex . . . . . 14	Hall Electric Ltd. . . . . 2	P.M. Components . . . . . 104
Airamco . . . . . 26	Happy Memories . . . . . 94	Powertran Electronics . . . . . 91, 93, 95
Amateur Radio Assoc. . . . . 23	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd . . . . . 22	Practical Computing . . . . . 122
ASA . . . . . 94	Harrison Brothers . . . . . 92	Quantum Electronics . . . . . 8
Aspen Electronics Ltd . . . . . 32	Hart Electronics . . . . . 115	Radio Components Specialists . . . . . 103
Audio Elec . . . . . 4, 28	Hi-Fi Y/Book . . . . . 106	Ralfe, P. F. . . . . 114
Austerfield Clark . . . . . 105	Hilomast Ltd. . . . . 20	R.C.S. Electronics . . . . . 105
Bach-Simpson . . . . . 75	House of Instruments . . . . . 24	Rediffuson Resitronics . . . . . 32
Bamber, B. Electronics . . . . . 107	I.L.P. Electronics Ltd . . . . . 96 & 97	Royal Navy . . . . . 126
Bang & Olufsen . . . . . 28	ILP Transformers Ltd . . . . . 110	Roxborough . . . . . 128
Barnet Metal . . . . . 112	Integrex Ltd . . . . . 102	RST Valves . . . . . 100
Barrie Electronics Ltd . . . . . 105	Interface Comps . . . . . 24	Sagin (Circuit Services) . . . . . 108
Bell & Howell . . . . . 90	Jackson Music . . . . . 116	Samsons (Electronics) Ltd. . . . . 114
BIB Hi-Fi . . . . . Cover iv	Keithley Insts. . . . . 9	Scopex Instruments Ltd. . . . . 113
Bi-Pak Semiconductors Ltd . . . . . 99	Kelsey Acoustics . . . . . 110	Service Trading . . . . . 109
Breadboard 80 . . . . . 101	KGM Electronics . . . . . 14	Shure Electronics . . . . . 34
British National Radio . . . . . 104	Kirkham Amplifier . . . . . 89	Sinclair Radionics . . . . . 21
Carston Electronics Ltd . . . . . 10, 11	Langrex . . . . . 100	Sonic Sound Audio . . . . . 107
Catronics . . . . . 105	Lascar Electronics . . . . . 22	Special Products Ltd. . . . . 16
Chiltmead Ltd . . . . . 124	Levell Electronics Ltd . . . . . 3	Standard Pneumatic . . . . . 127
Codespeed Elec . . . . . 122	Low Electronics Ltd . . . . . 6	Strumech Eng'g . . . . . 12
Colomor . . . . . 116	Maclin-Zand Elec. Ltd . . . . . 13	Strutt Electrical & MSH Ltd. . . . . 92
Compec UK . . . . . 98	Mascot Elec . . . . . 33	Surrey Electronics Ltd. . . . . 108
Computer Appreciation . . . . . 106	Maplin Electronic Supplies . . . . . Cover iii	Swanley Electronics Ltd. . . . . 110
Consumers Assoc. . . . . Loose insert	Marshall, A. & Sons (London) Ltd. . . . . 108	Technomatic . . . . . 111
Continental Specialities . . . . . 29	MCP Electronics . . . . . 8, 19	Teleradio Elec. . . . . 23
Crimson Elektrik . . . . . 18	Microcircuits Ltd. . . . . 27	Valradio Ltd. . . . . 16
Davies, A. R. . . . . 110	Microtime . . . . . 5	Vero Speed . . . . . 33
Display Electronics . . . . . 123	Mills, W. . . . . 105	Vero Systems Ltd. . . . . 26
Dondene . . . . . 112	Milward, G. F. . . . . 116	VHS Committee . . . . . 30, 31
Edicron . . . . . 18	Minim Audio . . . . . 130	West Hyde Developments Ltd. . . . . 23, 92
Electronic Brokers Ltd . . . . . 23, 25, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 125, 127, 129, 144	MTL Microtesting . . . . . 25	Wilmslow Audio . . . . . 76
Electro-Tech Comps Ltd . . . . . 101	Mullard . . . . . 26	Zaerix Elec. . . . . 104
Eraser Int'l . . . . . 22	Multicore Solders Ltd. . . . . Cover iv	
Faircrest Eng . . . . . 108	Mura Electronics . . . . . 125	
Farnell Instruments Ltd . . . . . Cover ii, 64 Readers card	MWM Co. . . . . 25	
Field Tech . . . . . 12	Newtronics . . . . . 100	

**OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT**

**AGENTS:**  
**France & Belgium:** Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

**Hungary:** Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.  
Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525  
**INTFOIRE**

**Italy:** Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.  
Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

**Japan:** Mr. Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212, Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106.  
Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

**United States of America:** Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 — Telephone: (212) 689 5961 — Telex: 421710.

Mr Jack Farley Jr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 — Telephone: (312) 63074.

Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.

Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44115 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919.  
Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301.  
Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432.  
Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

**Canada:** Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone: (416) 364 2269.

\* Also subscription agents.

# MAPLIN

## announce the opening of their new LONDON shop

259-261  
King St.  
Hammersmith  
London W6  
01 748 0926



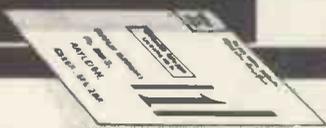
- \* Excellent metered parking
- \* Close to Hammersmith Underground Station for Piccadilly, District & Metropolitan Lines
- \* Bus no's 260·266·704·27·91 267·290 stop outside



## Opens Tuesday 16th September, 1980

Opening Hours 9.45 am to 5.30 pm Tuesday to Saturday (Closed Monday)

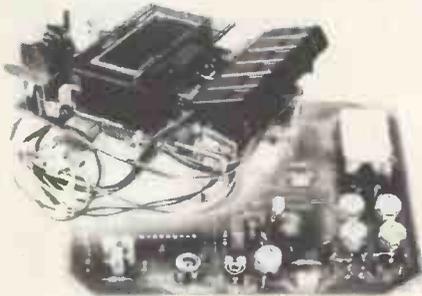
Maplin mail-order —  
Now better than ever!



- \* Up to 8% discount for use with next order
- \* All prices include VAT
- \* Same day service on in-stock lines
- \* Over 95% of our stock lines in stock
- \* Large range of all the most useful components
- \* First class reply paid envelope with every order
- \* Quality components — no rejects — no re-marks
- \* Competitive prices
- \* Your money is safe with a reputable Company

On price, service, stock, quality and security, it makes sense now more than ever to make **Maplin** — your first choice for components every time!

### Stereo Cassette Tape Deck



Utilising the superb JVC deck made for Tandberg and a ready-made pre-aligned, tested and guaranteed module, this cassette deck has a superb sound and a high quality specification. We've got everything you need (except cabinet) including full instruction leaflet for only £39.95. Order as XY36P (Cassette Recorder Kit)

### Space Invaders

Fight the space invaders, be a polaris captain or a spaceship commander. Full colour action on your own TV set and over 450 games to play.

Basic console with Combat cartridge (AC00A) £99.50 + £2.50 carriage

All cartridges available including:

Space Invaders (AC26D)	£29.95	Adventure (AC22Y)	£23.95
Indy 500 (AC24B)	£34.50	Skydiver (AC13P)	£16.95
Chess (8levels) (AC28F)	£34.50	Breakout (AC05F)	£16.95
Golf (9holes) (AC18U)	£16.95	Slot Racers (AC19V)	£16.95
Air Sea Battle (AC01B)	£16.95	Programming (AC27E)	£34.50
Space War (AC02C)	£16.95	Olympics (AC04E)	£16.95
Brain Games (AC16S)	£16.95	Street Racer (AC14Q)	£16.95
Outlaw (AC03D)	£16.95	Keyboards per pair (AC29G)	£11.95

All prices include VAT and carriage except where shown.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 Catalogue price 70p

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46 p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd

All mail to:- P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.  
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea,  
Essex. (Closed on Monday)  
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.



Catalogue now available in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.00

WW 1080

# Picture the ultimate in precision soldering.



When a solder medium for the microprocessor-based circuitry of the new Nikon EM camera was needed, a Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream was chosen.

Multicore, the world's leading authority on solder and soldering, has developed its own unique method of producing solder powders so that they are practically oxide-free. This means that the resultant solder cream will melt and flow as cleanly and as

quickly as rosin-cored solder wire. Merely a faint residue of flux is left and any risk of solder globules being formed is minimised or even eliminated altogether.

Where the Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream differs is in the physical characteristics of its particles. Ordinary creams contain atomised solder powder, with each particle covered with a layer of oxide. This has to be removed by the flux after heating but non-corrosive, rosin-based fluxes cannot do this effectively given the nature of the solder technique used. The particles in Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream, as the electron-microscope enlargement shown illustrates, are much cleaner and more uniform. The result: cleaner, quicker soldering.

Available in a wide range of alloys and flux combinations, with particle size, flux content and viscosity equally variable, there can be a Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream tailor-made to suit your requirements.

If, like Nikon, you need a solder medium that can be applied with a high degree of accuracy, either by syringe or silk screening, will give you a thoroughly reliable joint, and will fully comply with health and safety regulations\*, you need to talk to Multicore about Oxide-Free Solder Creams.

To find out more, use the reader reply service, cut the coupon or contact us direct.

\*Multicore Rosin-based Solder Creams are safe to use provided certain precautions are observed. Details of these are available on request. Multicore Solders Ltd. is a Registered Supplier of Solder Creams on the U.K. Defence Contractors List and are type approved by the Ministry of Defence to DTD.599A. Multicore Rosin-based Solder Creams are approved on the Qualified Products List QQ-5-S71E of the US Defense Supply Agency.



The biggest name in solder worldwide

I would like more information on Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Creams <input type="checkbox"/>
I would like you to contact me to arrange for a technical representative to call <input type="checkbox"/>
Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Telephone _____
Telex _____

WW/1/SC



A typical ordinary cream revealing poor particle shape and dross.



Multicore Oxide-Free Solder Cream displaying clean, uniform globules.

Sales Department, Multicore Solders Limited, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7EP. Telephone (0442) 3636. Telex 82363.

WW-004 FOR FURTHER DETAILS